### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

Single Audit Reports

Year Ended December 31, 2011





City Council City of Cincinnati 801 Plum Street, Room 250 Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditors' Report* of the City of Cincinnati, Hamilton County, prepared by Clark, Schaefer, Hackett & Co., for the audit period January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2011. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The City of Cincinnati is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

Dave Yost Auditor of State

September 25, 2012



### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	1 – 4
Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	5 – 6
Report on Compliance with Requirements That Could Have a Direct and Material Effect on Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133	7 – 8
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	9 – 11

# CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Non-GAAP Basis) (Thousands) For the year ended December 31, 2011

							Grant and Contract Revenue	Contributions and other	CFS	Advances (Repayments) or
	Grantor/Program Title	Fund	CFDA#	Grant #		Agency	Received	Revenue	Expenditures	Adjustments
. 1	U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed through Ohio Department of Health									
	Hamilton County WIC Program	391	10.557	31-2-001-1-WA-0310	NAM	Health	\$ 89		-	
	Hamilton County WIC Program	391	10.557	31-2-001-1-WA-0411	NAM	Health	1,925		\$ (1,580)	
	Hamilton County WIC Program  Total for CFDA No. 10.557	391	10.557	31-2-001-1-WA-0411	NAM	Health	1,800 3,814		(2,364)	
*	Passed through Ohio Department of Education									
	CACFP- Child & Adult Care Food Program  Total for CFDA No. 10.558	324	10.558		NAR	Recreation	94	<del></del>	(93)	
тот	AL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE						3,908		(2,457)	
. 2	2 U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Passed through Ohio Department of Community Dev.									
	Child Care& Development Block Grant	323	93.575		APR	Recreation	18		(18)	
	(a.) Total for CFDA No. 93.575						18	-	(18)	-
•	Passed through Ohio Department of Health Social Services Block Grant	323	93.667		APR	Recreation	18		(18)	
	Total for CFDA No. 93.667	020	00.001		7		18		(18)	
*	Passed through Council on Aging of Southwestern Ohio	324	93.044		NAR	Poorootion	E4		(51)	
	Special Programs for the Aging Ttile III Part B (b.) Total for CFDA No. 93.044	324	53.044		NAK	Recreation	<u>51</u> 51		(51)	
	Special Programs for the Aging Ttile III Part C	324	93.045		NAR	Recreation	216	13	(216)	
	(b.) Total for CFDA No. 93.045						216	13	(216)	-
*	Passed through YMCA of Greater Cincinnati									
	TANF - Child Care Services TANF- Cincy After School	323 319	93.558 93.558		APR NAR	Recreation Recreation	35	_	(35)	
	Total for CFDA No. 93.558	010	30.000		IVAIN	reciculion	35		(35)	
*	Passed through Ohio Department of Health Homeless Health Care Program	448	93.151	Contract #95-9748	NAM	Health			(2)	
	Homeless Health Care Program	448	93.151	Contract #15x0059	NAM	Health	207		(155)	
_	Total for CFDA No. 93.151						207	-	(157)	
•	Passed through Ohio Department of Health Regional Lead Poisoning Prevention	380	93.197	31-2-001-1-BE-02	NAM	Health	_	20	(28)	(53)
	Regional Lead Poisoning Prevention	380	93.197	31-2-001-1-LE-0411	NAM	Health	44		(43)	53
	Total for CFDA No. 93.197 Passed through Neighborhood Health Care						44	20	(71)	-
	Cincinnati Health Network	446	93.224	Contract #05-9955	NAM	Health	119			
	Cincinnati Health Network	446	93.224	Contract #05-9955	NAM	Health	253		(281)	
*	Total for CFDA No. 93.224 Passed through Ohio Department of Health						372	-	(281)	-
	Immunization Action Plan Special	415	93.268	31-2-001-2-IM-0310	NAM	Health	25		(29)	
	Immunization Action Plan Special Total for CFDA No. 93.268	415	93.268	31-2-001-2-IM-0411	NAM	Health	293 318		(288)	
*	Passed through Ohio Department of Health						310	-	(317)	-
	Federal AIDS Prevention	378	93.940	31-2-001-2-HP-0310	NAM	Health	_ 1		(94)	-
	Federal AIDS Prevention  Total for CFDA No. 93.940	378	93.940	31-2-001-2-HP-0411	NAM	Health	517 518		(321)	
*	Passed through Ohio Department of Health									
	STD Control Program  Total for CFDA No. 93.977	378	93.977	31-2-001-2-ST-0412	NAM	Health	194 194		(191)	
							154		(131)	
	STD/HIV Prevention Training Centers  Total for CFDA No. 93.978	379	93.978	R30/PS000262-05	NAM	Health	\$ 216 216		\$ (144) (144)	<del></del>
*	Passed through Ohio Department of Health						210	_	(144)	_
	Heart Health in Hamilton County Heart Health in Hamilton County	425 425	93.991	31-2-001-2-CH-0110	NAM NAM	Health	14 136		(2)	
	Total for CFDA No. 93.991	425	93.991	31-2-001-4-CC-0211	NAW	Health	150		(130)	
*	Passed through Ohio Department of Health	050	00.047	04 0 004 0 BU 0440		1110.	400		(70)	
	Reproductive Health and Wellness Total for CFDA No. 93.217	350	93.217	31-2-001-2-RH-0112	NAM	Health	190 190		(70)	
	Development Ohio Development of Health									
	Passed through Ohio Department of Health Public Health Emergency Preparedness	350	93.069	31-2-001-2-PH-0211	NAM	Health	396		(279)	
	Public Health Emergency Preparedness	350	93.069	31-2-001-2-PH-0211	NAM	Health	224		(49)	
	Total for CFDA No. 93.069						620	-	(328)	-
*	Passed through Ohio Department of Health									
	ARRA - Electronic Health Records  Total for CFDA No. 93.721	502	93.721	HRSA-10-154	NAO	Health	120 120		(77)	
<b>TOT</b>	AL DEDARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN CERVICES						2 207	22		
101	AL DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES						3,287	33	(2,521)	-
3	U.S.Department of Housing & Urban Development		44	Dog Moooree					***	
	Community Development Block Grant Community Development Block Grant	304 304	14.218 14.218	B09-MC390003 B10-MC390003	NAC NAC	Comm Dev Comm Dev	9,445	77	(0) (9,720)	(0) (20)
	Community Development Block Grant	304	14.218	B11-MC390003	NAC	Comm Dev	-	1,353	(1,276)	(=5)
	Neighborhood Stabilization Program 1	438	14.218	B08-MN390003	NAO	Comm Dev	2,760	291	(3,460)	
	Community Development Block Grant (d.) Total for CFDA No. 14.218	304	14.218	New CFDA Loans	NAC	Comm Dev	12,205	1,721	(14,461)	(20)
		E00	44.050	P 00 MV 20 0000	NAG	Co 5		•		
	ARRA - Community Dev Block Grant Recovery (d.) Total for CFDA No. 14.253	502	14.253	B-09-MY-39-0003	NAO	Comm Dev	370 370		(359)	
	Emorgonov Sheltor Grant	445	44 004	S 40 MC 20 0002	NAO	Com D-	02		(00)	
	Emergency Shelter Grant Emergency Shelter Grant	445 445	14.231 14.231	S-10-MC-39-0003 S-11-MC-39-0003	NAO	Comm Dev Comm Dev	83 468		(83) (468)	-
	Total for CFDA No. 14.231						551		(551)	-

1

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Non-GAAP Basis) (Thousands)

For the year ended December 31, 2011

								Grant and Contract Revenue	Contributions and other	CFS	Advance (Repayme or	nts)
	Grantor/Program Title		Fund	CFDA#	Grant #		Agency	Received	Revenue	Expenditures	Adjustme	nts
	HOME-Shelter Plus Care		410	14.238	OH16C50-0001	NAO	Comm Dev	105		(105)		
	HOME-Shelter Plus Care		410	14.238	OH16C70-0001	NAO	Comm Dev	219		(219)		
	HOME-Shelter Plus Care		410	14.238	OH0002C5E000800	NAO	Comm Dev	58		(58)		
	HOME-Shelter Plus Care		410	14.238	OH0003C5E000800	NAO	Comm Dev	142		(142)		
	HOME-Shelter Plus Care		410	14.238	OH0006C5E000800	NAO	Comm Dev	100		(100)		
	HOME-Shelter Plus Care		410	14.238	OH0331C5E001001	NAO	Comm Dev	104		(104)		
	HOME-Shelter Plus Care		410	14.238	OH0009C5E001003	NAO	Comm Dev	2,283		(2,283)		
	HOME-Shelter Plus Care		410	14.238	OH0015C5E001003	NAO	Comm Dev	49		(49)		
	HOME-Shelter Plus Care		410	14.238	OH0009C5E000802	NAO	Comm Dev	1,791		(1,791)		
	HOME-Shelter Plus Care		410	14.238	OH0015C5E000802	NAO	Comm Dev	63		(63)		
	HOME-Shelter Plus Care		410	14.238	OH0302C5E000900	NAO	Comm Dev	62		(62)		
	HOME-Shelter Plus Care		410	14.238	OH0307C5E000900	NAO	Comm Dev	30		(30)		
	HOME-Shelter Plus Care		410	14.238	OH0308C5E000900	NAO	Comm Dev	163		(163)		
	HOME-Shelter Plus Care		410	14.238	OH0362C5E001000	NAO	Comm Dev	10		(10)		
		Total for CFDA No. 14.238						5,179	-	(5,179)		-
	HOME		411	14.239	M-04-MC-39-0213	NAC	Comm Dev	6 151		\$ (154)		
	HOME		411	14.239	M-05-MC-39-0213	NAC	Comm Dev	\$ 154 75		\$ (154) (66)	\$	(0)
	HOME		411	14.239	M-06-MC-39-0213	NAC	Comm Dev	33		(33)	Þ	(9)
	HOME		411	14.239	M-07-MC-39-0213	NAC	Comm Dev	2,397		(2,396)		(1)
	HOME		411	14.239	M-08-MC-39-0213	NAC	Comm Dev	2,733		(2,733)		(1)
	HOME		411	14.239	M-09-MC-39-0213	NAC	Comm Dev	1		(1)		
	HOME		411	14.239	M-10-MC-39-0213	NAC	Comm Dev	403		(389)		(14)
	HOME		411	14.239	M-11-MC-39-0213	NAC	Comm Dev	78	163	(241)		()
	HOME		411	14.239	M-97-MC-39-0213	NAC	Comm Dev	,,	100	(241)		
	HOME		411	14.239	Outstanding CFDA Loans	NAC	Comm Dev	-		(26,541)		
		Total for CFDA No. 14.239		200	outotanianing of 271 Zounio		20	5,874	163	(32,554)	-	(24)
								5,5. 7		,02,004)		,
	Housing Opportunities For	People With Aids	465	14.241	O-HH-10-F001	NAO	Comm Dev	212		(212)		
	Housing Opportunities For	People With Aids	465	14.241	O-HH-11-F001	NAO	Comm Dev	332		(332)		
		Total for CFDA No. 14.241						544	-	(544)		-
	Empowerment Zone		386	14.244	EZ-99-04-0009	NAO	Comm Dev		104			
		Total for CFDA No. 14.244						-	104	-		-
	ARRA - Neighborhood Sta	hilization Program 2	502	14.256	B-09-CN-OH-0033	NAO	Comm Dev	5,769		(5,026)		
	ARRA - Neigilboi ilood Sta	Total for CFDA No 14.256	302	14.230	B-03-CN-O11-0033	NAO	Commi Dev	5,769		(5,026)		
		10tal 101 01 DA 110 14:200						0,700		(0,020)		
	ARRA - Homeless Prevention	on & Rapid Re-Hsg Prog	502	14.257	S-09-MY-39-0003	NAO	Comm Dev	2,326		(2,326)		
		Total for CFDA No 14.257						2,326		(2,326)		
								_,		(=,===)		
	Unified Development Code	Grant -10253	980	14.704	CCPOHOO19-10	CP	Econ Dev	198		(198)		
		Total for CFDA No. 14.704						198		(198)		-
	Lead Hazard Control Grant		381	14.900	OHLHB0360-07	NAM	HEALTH	49		(190)		
	Lead Hazard Control Grant		381	14.900	OHLHD0217-10	NAM	HEALTH	424		(401)		
	Cincinnati Lead Abatement		387	14.900	OHLHD0187-08	NAO	Comm Dev	1,542		(1,798)		
	•	Total for CFDA No. 14.900						2,015	-	(2,389)		-
		NO A LIDDAN DEVELORME						05.004	4 000	(00 507)		
101	AL DEPARTMENT OF HOUSI	NG & URBAN DEVELOPME	NI					35,031	1,988	(63,587)		(44)
,	U.S. Department of the Inte	rior										
*	Passed through Ohio Departi											
	ODNR-Hooked on Fishing	ment of Natural Nesources	324	15.605		NAR	Recreation			(1)		
		Total for CFDA No. 15.605	324	13.003		IVAIN	Recreation			(1)		<del>-</del>
	(0.)									(.,		
TOT	AL DEPARTMENT OF THE IN	ITERIOR						-		(1)		-
5	U.S. Department of Justice											
*	Passed through Ohio Departi	ment of Youth Services										
	Juvenile Accountability		368	16.540	2009-JB-011-A242	NAS	Police	16		(23)		
	Juvenile Accountability		368	16.540	2009-JB-012-A242-A	NAS	Police	24		(23)		
		Total for CFDA No. 16.540						40	-	(46)		-
-	Passed through Ohio Office of		000	40 500	0000 14/5 1/4 5 0500		B. P.					
	Domestic Violence Advoca Domestic Violence Advoca		368	16.588	2008-WF-VA5-8583 2009-WF-VA5-8583	NAS	Police	- 12		- (42)		
	Domestic Violence Advoca		368 368	16.588 16.588	2010-WF-VA5-8583	NAS NAS	Police Police	\$ 13 37		\$ (13) (37)		
		Total for CFDA No. 16.588	300	10.500	2010-WF-VA3-0303	INAS	Folice	50		(50)		
		Total for CFDA No. 16.566						50	-	(50)		-
	Passed through Ohio Office of	of Criminal Justice Services										
	Bulletproof Vests		368	16.607	100415	NAS	Police	-		(45)		
		Total for CFDA No. 16.607								(45)		-
	Bulletproof Vests		368	16.609	2009-PS-PSN-362	NAS	Police	12		(12)		
		Total for CFDA No. 16.609						12	-	(12)		-
										_		
	2008 Earmark - RMS		368	16.710	2008-CK-WX-0619	NAS	Police			(7)		
	2009 COPS Technology		368	16.710	2009-CK-WX-0152	NAS	Police	671		(671)		
	2011 COPS Hiring		368	16.710	2011-UL-WX-0024	NAO	Police	526		(526)		
	ARRA - 2009 COPS Hiring F	recovery Project	502	16.710	2009-RJ-WX-0069	NAO	Police	4,525		(4,525)		
	COPS Grant/Radios	Total for CFDA No. 16.710	980	16.710	2009-CK-WX-0166	CP	RCC	16 5 739		(16)		
		10tal for CFDA No. 16.710						5,738	-	(5,745)		•

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Non-GAAP Basis) (Thousands)

For the year ended December 31, 2011

						Grant and Contract Revenue	Contributions and other	CFS	Advances (Repayments) or
Grantor/Program Title	Fund	CFDA#	Grant #		Agency	Received	Revenue	Expenditures	Adjustments
Justice Assistance Grant	368	16.738	2004-JG-A02-6652	NAS	Police	-		(18)	
Justice Assistance Grant Justice Assistance Grant	368 368	16.738 16.738	2004-JG-A02-6652	NAS NAS	Police	17		(29)	
Justice Assistance Grant  Justice Assistance Grant	368	16.738	2010-JG-A02-6810 2009-JG-OPD-3746	NAS	Police Police	37 12		(37) (12)	
Justice Assistance Grant  Justice Assistance Grant	375	16.738	2007-DJ-BX-1160	NAS	Police	12		(247)	
Justice Assistance Grant	345	16.738	2008-DJ-BX-0307	NAS	Police		1	(60)	
Justice Assistance Grant	365	16.738	2009-DJ-BX-0669	NAS	Police		7	(47)	
Justice Assistance Grant	368	16.738	2010-DJ-BX-0003	NAS	Police	107		(69)	
Justice Assistance Grant	478	16.738	2010-DJ-BX-0260	NAS	Police		9	-	
Justice Assistance Grant	478	16.738	2011-DJ-BX-3278	NAS	Police	511		(230)	
(i.) Total for CFDA No. 16.738						684	17	(749)	-
2008 Earmark-Cameras	368	16.753	2008-DD-BX-0175	NAS	Police	282		(89)	
Total for CFDA No. 16.753						282	-	(89)	-
ARRA - SVAA/VOCA	368	16.801	2011-VAGENE757	NAS	Police	43		(42)	
ARRA - SVAA/VOCA Total for CFDA No. 16.801	368	16.801	2012-VAGENE757	NAS	Police	<u>8</u> 51		(11)	
Total for CI DA No. 10.001						31	-	(55)	•
ARRA - 2009 JAG Recovery	502	16.803	2009-RA-A02-2094	NAO	Police	55	18	(86)	
ARRA - 2009 JAG Recovery	502	16.803	2009-RA-E01-2229	NAO	Police	92		(91)	
ARRA - 2009 JAG Recovery	502	16.803	2009-RA-C01-2048	NAO	Law	25		(25)	
(i.) Total for CFDA No. 16.803						172	18	(202)	-
ARRA - 2009 JAG Recovery Act	501	16.804	2009-SB-B9-1187	NAS	Police		25	(25)	
(i.) Total for CFDA No. 16.804						-	25	(25)	-
PO I Front to the Observer of the Control of the Co	00-	40			B				
DOJ Equitable Sharing/Asset Forfeiture	367	16.000		NAS	Police	129	10	(368)	
Total for CFDA No. 16.000						129	10	(368)	-
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE						7,158	70	(7,384)	
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE						7,150	70	(7,304)	-
The Banks	980	11.300	06-01-04945	CP	980	1,824		(1,824)	
	300	11.500	00-01-04945	O.	300				<del></del>
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE						1,824	-	(1,824)	-
* Passed through Ohio Department of Transportation Uptown Wavfinding System '06 -03210	000	00.005	PID 84636 ODOT	0.0	000		•	<b>a</b> (00)	
Gilbert Ave Greenway -02575	980 980	20.205 20.205	PID 78010 ODOT	CP CP	980 980	\$ 92	\$ -	\$ (92) (10)	
Columbia Pwy Access Management -03096	980	20.205	PID 11895 ODOT	CP	980		-	67	(1,015)
M.L. King/I-71 Interchange '06 -03221	980	20.205	PID 77628 ODOT	CP	980	276	_	(263)	(1,013)
Hamilton Ave. Improv. Phase II '07 -03362	980	20.205	PID 79089 ODOT	CP	980	1,187		(1,187)	
Ohio River Trail-Wilmer to Carrell -02915	980	20.205	PID 75856 ODOT	CP	980	.,		(1,101)	
Uptown Wayfinding System '09 -03623	980	20.205	PID77628 ODOT	CP	980			_	
Colerain Avenue Virginia to Leeper Improv10307	980	20.205	PID 81845	CP	980	312		(378)	
Waldvogel Grants -11359	980	20.205	PID 20082	CP	980	3,515		(2,380)	
ARRA - Ohio River Trail-Wilmer to Carrell -09001	502	20.205	PID 75856 ODOT	NAO	502	436		(436)	
ARRA - Computerized Traffic Control System -09002	502	20.205	PID 86247	NAO	502	1,008		(138)	
(f.) Sub-total for ODOT - CFDA No. 20.205						6,826	-	(4,817)	(1,015)
* Passed through Governor's Highway Safety Office									
Law Enforcement Overtime Program	368	20.600	GG-2010-31-00229-00	NAS	Police				
Law Enforcement Overtime Program	368	20.600	GG-2011-31-00242-00	NAS	Police	89		(74)	
Law Enforcement Overtime Program	368	20.600	HVEO-2010-31-00300-00	NAS	Police	97		(109)	
Law Enforcement Overtime Program (g.) Total for CFDA No. 20.600	368	20.600	HVEO-2010-31-00300-00	NAS	Police	188		(183)	
(g.) Total for CFDA No. 20.800						100	-	(103)	•
* Pass through City of Blue Ash, Ohio									
* DUI	368	20.600	OVITF-2011-31-00377-00	NAS	Police	69		(69)	
(g.) Total for CFDA No. 20.600					. 2.100	69	-	(69)	_
(9.)								(55)	
Local Match Funds - FAA Project '04 -02978	980	20.106	3-39-0018-200	CP	DOTE	65		(65)	
Total for CFDA No. 20.106						65	-	(65)	-
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION						7,148	-	(5,134)	(1,015)
Conne Cinningsti Blan	400	00 011	AE 02454004 C	NAG	050	0.1-		(0.1=)	
Green Cincinnati Plan	436	66.041	AF 83454001-0	NAO	OEQ	217		(217)	
Total for CFDA No .66.041						217	-	(217)	-
ARRA - Solar Photovoltaic - Parks	502	66.039	ARRA-SEP-10-12/DE-EE0000165	NAO	Parks	445		(206)	
ARRA - Solar Photovoltaic - Parks ARRA - Solar Photovoltaic - DECC	502 502	66.039	ARRA-SEP-10-12/DE-EE0000165 ARRA-SEP-10-14/DE-EE0000165	NAO	Conv Ctr.	445 403		(403)	
ARRA - Solar Photovoltaic - Decc	502	66.039	ARRA-SEP-10-14/DE-EE0000165 ARRA-SEP-10-10/DE-EE0000165	NAO	GCWW	776		(776)	
Total for CFDA No . 66.039						1,624		(1,385)	
						,		( //	
USEPA BROWNFIELDS JOB TRAINING	474	66.815	JT-00R00407-0	NAL	Comm Dev	81		(81)	
Total for CFDA No. 66.815						81	-	(81)	-
OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0010	CP	GCWW	2,625		(2,317)	
OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0008	CP	GCWW	756		(1,054)	
Total for CFDA No . 66.468						3,381	-	(3,371)	-
TOTAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY						F 200		/F 0F 1	
TOTAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY						5,303	-	(5,054)	-
8 Department of Homeland Security									
* Passed through Hamilton County Emergency Mgt. Agenc	,								
05 State Homeland Security Program		97.073	05SHSGP	NAS	Fire	122		(122)	
08Homeland Security Grant Program		97.073	08SHSCP - HM	NAS	Fire	1		(1)	
Total for CFDA No . 97.073						123		(123)	

## CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Non-GAAP Basis) (Thousands)

For the year ended December 31, 2011

	Grantor/Program Title	Fund	CFDA#	Grant #		Agency	Grant and Contract Revenue Received	Contributions and other Revenue	CFS Expenditures	Advances (Repayments) or Adjustments
*	Passed through Ohio Dept. of Natural Resources	· unu	OI DA #	Grant #		Agency	Received	Revenue	Experialtures	Adjustinents
	Paddle Safe Cincinnati	324	97.012	11-05	NAR	Recreation	10		(6)	
	Paddle Safe Cincinnati	324	97.012	2008-34	NAR	Recreation			-	
	Total for CFDA No . 97.012						10	-	(6)	-
*	Passed through Ohio Dept. of Public Safety									
	FEMA-Windstorm	479	97.036	FEMA 1805-DR-061-15000	NAO	Finance	\$ 248		\$ (249)	
	FEMA 2011 Spring Rains	461	97.036	FEMA 4002-DR-061-15000	NAO	Finance	447		(364)	
	Total for CFDA No . 97.036						695	-	(613)	-
	FY08 AFG Grant	472	97.044	EMW-2008-F0-12072	NAS	Fire	_		(5)	
	Fire Prevention & Safety Grant - FY10	472	97.044	EMW-2010-FP-02021	NAS	Fire	13		(13)	
	Assistance to Firefighers Grant - FY09	472	97.044	EMW-2009-FO-10718	NAS	Fire	584		(584)	
	Assistance to Firefighers Grant - FY10	472	97.044	EMW-2010-FO-09685	NAS	Fire	274		(274)	
	Total for CFDA No . 97.044						871	-	(876)	-
	2007 Bort Socurity Comorco	368	97.056	2007-GB-T7-0107	NAS	Police	11		(17)	
	2007 Port Security- Cameras FY07 Port Security Grant Program(PSGP)	368/472	97.056	2007-GB-T7-W030	NAS	Fire	116		(17) (13)	
	FY08Port Security Grant Program(PSGP)	472	97.056	2008-GB-T7-K032	NAS	Fire	42		(42)	
	Total for CFDA No . 97.056		0000	2000 02 11 11002			169		(72)	
	Description Ohio Empresson Management Assess									
-	Passed through Ohio Emergency Management Agency FY05 UASI	476	97.008	05UASI	NAS	Fire/Pol	42		(42)	
	Total for CFDA No . 97.008	470	37.000	030A31	NAS	i iie/i-oi	42		(42)	
	FY07 UASI	476	97.067	0000006885	NAS	Fire/Pol	13		(13)	
	FY08 Urban Area Security Initiative	476	97.067	2008-GE-T8-0025	NAS	Fire/Pol	122		(122)	
	Metropolitan Medical Response System FY07	393/454 393/454	97.067 97.067	000007023 0000015779	NAS NAS	Fire Fire	311		(9)	
	Metropolitan Medical Response System FY08 Metropolitan Medical Response System FY09	454	97.067	0000015779	NAS	Fire	311		(301) (33)	
	State Homeland Security Program	434	97.067	08 SHSP-LE	NAS	Fire	31		(33)	
	(h.) Total for CFDA No. 97.067		01.001	55 51.51 ==			477		(478)	
TOT	AL DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY						2.387	_	(2,210)	_
							2,00.		(=,= :0)	
9	Dept of Energy									
*	Pass thru Ohio									
	ARRA - Alt. Fuels & Adv. Tech Vehicle Pilot 2010 ARRA - 2011 OATP	502 502	81.041 81.041	DE-EE0002566 DE-EE0002566-S9111	NAO NAO	IMG IMG	110 46		(422)	
	Total for CFDA No . 81.041	502	01.041	DE-EE0002566-59111	NAU	ING	156		(133) (133)	<del></del>
	Total for or DA No. 01.041						100	_	(100)	_
	ARRA -Energy Efficiency & Conservation Block Grant	502	81.128	DE-EE0000704	NAO	EQ	1,416		(1,416)	
	Total for CFDA No . 81.128						1,416	-	(1,416)	-
тот	AL DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY						1,572	-	(1,549)	-
	TOTAL FEDERAL GRANTS & SUBSIDIES (Non-GAAP I	Basis)					\$ 67,618	\$ 2,091	\$ (91,721)	\$ (1,060)
	Less Amount Recognized as Contributed Capital						(10,866)			
	Accounts Receivables NSP2						(812)			
	Less Accrual of Federal Grant & Subsidies at 12/31/10						(1,880)			
	Plus Accrual of Federal Grant & Subsidies at 12/31/11						2,166			
	Amount Recognized as Federal Grants & Subsidies (G	AAP Basis)					\$ 56,226			

- \* Indicates Federal monies passed through another agency to the City of Cincinnati.
- Total Community Development loans outstanding at December 31, 2011 totaled \$33,512,718.87 under CFDA 14.218, \$26,541,265.68 under CFDA 14.239, and 1,950,605.69 under CFDA 14.244.

### CLUSTERS

- CLUSTERS

  a. CCDF Cluster
  b. Aging Cluster
  c. Medicaid Cluster
  d. CDBG Entitlement and (HUD-Administered) Small Cities Cluster
  e. Fish and Wildfire Cluster
  f. Highway Planning and Construction Cluster
  g. Highway Safety Cluster
  h. Homeland Security Cluster
  i. JAG Program Cluster



# REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of City Council City of Cincinnati, Ohio:

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio (the "City") as of and for the year ended December 31, 2011, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated June 29, 2012, wherein we noted the City adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement Nos. 59, 61, 62 and 63. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

one east fourth street, ste. 1200 cincinnati, oh 45202

### **Compliance And Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We noted certain matters that we reported to management of the City in a separate letter dated June 29, 2012.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Mayor and Members of City Council, the City's management, others within the entity, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Clark, Schaefer, Hackett & Co.

Cincinnati, Ohio June 29, 2012



## REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS THAT COULD HAVE A DIRECT AND MATERIAL EFFECT ON EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of City Council City of Cincinnati, Ohio:

### **Compliance**

We have audited the City of Cincinnati, Ohio's (the City) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City's major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2011. The City's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2011. However, the results of our auditing procedures disclosed an instance of noncompliance with those requirements, which is required to be reported in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and which is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2011-1.

### **Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, and contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with the requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program to determine the auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.

one east fourth street, ste. 1200 cincinnati, oh 45202

www.cshco.com p. 513.241.3111 f. 513.241.1212 A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, we identified a certain deficiency in internal control over compliance that we consider to be a significant deficiency as described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2011-1. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

#### Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2011, and have issued our report thereon dated June 29, 2012, which contained an unqualified opinion on those financial statements. Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming our opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by OMB Circular A-133 and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain other procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United State of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The City's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. We did not audit the City's response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Mayor and Members of City Council, the City's management, others within the entity, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Clark, Schaefer, Hackett & Co.

Cincinnati, Ohio June 29, 2012

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended December 31, 2011

### Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

### Financial Statements

Type of auditors' report issued: Unqualified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified?

None noted

Significant deficiency(ies) identified not

considered to be material weaknesses?

None noted

Noncompliance material to the financial statements noted?

None noted

### Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified?

None noted

 Significant deficiency(ies) identified not considered to be material weaknesses?

Yes

Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs: Unqualified

Any audit findings that are required to be reported in accordance with 510(a) of Circular A-133?

Yes

### Identification of major programs:

JAG Cluster:

CFDA 16.738 – Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program
CFDA 16.803 – ARRA-Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant State Program
CFDA 16.804 – ARRA-Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Local
Government Program

- CFDA 14.256 ARRA-Neighborhood Stabilization Program
- CFDA 14.257 ARRA-Homelessness Prevention and Rapid Re-Housing Program
- CFDA 14.239 Home Investment Partnerships Program
- CFDA 16.710 ARRA-Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grants
- CFDA 81.128 ARRA-Energy Efficiency and Conservation Block Grant Program
- CFDA 66.468 Capitalization Grants for Drinking Water State Revolving Funds
- CFDA 11.300 Investments for Public Works and Economic Development Facilities

Dollar threshold to distinguish between

Type A and Type B Programs: \$1,774,945

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

Yes

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended December 31, 2011 (Continued)

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

None

### Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

Finding 2011-1 – ARRA-Energy Efficiency and Conservation Block Grant (EECBG) – CFDA 81.128 and Home Investment Partnership Program (HOME) – CFDA 14.239

Condition: We performed tests to determine if the City was properly charging salaries and wages to the Federal awards. For certain expenses charged to the grants, personnel timesheets did not fully support the allocation percentages used to charge an employee's salary. The employee's timesheets did not indicate the time spent working on the specific grant.

*Criteria:* OMB Circular A-87 requires salaries and wages charged to Federal awards to be based on payroll documented in accordance with the generally accepted practices of the City. Where employees work on multiple activities or cost objectives, a distribution of their salaries and wages should be supported by personnel activity reports unless a substitute system has been approved by the cognizant Federal agency.

Context: The City currently allocates salary based on budget allocations and the City does not reconcile these budgeted allocations to actual time and effort support.

In regards to EECBG, the City allocated the administrative activities performed by certain employees equally between just two ARRA-funded programs despite their activities benefiting the City's other ARRA-funded programs as well. Our projection of questioned costs was less than \$10,000.

As for HOME, the City allocated 10% of the salary and wages of certain administrative employees to the HOME program. The City utilizes a methodology to charge these costs based on the number of contracts, contract renewals, ID bills created, and vouchers processed for each program compared to the total of those items for the department. Based on this analysis, the City's actual percentage of those processed documents exceeded 10% and was, in fact, approximately 20%. Thus, while the City has utilized a systematic methodology for allocating its costs, it does not conform to OMB Circular A-87 requirements for personal activity reports or timesheets.

Cause: The City lacked procedures to ensure personal activity reports or timesheets were used to support the payroll allocations charged to the grant.

Effect: Lack of proper documentation could result in disallowed costs for the City's federal programs.

Recommendation: The City should implement policies to ensure salary allocations used are documented and accurately reflect the amount of time spent on grant activities.

Views of Responsible Officials: The City will implement policies and procedures to document and bill salaries to grant activities for the Home Investment Partnership Program (HOME) CFDA no. 14.239 and ARRA Energy Efficiency and Conservation Block Grant CFDA no. 81.128.

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended December 31, 2011 (Continued)

### Section IV – Summary of Prior Audit Findings and Questioned Costs

### Finding 2010-1 - Audit Adjustments

During the course of our audit, we identified misstatements in the financial statements for the year under audit that were not initially identified by the City's internal control over financial reporting. Certain audit adjustments were necessary for the financial statements to be presented fairly, in all material respects, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. First, the City did not initially record a \$10 million loan receivable related to an economic development project in the Debt Service Fund. While the loan was reported on the City's entity-wide financial statements in governmental activities, it also should have been reported in the fund financial statements. Second, the City initially recorded a \$2 million contribution in the Capital Projects Fund but rather should have reported it in a nonmajor special revenue fund. Audit adjustments are an indicator in a deficiency in internal controls over financial reporting.

Status: Corrected

### <u>Finding 2010-2 – ARRA-Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant/Grants to States</u> and Territories – CFDA 16.803

We performed tests to determine if the City was properly charging salaries and wages to the Federal award. For certain expenses charged to the grant, personnel timesheets did not fully support the allocation percentages used to charge an employee's salary. The employee's timesheets did not indicate the time spent working on the grant. OMB Circular A-87 requires salaries and wages charged to Federal awards to be based on payrolls documented in accordance with the generally accepted practices of the City. Where employees work on multiple activities or cost objectives, a distribution of their salaries and wages should be supported by personnel activity reports unless a substitute system has been approved by the cognizant Federal agency.

Status: No issues of non-compliance were noted in relation to the JAG Program.



for the year ended December 31, 2011



# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

for the year ended December 31, 2011

Director of Finance:

Reginald E. Zeno

Assistant Director of Finance:

Kathleen A. Creager, CPA

Finance Manager:

Christopher A. Bigham, CPA



# INTRODUCTORY SECTION





### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT For the year ended December 31, 2011

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	Page
I attach of Theorem itself	£
Letter of Transmittal  Certificate of Achievement	5 11
Organization Chart	13
Principal City Officials	15
Trincipal City Officials	13
FINANCIAL SECTION	Page
Report of Independent Auditors	17
Management's Discussion and Analysis	19
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:	
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	35
Statement of Activities	37
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	38
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position – Governmental Funds	39
Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	40
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the	
Statement of Activities – Governmental Funds	41
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	43
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds	45
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	46
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	48
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	49
Notes to Financial Statements	51
Required Supplementary Information	
Schedule of Funding Progress – Pension Plan	113
Schedule of Funding Progress – Healthcare Plan	113
Schedule of Employers' Contributions – Pension Plan	113
Schedule of Employers' Contributions – Healthcare Plan	113
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	114
Note to the Required Supplementary Information	115

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Injor Governmental Fund:  Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – and Actual General Fund	12 12 13
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – and Actual General Fund Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance. Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – and Actual Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – and Actual Debt Service Fund  Combining Governmental Funds.  Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedules of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual Tax Increment Financing Funds	12 13
(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – and Actual General Fund	12 13
Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – and Actual Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – and Actual Debt Service Fund  Commajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedules of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual Tax Increment Financing Funds	12 13
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – and Actual Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – and Actual Debt Service Fund  Commajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedules of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual Tax Increment Financing Funds	13
(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – and Actual Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – and Actual Debt Service Fund  fonmajor Governmental Funds  Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds  Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds  Schedules of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual  Tax Increment Financing Funds	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – and Actual Debt Service Fund  Jonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedules of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual Tax Increment Financing Funds	
(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – and Actual Debt Service Fund  [Ionmajor Governmental Funds	13
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedules of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual Tax Increment Financing Funds	13
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedules of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual Tax Increment Financing Funds	
Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedules of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual Tax Increment Financing Funds	13
in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedules of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual Tax Increment Financing Funds	13
Schedules of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual Tax Increment Financing Funds	
(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual Tax Increment Financing Funds	14
Tax Increment Financing Funds	
Hoolth Comings Fund	1
	1
Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Fund	1
Parking Meter Fund	1
Cable T.V. Fund	1
Income Tax Infrastructure Fund	1
Income Tax Transit Fund	1
Motor Vehicle License Fund	1
Special Recreation Fund	1
Recreation Grants Fund	1
Parks Fund	1
Safety Fund	1
Health Grants Fund	1
Cincinnati Blue Ash Airport Fund	1
Community Development Fund	1
Department of Labor Grant Fund Other Grants and Special Revenues Fund	1
<u>*</u>	1 1
Bettman Nature Center	1
Schmidlapp Park Music Fund	1
Joanna Peters Bequest	1
The W.M. Music Endowment Fund	1
Crosley Field Trust	1
Kroger Trust	1
Yeatman's Cove Park Trust	1
Park Board Fund	1
fonmajor Enterprise Funds	
Combining Statement of Net Position	1
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position  Combining Statement of Cash Flows	

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)	Page
	107
Internal Service Funds	185
Combining Statement of Net Position	187
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	189
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	190
Fiduciary Funds – Agency Funds	193
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds	195
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds	196
Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds	199
Schedule by Source	201
Schedule by Function and Activity	202
Schedule of Changes by Function and Activity	203
Schedules:	
Outstanding Bonds and Notes	207
Schedule of Annual Debt Service	208
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	209
Infrastructure Income Tax	215
STATISTICAL SECTION	
	Page
	Page
Financial Trends	
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Assets(Position) by Category	219
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Assets(Position) by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Assets(Position)	219 220
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Assets(Position) by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Assets(Position) Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	219
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Assets(Position) by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Assets(Position) Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds	219 220 222
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Assets(Position) by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Assets(Position) Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds Program Revenue by Function/Program	219 220 222 223
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Assets(Position) by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Assets(Position) Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds Program Revenue by Function/Program Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds	219 220 222 223 224
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Assets(Position) by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Assets(Position) Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds Program Revenue by Function/Program	219 220 222 223 224 225
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Assets(Position) by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Assets(Position) Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds Program Revenue by Function/Program Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds	219 220 222 223 224 225
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Assets(Position) by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Assets(Position) Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds Program Revenue by Function/Program Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity	219 220 222 223 224 225 225
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Assets(Position) by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Assets(Position) Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds Program Revenue by Function/Program Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections	219 220 222 223 224 225 225
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Assets(Position) by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Assets(Position) Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds Program Revenue by Function/Program Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP)	219 220 222 223 224 225 225 226 227
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Assets(Position) by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Assets(Position) Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds Program Revenue by Function/Program Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP) Assessed Value and Estimated True Value	219 220 222 223 224 225 225 226 227 228
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Assets(Position) by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Assets(Position) Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds Program Revenue by Function/Program Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP) Assessed Value and Estimated True Value Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers.	219 220 222 223 224 225 225 226 227 228 228
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Assets(Position) by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Assets(Position) Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds Program Revenue by Function/Program Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP) Assessed Value and Estimated True Value Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections	219 220 222 223 224 225 225 226 227 228 228 229
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Assets(Position) by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Assets(Position) Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds Program Revenue by Function/Program Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP) Assessed Value and Estimated True Value Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers.	219 220 222 223 224 225 225 226 227 228 228 229 230
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Assets(Position) by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Assets(Position) Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds Program Revenue by Function/Program Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP) Assessed Value and Estimated True Value Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers. Property Tax Levies and Collections Water Works – Top Ten Retail Customers	219 220 222 223 224 225 225 226 227 228 228 229 230 231
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Assets(Position) by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Assets(Position) Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds Program Revenue by Function/Program Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP). Assessed Value and Estimated True Value Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers. Property Tax Levies and Collections Water Works - Top Ten Retail Customers. Water Works - Historical and Projected Water System Pumpage.	219 220 222 223 224 225 225 226 227 228 228 229 230 231 232
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Assets(Position) by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Assets(Position) Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds Program Revenue by Function/Program Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds. Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds. Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP). Assessed Value and Estimated True Value Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers. Property Tax Levies and Collections Water Works - Top Ten Retail Customers. Water Works - Historical and Projected Water System Pumpage Water Works - Accounts Receivable Debt Capacity Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type.	219 220 222 223 224 225 225 226 227 228 228 229 230 231 232
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Assets(Position) by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Assets(Position) Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds Program Revenue by Function/Program Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP). Assessed Value and Estimated True Value Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers. Property Tax Levies and Collections Water Works - Top Ten Retail Customers Water Works - Historical and Projected Water System Pumpage. Water Works - Accounts Receivable Debt Capacity Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt	219 220 222 223 224 225 225 226 227 228 228 229 230 231 232 232
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Assets(Position) by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Assets(Position) Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds Program Revenue by Function/Program Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds. Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds. Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP). Assessed Value and Estimated True Value Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers. Property Tax Levies and Collections Water Works - Top Ten Retail Customers. Water Works - Historical and Projected Water System Pumpage Water Works - Accounts Receivable Debt Capacity Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type.	219 220 222 223 224 225 225 226 227 228 228 229 230 231 232 232

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

STATISTICAL SECTION (Continued)	Page	
		_
Debt Capacity		
Revenue Bonds Debt Service Coverage	236	
Water Works – Historical Financial Operations	237	
Water Works – Projected Operating Results	238	
Water Works – Senior Bonds and Senior Subordinated Debt Service Requirements	239	
Demographic and Economic Information		
Population Statistics	240	
Ten Largest Employers	241	
Construction and Property Value	242	
Salaries of Principal Officials	243	
Surety Bond Coverage	243	
Annual Employment Average by Industry	244	
Operating Information		
Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Function/Program	245	
Operating Indicators by Function/Program	246	
Capital Asset and Infrastructure Statistics by Function/Program	247	



June 29, 2012

The Honorable Mayor, Members of City Council, and the Citizens of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio

We are pleased to submit the City of Cincinnati's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the year ended December 31, 2011. State law requires that the City of Cincinnati annually publish a complete set of financial statements for the results of its fiscal operations, presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). This report is prepared by the Department of Finance, which is responsible for the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of its presentation, including disclosures. We believe that the information presented is accurate in all material respects and reported in a manner designed to show the financial position and operating results of the City.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) that is located on page 19. This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it.

The Administration believes that the City's internal control structure provides reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded, transactions are recorded and reported appropriately, and policies are followed. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control procedure should not exceed the expected benefit.

An important element of the City's control structure is the ongoing program to promote control consciousness throughout the organization. The Administration's commitment to this program is emphasized through written policies and procedures, and a well-qualified financial staff.

The firm of Clark, Schaefer, Hackett and Co. was selected, by the Auditor of the State of Ohio, in November 2009 to perform the City's audit for the five years 2009 to 2013. Clark, Schaefer, Hackett and Co. has audited the accompanying financial statements. Their report is included herein.

A single audit is an organization-wide financial and compliance audit that is conducted in lieu of the traditional grant-by-grant multiple audits performed in the past. Federal law requires us to have this single audit of all City activities. We have remained in compliance with this requirement since its inception in 1985. Clark, Schaefer, Hackett and Co. conducted the single audit for the 2011 fiscal year.

#### **Profile of the Government**

Cincinnati was founded in 1788, chartered as a village in 1802, and incorporated as a City in 1819. It is located on the Ohio River in Southwestern Ohio near the junction of Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky. Voters approved major revisions to the City Charter in 1926 to provide for home rule and the council-manager form of government. The City's form of government was modified in 2001 based on a charter amendment approved by the voters in 1999 to implement a stronger Mayor form of government. The Mayor is chosen through a direct election and the nine-members of City Council are chosen in a separate at-large election.

The Mayor is elected to a four-year term and City Council members are elected to two-year terms. Term limits enacted in November 1993 limit members of City Council to four consecutive two-year terms and the Mayor to two consecutive four-year terms. The Mayor appoints the City Manager subject to prior approval of the City Council.

The City is the only governmental unit in the reporting entity; it has no component units. In determining what constitutes the City reporting entity, the criteria established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board were used. The City is not financially accountable for any potential component units. Hamilton County and the Cincinnati City School District are separate governmental jurisdictions that overlap the City's boundaries. These entities are not included in the City's financial reports.

An annual operating budget is adopted each fiscal year for the General Fund and several Special Revenue Funds which operate on an annual budget. Budgetary data is presented for these funds as well as the Capital Projects Fund, Debt Service Fund, TIF Funds and other Special Revenue Funds which are mostly grants. For each budgeted expenditure classification, the level of appropriation control, which may not be exceeded, is: personal service, non-personal service, capital outlay, and debt service. Any revisions that alter the appropriation control classification of any division within a City department must be approved by the City Council. Encumbrances do not lapse at year-end and are included as expenditures in the current year budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis).

The City provides the full range of municipal services including police and fire protection, parks, recreation, public services (highways, streets, and waste collection), health and human services, culture, public improvements, planning and zoning, general administrative, water and sewer services.

### Information Useful in Assessing the Government's Economic Condition

### Local Economy

The City's diverse economic base has been and continues to be a source of financial stability for the City. Among its prominent manufacturing groups are transportation equipment, which includes aircraft engines and auto parts; food and kindred products; metalworking and general industrial machinery; chemicals; fabricated metal products; insurance and financial services, printing and publishing.

According to the Greater Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce in its Economic Outlook 2012, the economy recovered at a very slow and uneven rate in 2011 and is expected to improve more in 2012. Regional unemployment is still lower than the national rate and migration has slowed resulting in negative population gains. Slow growth is expected for 2012. Local Governments are expected to continue with budget difficulties due to anticipated cuts from State and Federal sources.

During the past five years, the unemployment rate in the Cincinnati MSA rose significantly from an initial low of 5.0% (2007) to a high of 9.9% (2009). Job growth is expected to be slow and unemployment will remain high but will improve by the end of 2012. The housing industry, the federal deficit and new job skills required for employment will make the recovery process slow. Cincinnati's keys to successful recovery are in its ability to attract and maintain business and to reduce impact of loss of population and jobs to growing

suburban areas.

Per the U.S. 2010 Census the City of Cincinnati's population was 296,943 a decline from the estimated population in 2009 of 332,458.

### **Long Term Financial Planning**

City Council established standards for a minimum working capital reserve account in 1984 to assure a strong financial position and to protect Cincinnati's general obligation bond rating during periods of fiscal stress. The policy called for achievement of a minimum reserve level, for emergency needs of a catastrophic nature, of no less than 5% or more than 8% of general operating revenues by December 31, 1986. The targeted year-end reserve level was achieved in January of each year 1985 through 2011. The target reserve of \$20.1 million (5.9% of 2012 estimated revenues) has already been achieved.

Actual Non-GAAP General Fund expenditures/encumbrances in 2011 were \$346.7 million which is a \$6.6 million decrease compared with 2010 expenditure/encumbrances of \$353.3 million. Actual Non-GAAP revenue in 2011 of \$349.2 million was more than 2010 actual revenues of \$339.2 million. The actual revenue exceeded the original 2011 revenue estimate of \$338.4 million by \$10.8 million.

Standard and Poor's rates the City's general obligation bonds "AA+", the second highest rating. The City's bond rating by Moody's is "Aa1", the second highest rating. The ratings reflect the City's strong financial management and healthy local economy.

### Relevant Financial Policies

Cash temporarily idle during the year was invested in Certificates of Deposit, obligations of the U.S. Treasury, and Ohio Municipals. The City has an investment committee that meets regularly to review investment policies and procedures. Beginning in March 2003, separate portfolios were created for general investments and bond investments in order to track specific interest earned on bond proceeds.

The City's Investment Policy, which was approved by the Mayor and City Council, is to minimize credit and market risks while maintaining a competitive yield on its portfolio. Accordingly, deposits are either insured by federal depository insurance or collateralized. The investments held by the City at December 31, 2010 were either backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government or were investments with a credit rating of A and above. The Investment Policy uses a laddered approach to schedule investment maturities whose weighted average maturity of the general investment portfolio is not to exceed two years. As of December 31, 2010, the weighted average maturity was 535.37 days. The Investment Policy also identifies a benchmark that is used to monitor the performance of the investment portfolio. During 2010, the benchmark ranged from .69% to 1.17% and the rate of return for general investments ranged from 2.00% to 2.27%. The rate of return on general investments was 1.4% in 2010 compared to 2.52% for all investments in 2009.

The City maintains a comprehensive all-risk property insurance program through a commercial carrier, covering approximately \$1.2 billion in property values. The program contains a \$100 thousand deductible, provides coverage in the amount of \$300 million per occurrence, and has a maximum limit of \$50 million for earthquake damage and \$50 million for flood damage.

The City of Cincinnati Retirement System's (CRS) net plan assets decreased from \$2.1 billion as of December 31, 2010 to \$1.97 billion as of December 31, 2011. The decrease of \$130 million was due to declining market conditions in 2011. (See Pension Trust Fund financial statements on pages 50 and 51 and footnote 21.)

The Cincinnati Retirement System's actuary reported the funding progress of the plan as of December 31, 2011 deteriorated. The funding ratio at year-end 2011 was 66.8%, down from 75% year-end 2010. The

decrease in the funding ratio was due primarily to a change in actuarial assumptions. In 2011, the anticipated rate of return on investments was changed from 8% to 7.5 %. In 2009, the City Council changed retiree health care so that retirees are required to pay a portion of their health care costs. The member contribution rates will also increase by .5% per year until 2013 when the rate will reach 9%. Major changes were made to the Pension plan in 2011 which are incorporated in the 2010 actuarial report. Benefits were reduced for employees retiring after January 1, 2014. On November 30, 2012, City Council approved a "step up" approach that will increase the City's contribution rate to 18% in 2012, 20% in 2013, 22% in 2013 and 24% thereafter. Details are in Footnote 21.

### **Major Initiatives**

In 2011, the City continued to improve customer service throughout city government and promote revitalization of neighborhoods, downtown, and the riverfront area. Major initiatives, accomplishments and positive changes were made in the following areas and are of particular interest.

Horseshoe Casino Cincinnati (Rock Ohio Caesars Cincinnati, LLC). Developer Rock Ohio Caesars Cincinnati, LLC officially broke ground February 4, 2011 on the \$400 million, 354,000 square foot full-service casino in downtown Cincinnati, which will also include a 2,500-space parking garage. With an anticipated opening in the first part of 2013, the project is expected to create approximately 2,000 construction jobs and 1,700 casino operation jobs. The 24/7 entertainment complex is expected to draw an additional six million visits annually downtown, and generate approximately \$21 million annually in gaming tax revenues to the City. The project has the potential to generate in excess of \$3 million annually in net TIF revenue for the City, which is expected to be used for infrastructure improvements around the project site and in the surrounding downtown Cincinnati area.

The Banks. In November 2007, the City of Cincinnati and Hamilton County approved a series of agreements to develop the Banks on the city's central riverfront. This riverfront development will include a variety of residential options, entertainment venues including restaurants and bars, riverfront offices, hospitality spaces, and an expansive green 40-acre riverfront park. This first of its kind project in Cincinnati will benefit the entire Greater Cincinnati region. In addition to creating a destination where people can live, work, and play, the Banks will be a catalyst for regional economic growth. It will drive more than \$600 million in private investment to our riverfront, provide a place to live for more than 3,000 residents and create hundreds of jobs during construction alone.

The public portion of Phase I includes infrastructure improvements, and a parking garage. The parking garage opened in May 2010 and the other public infrastructure improvements were completed in March 2011. The public portion of Phase II also includes infrastructure improvements, and a parking garage which opened in the fall of 2011. The total cost to the public parties for both Phases is expected to be \$129 million and is funded by a combination of Federal and State grants and City and County funding sources. The City issued \$15 million in general obligation bonds to fund its Phase I portion of the project. The City and Hamilton County have received \$23.2 million in federal stimulus funding that will go toward the funding of Phase II.

The private development portion of Phase I includes 300 apartments, 70,000 square feet of retail space, an office building and other commercial space. Currently the retail space is 80% leased with the first retail tenant (Holy Grail) opening its doors on March 17<sup>th</sup>, 2011. As of March 2011 the residential space was over 100% leased with a waiting list. The first residential tenants moved in on April 18th, 2011.

*Moerlein Lager House at The Banks.* Is a 15,000 square foot, two-story restaurant, brewery, and beer garden within the Cincinnati Riverfront Park with an estimated cost of \$4 million. It is expected to seat up to 500 indoors with room for up to 600 in an outdoor beer garden and could employ up to 200 people. They will brew 5,000 barrels of Christian Moerlein beer at the Lager House annually and offer brewery tours. The City approved a 40-year lease with a Moerlein subsidiary which calls for the \$4 million restaurant to be

constructed by and opened for business in March 2012. In addition, the City approved a Community Reinvestment Area Tax Exemption Agreement authorizing a real property tax exemption for a period of twelve years.

Great American Tower at Queen City Square. Construction on this new 41 story office building and parking garage commenced in June, 2008 and the first tenants moved in the first quarter of 2011. The building includes 800,000 square feet of office space, 25,000 square feet of street level retail space and a 1,700 space parking garage. It is the tallest building in the region and downtown Cincinnati's first "Green" building. American Financial Group, Inc will be the anchor tenant, occupying two-thirds of the building. The third largest law firm in the city has also leased a substantial portion of the building. The City pledged TIF revenues from the project to pay the debt service on bonds issued by The Port of Greater Cincinnati Development Authority.

Washington Park. The Washington Park project includes the renovation and expansion of the public park and the addition of a 500 space underground parking garage. It will transform a pivotal civic space in Over-the-Rhine, creating a green oasis for residents and visitors in the middle of an urban neighborhood. The garage and the park will be utilized by visitors to prestigious cultural institutions including Music Hall, Memorial Hall, and the newly renovated School for Creative and Performing Arts, as well as visitors to the OTR Gateway Quarter shopping district and neighborhood residents. The Park renovation and expansion is estimated at \$18 million and the garage construction is estimated at \$29.3 million.

Streetcar Project. The streetcar will leverage private investment, spur redevelopment, improve accessibility and modal connectivity, and forge a new, sustainable path for community growth. The first segment of the system is estimated to cost approximately \$110.4 million and includes a 3.6 mile route through the CBD and the historic and redeveloping Over-the-Rhine neighborhood. Future extensions will include a connector and circulator route though Uptown, the region's second largest employment center and home to the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati Children's Hospital, and several other employers. The project will be funded through a combination of federal and City funding.

21c Hotel Redevelopment. 21c Museum Hotel is renovating and restoring the former Metropole apartment building to its original purpose as a hotel and a centerpiece of the Central Business District. Along with renovated guestrooms, current plans for the project include an expansion of public spaces on the first, second, and lower levels. The building will also feature completely new energy efficient HVAC, electrical, plumbing and life safety systems throughout the building. The Economic Development Division of the City of Cincinnati worked with Cincinnati Center City Development Corporation (3CDC) to package the redevelopment project and secured a commitment of City financing of up to \$6.3 million for the \$48 million project that is expected to open late 2012.

### Tax Incentive Districts

Ohio cities may now create Tax Incentive Districts up to 300 acres in size. In the past, the City's TIF authority was limited to specific projects. This change provides Cincinnati with a new tool to stimulate development and investment in depressed portions of the community. Under the new legislation, eleven areas of Cincinnati were approved as Tax Incentive Districts by Cincinnati's City Council in December 2002 and an additional nine TIF districts were approved in December 2005.

Several major projects are currently underway using funds from the service payments in these TIF districts. In Corryville, there is a \$24 million mixed-use construction project, across from the University of Cincinnati, which includes an 80,000 square foot, 132 room Hampton Inn and Suites Hotel, a 219 car public parking garage, and three retail spaces. Approximately 400 jobs and \$24 million of new construction resulted from this project, which was completed in February 2011.

In 2011, the City entered into an agreement with U-Square LLC for new development in the Clifton area. This is an \$80 million mixed-use redevelopment of 4.2 acres of vacant land located between McMillan and Calhoun Streets. The USquare development will include approximately 161 market-rate apartments, approximately 40,000 sq. ft. of professional office space, and approximately 77,751 sq. ft. of retail space. The development will also include two City of Cincinnati owned parking garages as well as a public park-like plaza. The City's contribution to the development is approximately \$21 million in public improvements, which was financed with the issuance of TIF bonds. Construction activity has already begun. The public parking garages are expected to be completed in October of 2012, followed by retail and office leases starting in November of 2012, and apartment leases starting in May of 2013.

### Awards and Acknowledgements

### Certificate of Achievement and Budget Award

During 2011 the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Cincinnati for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only.

This is the thirty-first consecutive year that the City has received this award. In 1979, for our 1978 annual financial report, we were the first governmental unit in Ohio to receive the Certificate. As of December 31, 2010, 123 municipal reporting entities in Ohio and only 1,852 units nationwide are holders of the Certificate. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its' eligibility for another certificate.

We are equally proud of the GFOA's Award for Distinguished Budget Presentation earned by the City for its 2012/2013 biennial budget. This is the 25th consecutive year that the City has received this award. For the fiscal years beginning in 2009, only 16 entities in Ohio and only 781 nationwide received the award.

The preparation of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report was accomplished by the efficient and dedicated services provided by the entire staff of the Department of Finance. Each member of the Department has our sincere appreciation for the contribution made in the preparation of this report. Appreciation is also expressed to those in other City departments for their cooperation and assistance in matters pertaining to the financial affairs of the City. We hereby acknowledge and thank all who contributed their time and effort.

Respectfully,

Reginald E. Zeno Director of Finance

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

## City of Cincinnati Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2010

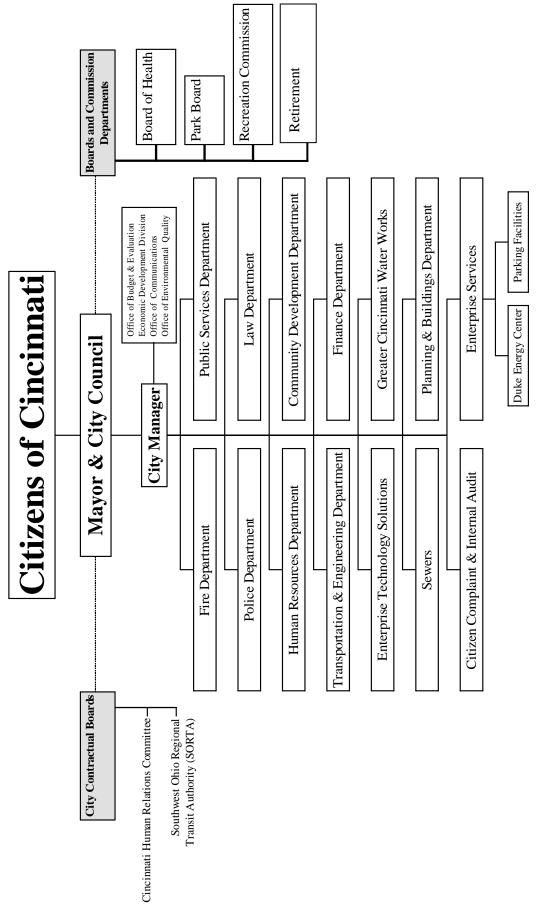
A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

President

Mod Ken P. Eng.

**Executive Director** 

(This page intentionally left blank.)



(This page intentionally left blank.)

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

**Principal City Officials** 

### **CITY COUNCIL**

Mark Mallory, Mayor Second term

Roxanne Qualls, Vice Mayor, Third term Laure Quinlivan, Second Term Chris Seelbach, First term Yvette Simpson, First term PJ Sittenfeld, First Term

Christopher Smitherman, First term Cecil Thomas, Fourth term Charles Winburn, Second term Wendell Young, Second term

### **CITY MANAGER**

Milton Dohoney, Jr.

(This page intentionally left blank.)

# FINANCIAL SECTION







#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Cincinnati, Ohio:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio (the City) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2011, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and the significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the government activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio as of December 31, 2011, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As described in Note 1, during the year ended December 31, 2011, the City implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 59, Financial Instruments Omnibus, GASB Statement No. 61, The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus-an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34, GASB Statement No. 62, Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements, and GASB Statement No. 63, Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 29, 2012 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

one east fourth street, ste. 1200 cincinnati, oh 45202

www.cshco.com p. 513.241.3111 f. 513.241.1212 Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and other required supplementary information on pages 19 through 31 and 113 through 115 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Clark, Schaefer, Hackett & Co.

Cincinnati, Ohio June 29, 2012

#### City of Cincinnati Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the City of Cincinnati (the City), we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on pages 5 - 10 of this report. The government-wide financial statements are presented on a GAAP basis; that is, they reflect accrual basis of accounting. The GAAP fund financial statements will differ from those presented on a budgetary basis.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The assets of the City, including all Governmental and Business-type activities, exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$1.7 billion (net position). Of this amount, \$9.3 million is considered unrestricted. The unrestricted net position of the City's governmental activities have a balance of negative (\$89.0)million. The unrestricted net position of the City's business type activities are \$98.3 million and may be used to meet the on-going obligations of the City's water utility, parking, convention center, stormwater, aviation and golf business-type activities. The unrestricted portion of net position does not include assets with externally imposed restrictions or restrictions imposed by law.
- The City's total net position increased \$55.5 million in 2011. Net position of the governmental activities increased by \$60.6 million which represents a 7.6% change from the 2010 balance. Net position of business-type activities decreased \$5.1 million or 0.6% change from 2010. Governmental activities net investment in capital assets increased \$26.7 million. Governmental activities restricted net position increased \$42.7 million. Business-type activities net investment in capital assets decreased \$4.5 million. Business-type activities restricted net position decreased by \$13.6 million.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$443.4 million, in comparison to \$391.7 million in the prior year. On a combined basis approximately \$7.6 million is considered nonspendable, \$323.8 million is restricted for specific purposes, \$23.3 has been committed by council and \$25.0 has been assigned to specific purposes by management.
- GASB 54 was implemented in 2009 and the Working Capital Reserve Fund, the city's stabilization fund, was restated from Capital Projects to General Fund unassigned fund balance. At the end of the current fiscal year, the committed fund balance of the general fund was \$5.3 million, while total fund balance reached \$99.8 million, 30.2% of total general fund expenditures. \$4.1 million is considered nonspendable. There was a \$14.5 million increase in general fund balance for the year ended December 31, 2011.
- The City's total debt service for governmental activities increased by \$28.7 million 6.0% during the current fiscal year.
- The unrestricted net position of the City's governmental activities have a balance of negative (\$89.0) million due primarily to increases in noncurrent liabilities related to net pension obligation and net other post employment benefits obligations and the increase in restricted funding from federal and state sources.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

The discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide financial statements.** The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 35 to 37 of this report.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the City's assets and liabilities with the difference reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Thus revenue and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes, and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements (statement of net position and statement of activities) distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the City include general government, community development, parks and recreation, public safety, transportation and engineering, transit system, public services, and public health. The business-type activities of the City include the Water Works, Parking Facilities, Convention Center, General Aviation, Municipal Golf, and Stormwater Management Funds.

**Fund financial statements.** A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 38 to 42 of this report.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the City's near term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The City maintains 29 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund, the capital projects fund, and the debt service fund, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other 26 funds are combined into a single aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* found elsewhere in this report.

The City adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund. A budgetary comparison schedule has been provided for the General Fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

**Proprietary funds.** The City maintains two different types of proprietary funds - enterprise and internal service. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for its water works, parking facilities, convention center, municipal airport, municipal golf courses and stormwater management system. Internal service funds are an accounting device to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. The City uses internal service funds for its printing services and general stores operation, fleet services, property management function, self-insurance medical fund, workers' compensation fund and enterprise technology services. Because all of these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 43 to 47 of this report.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Water Works Fund which is considered to be a major fund of the City. The other enterprise funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. All internal service funds are also combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the other enterprise funds and internal service funds are provided in the form of *combining statements* found elsewhere in this report.

**Fiduciary funds**. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. The City uses fiduciary funds to account for pension trust, investment trust and agency funds. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 48 and 49 of this report.

**Notes to the financial statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 51 to 110 of this report.

**Other Information.** In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information* concerning the funding progress of the City's Pension and Health Care Plans, Employer Contributions to the City's Pension and Health Care Plans and the budgetary comparison of the City's General Fund. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 113 to 115 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds and internal service funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 119 to 197 of this report.

### CITY OF CINCINNATI'S Net Position (AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	Governmental Activities			Business-type Activities					Total			
	2011		2010		2011		2010		2011		2010	
Current and other assets	\$ 705,583	\$	654,513	\$	240,161	\$	203,837	\$	945,744	\$	858,350	
Capital assets	1,148,475		1,072,905		1,197,278		1,179,892		2,345,753		2,252,797	
Total Assets	1,854,058		1,727,418		1,437,439		1,383,729		3,291,497		3,111,147	
Long-term liabilities outstanding	743,554		678,934		521,936		465,700		1,265,490		1,144,634	
Other liabilities	254,564		253,171		48,430		45,825		302,994		298,996	
Total liabilities	998,118		932,105		570,366		511,525		1,568,484		1,443,630	
Net Position:												
Net Investment in Capital Assets	741,266		714,580		745,722		750,184		1,486,988		1,464,764	
Restricted	203,698		160,955		23,010		36,587		226,708		197,542	
Unrestricted	(89,024)		(80,222)		98,341		85,433		9,317		5,211	
Total net position	\$ 855,940	\$	795,313	\$	867,073	\$	872,204	\$	1,723,013	\$	1,667,517	

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City, assets exceeded liabilities by \$1.7 billion at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

The largest portion of the City's net position \$1.5 billion (86.3%) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g. land, construction in progress, buildings, machinery, equipment, and infrastructure); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to its citizens; consequently, these assets are *not* available for spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, because the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the City's net position \$226.7 million (13.2%) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance \$9.3 million represents *unrestricted net position*. It is important to note that although the total unrestricted net position is \$9.3 million; the unrestricted net position of the City's business-type activities, \$98.3 million, may not be used to fund governmental activities which has a balance of negative (\$89.0)million.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City is able to report positive balances in two categories of net position, both for the government as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities. The governmental unrestricted net position balance is negative (\$89.0)million. This is mostly the effect of the increase in Net Pension and Net OPEB obligation for the City and an increase in funding from state and federal sources.

Overall, net position of the City increased \$55.5 million in 2011. Net position for governmental activities increased \$60.6 million, while net position of business-type activities decreased \$5.1 million.

There was an increase of \$42.7 million in restricted net position reported in connection with the City's governmental activities and restricted net position reported in connection with the City's business-type activities decreased by \$13.6 million in 2011. The key factors in these changes were the increase in expenditures of funds restricted for capital projects and in unspent bond proceeds. The reason for the decrease in business type assets is a decrease in restricted activities for Water Works and an increase in capital spending.

The City's governmental activities amount net investment in capital assets increased \$26.7 million as debt increased and bond proceeds and capital grants were used to complete certain capital projects during 2011. The City's business-type activities amount invested in capital assets, net of related debt, decreased \$4.5 million.

#### CITY OF CINCINNATI

Changes in Net Position
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)
ernmental Busine

	Govern Activ		Busines Activ		To	tal	
Revenues:	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011		2010
Program Revenues:							
Charges for Services	\$ 116,819	\$ 148,478	\$ 153,058	\$ 156,754	\$ 269,877	\$	305,232
Operating Grants and							
Contributions	66,024	64,475			66,024		64,475
Capital Grants and							
Contributions	27,012	23,436	3,543	32,217	30,555		55,653
General Revenues:							
Property Taxes	53,335	51,509			53,335		51,509
Income Taxes	325,089	297,636			325,089		297,636
Admission Taxes	4,450	4,174			4,450		4,174
Shared Taxes	62,012	64,714			62,012		64,714
Occupancy Taxes	2,270	2,007	1,394	1,234	3,664		3,241
<b>Unrestricted Investment Earnings</b>	9,407	10,861	4,515	4,969	13,922		15,830
Miscellaneous	31,844	27,380	1,486	2,041	33,330		29,421
Total Revenues	698,262	694,670	163,996	197,215	862,258		891,885
Expenses:							
General Government	117,064	178,047			117,064		178,047
Community Development	45,274	54,316			45,274		54,316
Parks and Recreation	42,419	51,298			42,419		51,298
Public Safety	242,159	254,720			242,159		254,720
Transportation and Engineering	34,121	46,805			34,121		46,805
Transit System	41,746	40,398			41,746		40,398
Public Services	57,415	60,920			57,415		60,920
Public Health	47,862	58,940			47,862		58,940
Interest on long-term debt	23,004	22,865			23,004		22,865
Water Works			119,423	132,531	119,423		132,531
Parking Facilities			8,807	9,605	8,807		9,605
Convention Center			15,484	15,424	15,484		15,424
General Aviation			2,729	2,864	2,729		2,864
Municipal Golf			7,313	6,258	7,313		6,258
Stormwater Management			11,157	8,927	11,157		8,927
Total Expenses Change in net position before	651,064	768,309	164,913	175,609	815,977		943,918
transfers and special item	47,198	(73,639)	(917)	21,606	46,281		(52,033)
Special Items	14,000		(4,785)		9,215		
Transfers	(571)	(76)	571	76	-		
Change in net position	60,627	(73,715)	(5,131)	21,682	55,496		(52,033)
Net position – January 1 <sup>st</sup>	 795,313	869,028	872,204	850,522	1,667,517		1,719,550
Net position – December 31 <sup>st</sup>	\$ 855,940	\$ 795,313	\$ 867,073	\$ 872,204	\$ 1,723,013	\$	1,667,517

**Governmental activities.** Governmental activities increased the City's net position in 2011 by \$60.6 million. Key elements of the change in net position include:

#### Revenues

The City realized an increase of governmental revenues of \$3.6 million for 2011. Highlights include:

• Charges for services decreased by \$31.7 million. This includes the following changes by program:

Governmental Program	<b>Change in Millions</b>
General Government	(\$27.7)
Community Development	(\$5.1)
Parks and Recreation	(\$0.4)
Public Safety	\$4.5
Transportation and Engineering	(\$0.6)
Public Services	(\$2.6)
Public Health	\$0.2

The General Government Charges for services decreased due to a change in Medical billings. Prescription billings for the Retirees are being paid directly through the Retirement fund instead of billed through the Medical fund. This resulted in a decrease in General Government Expense and an offsetting decrease in General Government charges for services in 2011. See the Financial Trends information in the Statistical section on Page 224.

- Operating grants and contributions increased by \$1.5 million. General Government increased \$1.2 million, Community Development decreased by \$2.1 million and Public Safety increased \$2.6 million.
- Capital grants and contributions increased by \$3.6 million due to increases in General Government of \$5.7 million and a decrease in Parks and Recreation of \$3.3 million.
- Income tax increased \$27.5 million due to the economic recovery.
- Investment earnings decreased by \$1.5 million due to a decrease in the general investment rate of return.
- Miscellaneous revenue increased \$4.5 million.

More information on governmental revenue trends is available in the Statistical Section, Financial Trends Information on Page 224.

#### **Expenses**

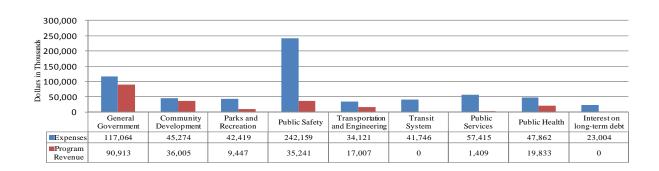
Expenses for governmental activities decreased by \$117.2 million in 2011. Highlights include:

- Expenditures for Repairs and Maintenance decreased by \$26.4 million.
- Pension expense reported in 2011 was less than the pension expense reported in 2010 by \$32.4 million.
- General Government Expense decreased by \$25 million due to a change in billing procedures for the retirement fund prescription drug benefits.

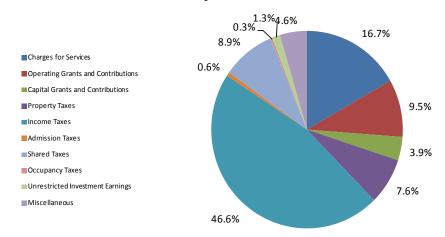
**Business-type activities.** Business-type activities decreased the City's net position in 2011 by \$5.1 million. Key elements of the increase include:

- Charges for Services decreased \$3.7 million. Water Works revenue decreased \$4.0 million due to a decrease in water consumption, Convention Center revenue increased by \$0.7 million, and Parking Facilities revenue increased \$0.9 million due to increased parking rates.
- Capital Grants and Contributions revenues decreased by \$28.7 million due to a one time contribution of \$28.9 million for the Duck Creek Floodwall from the US Army Corps of Engineering in 2010.
- Water works expenses decreased by \$13.1 million due to a decrease in personal costs of \$11.7 million and a decrease in utilities costs of \$3.9 million.

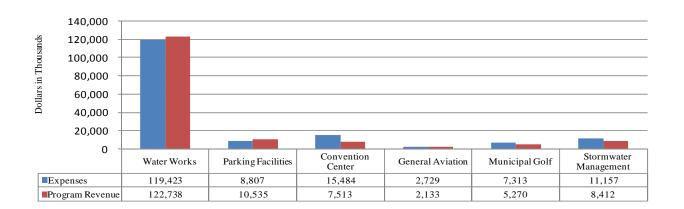
### Governmental Activity Expenses and Program Revenue



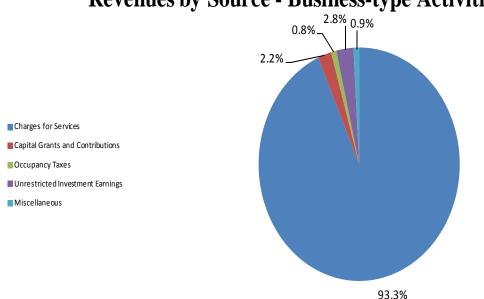
#### **Revenues by Source - Governmental Activities**



## Business-Type Activity Expenses and Program Revenue



### **Revenues by Source - Business-type Activities**



#### Financial analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The focus of the City's governmental funds (footnote 1) is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. Nonspendable fund balances are amounts that can not be spent, such as inventory, advances or nonexpendable trust balances. Restricted fund balances are amounts that are restricted legally for a specific purpose, such as a grant or by debt decree. Committed fund balances are amounts committed by the governing body through council legislation, such as budgetary commitments. Assigned fund balances are internal commitments by the governments' management for a specific purpose.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$443.4 million, an increase of \$51.7 million in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 73.0% or \$323.8 million of this total amount constitutes *restricted fund balance*, which is available for spending for a specific purpose. The *committed fund balance*, \$5.3 million or 5.3%, has been committed by council legislation at the end of the year.

The general fund is the primary operating fund of the City. During 2009, the decision was made to include the working capital reserve fund with the general fund as a stabilization fund and is included in the unassigned fund balance. At year end, the balance in the working capital reserve fund was \$20.1 million. The total unassigned fund balance of the general fund (including the working capital reserve) was \$65.5 million, which is 18.9% of general fund revenues.

The fund balance of the City's general fund increased by \$14.5 million during the current fiscal year compared to the fund balance of 2010. Key factors of the increase are as follows:

- Total revenues increased by \$8.4 million and was offset by an expenditure decrease of \$21.2 million in 2011
- Taxes increased by \$12.9 million. Property tax revenue increased \$1.5 million and city income tax increased \$11.2 million.
- Investment income decreased \$2.4 million.
- Intergovernmental revenue decreased \$2.6 million due to a decrease of \$1.5 million in local government fund revenues and a decrease of \$2.4 million in tangible personal property tax reimbursement offset by and increase in estate tax of \$1.6 million.
- Expenditures for employee benefits increased \$1.2 million due to a \$1.1 million increase in workers compensation insurance.
- Expenditures for Public Services decreased \$5.4 million due to decrease in salt usage due to mild winter and changes in the recycling program.
- Expenditures for Public Safety decreased \$0.9 million due to reducing positions in the fire department and shifting expenses to approved grants.
- Transfers for 2011 were a net (\$1.1)million transfer out. In 2010, the transfers were a net \$9.3 million transfer in.

The capital projects fund has a total fund balance of \$126.5 million which is a slight increase from 2010. Key factors of the increase are as follows:

- Uses of money and property decreased by \$0.3 million due to decreased investment income.
- Federal grants revenue increased by \$2.8 million due to the beginning of a major transportation and engineering projects in 2011.
- State grants revenue increased \$2.6 million due to increased funding for a major project.

- Capital expenditures decreased \$26.1 million including public safety projects, street improvement projects, community development improvement projects, urban renewal projects, technology improvements, and facility improvements.
- General obligation bonds and notes issued decreased \$5.6 million.

The total fund balance of the debt service funds was \$81.1 million of which \$81 million is restricted for the payment of debt service and \$38 thousand is restricted for capital projects. The net increase in fund balance was \$20.5 million. Also, there was an increase of \$7.5 million in general obligation bonds issued and \$3.4 million decrease in net transfers out. The City received a reimbursement of a tax incentive of \$14 million in 2011 which is included as a special item in the debt service fund.

**Proprietary Funds.** The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government—wide financial statements, but in more detail. Unrestricted net position of the non-major enterprise funds are \$22.1 million. The total change in net position was an increase of \$9.3 million for the Water Works fund and a decrease of \$13.8 million for the other enterprise funds. Other factors concerning the finances of these funds have been addressed in the discussion of the City's business-type activities.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Revenue estimates for 2011 were \$338.4 million which was \$3.9 million more than the 2010 estimate of \$334.5 million. The original appropriations were \$355.9 million, while the final appropriations were \$351.4 million. The general fund deficit was filled by transfers from other funds: \$2.4 million from the police compensatory time fund and \$154 thousand from other funds and the remaining from the available fund balance.

Appropriation reductions for 2011 are as follows:

- Enterprise Technology Services \$95,590.
- The City Manager's Office \$111,500.
- Department of Finance \$217.760.
- Department of Community Development \$60,260.
- Department of Planning and Buildings \$100,060.
- Department of Recreation \$240,050.
- Department of Parks \$56,310.
- Department of Police \$1,368,830.
- Department of Fire \$1,393,560.
- Department of Transportation and Engineering \$26,900.
- Department of Public Services \$339,640.
- Department of Public Health \$3,900.
- Benefits and Fees \$473,960.

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

**Capital Assets.** The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of December 31, 2011 is \$2.3 billion (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, construction in progress, buildings, systems, improvements, machinery and equipment, park facilities, streets, and bridges. The total increase in the City's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was 4.1% (7.0% increase for governmental activities and 1.5% increase for business-type activities).

#### City of Cincinnati's Capital Assets

(net of depreciation)

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	Governmental				Busines	pe	Total				
	Activ	Activities			Activ	1					
	2011		2010		2011		2010		2011		2010
Land	\$ 173,865	\$	174,349	\$	43,181	\$	43,181	\$	217,046	\$	217,530
Buildings	102,065		71,291		134,936		149,753		237,001		221,044
Improvements	204,215		194,405		803,433		769,077		1,007,648		963,482
Machinery and Equipment	51,497		48,807		96,616		98,338		148,113		147,145
Infrastructure	477,952		455,827						477,952		455,827
Construction in Progress	138,542		127,861		118,856		119,228		257,398		247,089
Property Acquired under Capital											
Leases	339		365		256		315		595		680
											_
Total	\$ 1,148,475	\$	1,072,905	\$	1,197,278	\$	1,179,892	\$	2,345,753	\$	2,252,797

Total capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, increased \$93.0 million. Major capital asset events during 2011 included the following:

- Governmental activities capital assets increased \$75.6 million in 2011 net of depreciation and included:
  - o Construction in progress increased \$10.7 million.
  - o Infrastructure improvement for bridges, retaining walls, traffic signal upgrades and street improvements and upgrades increased by \$22.1 million (net of depreciation).
  - o Machinery and equipment increased \$2.7 million (net of depreciation).
  - o Buildings increased \$30.8 million (net of depreciation).
  - o Improvements increased \$9.8 million (net of depreciation).
- Business-type activities capital assets increased \$17.4 million net of depreciation and included:
  - o Improvements increased \$34.4 million.
  - o Construction in progress decreased \$0.4 million.
  - o Machinery and equipment decreased \$1.7million (net of depreciation).
  - o Buildings decreased by \$14.8 million (net of depreciation).

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in note 14 on pages 90 to 92 of this report.

**Long-term debt.** At the end of the current fiscal year, the City had \$973.0 million long-term bonds and notes outstanding. Of this amount, \$428.4 million comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the government. The remainder of the City's debt represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e., revenue bonds).

#### City of Cincinnati's Outstanding Debt General Obligation and Revenue Bonds (AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	Govern Activ		Busines Activ	•	-	Total				
	2011	2010	2011		2010		2011		2010	
<b>General Obligation Bonds</b>	\$ 411,574	\$ 401,597	\$ 16,871	\$	20,068	\$	428,445	\$	421,665	
Revenue Bonds	95,715	77,000	448,865		401,000		544,580		478,000	
Total	\$ 507,289	\$ 478,597	\$ 465,736	\$	421,068	\$	973,025	\$	899,665	

During the current fiscal year, the City's total debt increased by \$73.4 million (8.2%). Key events contributing to the change in long-term debt balances are as follows:

- In June 2011, the City issued \$34 million in various purpose general obligation tax exempt bonds (series 2011A), \$6 million various purpose general obligation tax exempt bonds with additional municipal income tax pledge(series 2011B), \$7 million in various purpose general obligation taxable recovery bonds (series 2011C), \$2 million in various purpose general obligation taxable bonds with additional municipal income tax pledge (series 2011D), and \$19 million in various purpose general obligation tax exempt refunding bonds (series 2011E).
- In August 2011, the City issued \$84.31 million water works revenue bonds (including \$19.885 in refunding bonds) for various water utility projects.
- In November 2011, the City issued \$21 million in revenue bonds supported by urban redevelopment service payment for the U-Square project.
- During 2011 \$15.625 million in revenue bonds were redeemed, of which \$13.34 million were for Water Works and \$2.285 million were for economic development projects.
- During 2011 \$47.3 million in general obligation bonds were redeemed, of which \$2 million were for Water Works.
- During 2011 \$44.4 million in short-term general obligation notes were issued and \$49.9 million were redeemed for governmental activities.

The City's general obligation bond rating by Standard and Poor's Corporation and Moody's Investor Services, Inc. is "AA+" and "Aa1", respectively.

The City is within all of its legal debt limitations. The Ohio Revised Code provides that the net debt (as defined in the Ohio Revised Code) of a municipal corporation, whether or not approved by the electors, shall not exceed 10.5% of the total value of all property in the municipal corporation as listed and assessed for taxation. In addition, the unvoted net debt of municipal corporations cannot exceed 5.5% of the total taxation value of property. The statutory limitations on debt are measured by the ratio of net debt to tax valuation and expressed in terms of a percentage. The City had a legal debt margin for total debt of \$403.1 million and a legal debt margin for unvoted debt of \$111.7 million.

Additional information about the City's long-term debt can be found in note 9 on pages 78 to 86 of this report.

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

- The unemployment rate for the Cincinnati MSA was 7.8% at December 2011, which is lower than a year ago by 1.2%. This rate compares favorably to the State's average unemployment rate of 8.1% and is lower than the national average rate of 8.5%.
- The occupancy rate of the central business district Class A office space was 75.7% at the end of 2011 which is less than the 2010 occupancy rate of 76%.
- The City is experiencing increasing costs for employee health care, retirement and contractually obligated labor costs.

All of these factors were considered in preparing the City's biennial budget for the fiscal year 2012.

General Fund revenues for 2011 were \$10.8 million more than the 2011 estimate and \$10.1 million more than 2010 actual revenues. The General Fund balance is estimated to be \$8.5 million, on a budgetary basis, at the end of 2012. This is a reduction of \$13.8 million from the 2011 actual year-end fund balance of \$22.3 million on a budgetary basis due to fund balance carryover being used in balancing the 2012 budget. For 2012, the reserve balance is estimated to be \$32.1 million (composed of \$21.2 working capital reserve, \$2.4 million emergency reserve and the estimated \$8.5 million in carryover fund balance), or 9.5% of 2011 General Fund revenues.

The 2012 General Fund estimated current revenues of \$338.1 million are less than 2012 expenses of \$364.7 million by \$26.6 million. A one-time repayment of a tax incentive of \$14 million along with other fund transfers has been used to balance the 2012 operating budget. The 2012 budget includes a 25% reduction in the Local Government Fund Revenue and a reduction to the tangible personal property tax reimbursement.

One of the City's major budget priorities for 2011 was economic development. The Economic Development Division was fully staffed to focus on bringing investments to the City that create jobs and increase the City's tax base. The Banks, Streetcar Project, Queen City Square and the Horseshoe Casino are just a few examples of new economic development happening in Cincinnati.

#### **Requests for Information**

The financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Director of Finance, City Hall, Room 250, 801 Plum Street, Cincinnati, Ohio, 45202.

(This page intentionally left blank.)

# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(This page intentionally left blank.)

#### City of Cincinnati, Ohio Statement of Net Position December 31, 2011 (Amounts in Thousands)

	Government Activities	al Business-Typ Activities	oe Total
ASSETS:			
Current			
Cash and Equivalents	\$ 39,3	71 \$ 2,36	61 \$ 41,732
Equity in City Treasury	115,4		
Advances and Petty Cash	2	05	205
Investments, at Fair Value	49,3	99	49,399
Receivables:			
Taxes	107,2	35 20	107,438
Accounts, Net	54,0	75 20,73	74,806
Special Assessments	15,6	31	15,631
Accrued Interest	1,9	20 49	2,411
Due from Fiduciary Activities	3,0	69	3,069
Due from Other Governments	19,8	89 11,89	31,787
Prepaid Items and Other Assets	2,0	83 6,03	86 8,119
Inventory	5,3	39 5,42	27 10,766
Restricted Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents		17,98	38 17,988
Equity in City Treasury		1,78	
Investments, at Fair Value		45,93	30 45,930
Internal Balances	(10,8	71) 10,87	<u>'1</u>
Total Current Assets	402,7	80 150,20	9 552,989
Noncurrent			
Equity in City Treasury	274,6	01 63,27	78 337,879
Restricted Equity in City Treasury Cash		4,26	62 4,262
Restricted Investments, at Fair Value		21,02	28 21,028
Accounts Receivable, Net	23,1	95	23,195
Deferred Charges	5,0	•	•
Land	173,8	•	
Buildings, net of Accumulated Depreciation	102,0		36 237,001
Improvements, net of Accumulated Depreciation	204,2	,	
Machinery and Equipment, net of Accumulated Depreciation	51,4	•	
Construction in Progress	138,5	42 118,85	56 257,398
Property Acquired under Capital Leases, net of			
Accumulated Amortization		39 25	
Infrastructure Assets, net of Accumulated Depreciation	477,9	52	477,952
Total Noncurrent Assets	1,451,2	78 1,287,23	2,738,508
Total Assets	\$ 1,854,0	58 \$ 1,437,43	
			(Continued)

#### City of Cincinnati, Ohio Statement of Net Position December 31, 2011 (Amounts in Thousands)

(Continued) LIABILITIES:	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Current			
Accounts Payable	\$ 19,480	\$ 3,854	\$ 23,334
Withholdings and Other Deposits	2,377		2,377
Due to Fiduciary Activities	941	283	1,224
Due to Other Governmental Agencies		1,066	1,066
Accrued Payroll	15,587		17,567
Accrued Liabilities	7,910		9,553
Accrued Interest	2,446		2,503
Deposits Payable	17,693		18,302
Unearned Revenue	84,442	·	90,793
Obligations Under Capital Leases	129		189
Compensated Absences Payable	39,390		43,887
Unpaid Claims	18,728		18,953
Ohio Public Works Commission Loan	211	218	429
Ohio Water Development Authority Loan		325	325
Matured Bonds and Interest Payable	531		531
Notes Payable	413		413
General Obligation Bonds	41,233		44,430
Revenue Bonds	2,920	•	20,620
Other	105		105
Advances from Other Governments Payable from Restricted Assets:	28		28
Construction Contracts		5,722	5,722
Deposits Payable		643	643
Total Current Liabilities	254,564	48,430	302,994
Noncurrent			
Non-Current Obligations Under Capital Leases	224		284
Notes Payable	12,887		12,887
General Obligation Bonds	378,745		392,419
Revenue Bonds	92,748		542,201
Compensated Absences Payable	61,325	·	65,265
Other Liabilities	1,153		1,153
Ohio Public Works Commission Loan	2,425	•	5,625
Ohio Water Development Authority Loan		6,578	6,578
Unpaid Claims Payable	30,489		30,489
Net Pension Obligation	94,075	26,466	120,541
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation	69,483	18,565	88,048
Total NonCurrent Liabilities	743,554		1,265,490
Total Liabilities	998,118	570,366	1,568,484
Net Position	744.000	745 700	4 400 000
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Net Position for:	741,266	745,722	1,486,988
	26.055		26.055
Tax Increment Financing	36,955		36,955
Debt Service	19,858	•	42,868
Capital Projects	86,983		86,983
Public Cransit	17,651		17,651
Public Safety	4,576		4,576
Parks and Recreation	7,960		7,960
Street Improvement	5,770		5,770
Infrastructure	5,655		5,655
Public Health Other Purposes	752 7.052		752 7.053
Other Purposes	7,952		7,952
Permanent Funds - Expendable	7,386		7,386
Permanent Funds - Nonexpendable	2,200		2,200
	36 (89,024 \$ 855,040		9,317
Total Net Position  The accompanying notes to the financial statements	\$ 855,940		\$ 1,723,013

Statement of Activities
For the year ended December 31, 2011
(Amounts in Thousands) City of Cincinnati, Ohio

Net (Expense) Revenue and

			Program Revenues		•	Changes in Net Position	ion
			Operating	Capital			
		Charges	<b>Grants and</b>	<b>Grants and</b>	Governmental	Business-Type	
	Expenses	for Services	Contributions	Contributions	Activities	Activities	Total
Functions/Programs							
Govemmental Activities:							
General Government	\$ 117,064	\$ 78,682	\$ 3,538	\$ 8,693	\$ (26,151)		\$ (26,151)
Community Development	45,274	37	35,422	546	(9,269)		(9,269)
Parks and Recreation	42,419	7,059	1,748	640	(32,972)		(32,972)
Public Safety	242,159	19,331	15,507	403	(206,918)		(206,918)
Transportation and Engineering	34,121	1,360	32	15,615	(17,114)		(17,114)
Transit System	41,746				(41,746)		(41,746)
Public Services	57,415	36	349	1,024	(26,006)		(56,006)
Public Health	47,862	10,314	9,428	91	(28,029)		(28,029)
Interest on long-term debt	23,004				(23,004)		(23,004)
Total governmental activities	651,064	116,819	66,024	27,012	(441,209)		(441,209)
Business type activities:							
Water Works	119,423	119,433		3,305		\$ 3,315	3,315
Parking Facilities	8,807	10,385		150		1,728	1,728
Convention Center	15,484	7,513				(7,971)	(7,971)
General Aviation	2,729	2,044		88		(969)	(969)
Municipal Golf	7,313	5,270				(2,043)	(2,043)
Stormwater Management	11,157	8,412				(2,745)	(2,745)
Total Business-type activities	164,913	153,057		3,544		(8,312)	(8,312)
Total	\$ 815,977	\$ 269,876	\$ 66,024	\$ 30,556	(441,209)	(8,312)	(449,521)
	General Revenues:						
	Taxes:						
	Property taxes				53,335		53,335
	Income taxes				325,089		325,089
	Admission taxes	S			4,450		4,450
	Shared taxes				62,012		62,012
	Occupancy taxes	se			2,270	1,394	3,664
	Unrestricted investment earnings	nent eamings			9,407	4,515	13,922
	Miscellaneous				31,844	1,486	33,330
	Transfers between governmental and business-type activities	ernmental and busines	ss-type activities		(571)	571	
	Total general re	otal general revenues and transfers			487,836	7,966	495,802
	Special Item - Loss on Sale of Gateway Garage	Sale of Gateway Gara	ge			(4,785)	(4,785)
	Special Item - Repayment of Tax Incentive	ent of Tax Incentive			14,000		14,000
	O	Change in net position			60,627	(5,131)	55,496
	Net position-beginning	ginning			795,313	872,204	1,667,517
	Net position-ending	ding			\$ 855,940	\$ 867,073	\$ 1,723,013

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City of Cincinnati, Ohio Balance Sheet Governmental Funds December 31, 2011 (Amounts in Thousands)

		General		Capital Projects		Debt Service	Gov	Other vernmental Funds	Go	Total vernmental Funds
ASSETS										
Cash and Equivalents	\$	14	\$	37,469	\$		\$	1,700	\$	39,183
Equity in City Treasury Cash		87,657		112,524		61,639		95,396		357,216
Advances and Petty Cash		205								205
Investments, at Fair Value				11,201		2,021		36,177		49,399
Receivables:										
Taxes		59,736		3,417		34,971		9,111		107,235
Accounts, Net		9,301		14,546		33,898		19,167		76,912
Special Assessments		312		383				14,936		15,631
Accrued Interest and Dividends		1,279		198		275		73		1,825
Due from Other Funds		2,685		127		1,729		3,272		7,813
Due from Fiduciary Funds								59		59
Due from Other Governments		13,048		222				6,658		19,706
Inventory		3,556		898				445		4,899
Advances to Other Funds		302			-		-	1,049		1,351
Total Assets	\$	178,095	\$	180,763	\$	134,533	\$	188,043	\$	681,434
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES										
Liabilities:										
Accounts Payable	\$	2,654	\$	8,062	\$	35	\$	3,632	\$	14,383
Withholdings and Other Deposits		3,172								3,172
Due to Other Funds		1,275		10,717				594		12,586
Due to Fiduciary Funds		598				2		290		890
Accrued Payroll		13,094				11		2,112		15,217
Accrued Liabilities		145		4				541		690
Deposits Payable		4,767		7,574		1,712		2,638		16,691
Deferred Revenue		51,695		16,341		51,093		39,942		159,071
Estimated Liability for Unpaid Claims		368 521		44 504		59		1,637 653		2,064
Advances from Other Funds		521		11,564		531		653		12,738
Matured Bonds and Interest Payable			_							531
Total Liabilities	_	78,289		54,262		53,443		52,039		238,033
Fund Balances:										
Nonspendable		4,063		898				2,645		7,606
Restricted				125,603		81,090		117,086		323,779
Committed		5,287						18,021		23,308
Assigned		24,975								24,975
Unassigned	_	65,481						(1,748)		63,733
Total Fund Balances		99,806		126,501		81,090		136,004		443,401
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	178,095	\$	180,763	\$	134,533	\$	188,043	\$	681,434

## CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position Governmental Funds

December 31, 2011 (Amounts in Thousands)

Total fund balances - governmental funds	\$	443,401
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because	:	
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported as assets in governmental funds.		1,148,475
Certain receivables will be collected next year, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures, and therefore are deferred in the funds.		74,668
Some amounts reported for governmental-type activities in the statement of net position are different because certain internal service fund assets and liabilities are included with business-type activities.	ent	1,379
Six internal service funds are used by the City's management. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included with governmental activities. The net property of \$25,260 as it relates to the internal service funds is included in the capital asset amount above.		3,926
Bond issue costs, discounts and deferred loss on refunding are expended in the fund level financial but are capitalized and amortized over the life of the bonds in the government-wide financial state. This is the unamortized portion of those issue costs, discounts and loss on refunding.		ents 6,758
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. Long-term liabilities at year-end consist of:  G.O. Bonds and notes payable Revenue bonds payable Long Term Notes Payable Deferred bond premium Compensated absences Net Pension Obligation Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation Ohio Public Works Commission Loans Unpaid claims payable Accrued interest on bonds Accrued Liabilities Other liability Capital leases payable		(411,574) (95,715) (13,300) (10,108) (99,447) (86,812) (65,304) (2,636) (27,231) (2,446) (6,483) (1,258) (353)
Total net position governmental activities (page 36)	\$	855,940

## City of Cincinnati, Ohio Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the year ended December 31, 2011

(Amounts in Thousands)

	Genera	al	Capital Projects		Debt Service	Gov	Other vernmental Funds	Go	Total vernmental Funds
REVENUES									
Taxes	\$ 262,	709	\$ 22,675	\$	29,387	\$	62,737	\$	377,508
Licenses and Permits	7,	294					4,019		11,313
Use of Money and Property	11,	356	1,197		22,746		2,748		38,047
Special Assessments			68				4,925		4,993
Intergovernmental Revenue	42,	791	1,346		7,672		19,697		71,506
Federal Grants			7,057				55,451		62,508
State Grants and Subsidies			14,085				3,759		17,844
Charges for Current Services	19,	825	177				15,005		35,007
Miscellaneous	2,	142	2,833		10,850		19,574		35,399
Total Revenues	346,	117	49,438		70,655		187,915		654,125
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
General Government	31,	471	625		1,394		31,492		64,982
Community Development	4,	406			3		3,977		8,386
Parks and Recreation	16,	383	107				9,558		26,048
Public Safety	165,						11,661		177,432
Transportation and Engineering	1,	146					5,095		6,241
Transit System							41,746		41,746
Public Services		457					13,430		28,887
Public Health		654					16,549		30,203
Employee Benefits	82,	308					12,624		94,932
Capital Outlay			107,784				37,082		144,866
Debt Service:									
Principal Retirement			211		39,888		770		40,869
Interest			55		19,528		3,087		22,670
Bond Issuance Cost			 	_	572		278		850
Total Expenditures	330,	596	 108,782	_	61,385		187,349		688,112
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures	15,	521	(59,344)		9,270		566		(33,987)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES(USES)									
General Obligation Bonds Issued			17,530		31,470				49,000
Revenue Bonds Issued			,		,		21,000		21,000
Refunding Bonds Issued					19,000		,		19,000
Payments to Refunded Bonds Escrow Agent					(20,683)				(20,683)
Discounts on Bonds					( -,,		(180)		(180)
Premium on Bonds Issued					3,536		333		3,869
Transfers In	2.	639	55,433		13,925		2,293		74,290
Transfers (Out)		708)	(12,641)		(49,976)		(8,317)		(74,642)
Total Other Financing Sources(Uses)		069)	60,322		(2,728)		15,129		71,654
SPECIAL ITEMS									
Repayment of Tax Incentive					14,000				14,000
repayment or rax incentive				_	14,000				14,000
Net change in fund balances	14,	452	978		20,542		15,695		51,667
Fund Balances at January 1	85,	354	125,523	_	60,548		120,309		391,734
Fund Balances at December 31	\$ 99,	806	\$ 126,501	\$	81,090	\$	136,004	\$	443,401

#### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

## Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities Governmental Funds

#### For the year ended December 31, 2011 (Amounts in Thousands)

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds  Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:	51,667
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays (\$124,973) exceeded depreciation (\$46,040) in the current period.	78,933
Governmental funds report cash received for assets disposed of as revenue.  However, in the statement of activities, that cash offsets the difference between the book value (\$8,082) and accumulated depreciation of the disposed asset (\$4,719).	(3,363)
Statement of activities reports an increase in revenues due to current activity in deferred revenues which is not reported at fund level.	7,368
The long-term liability for compensated absences is not recorded in the fund level, but is reported in the statement of activities. This is the current year change in the liability, reported as an expense in the statement of activities.	1,048
The long-term liability for unpaid claims is not recorded in the fund level, but is reported in the statement of activities. This is the current year change in the liability, reported as an expense in the statement of activities.	(2,337)
The long-term liability for Net Pension Obligation is not recorded in the fund level, but is reported in the statement of activities. This is the current year change in the liability, reported as an expense in the statement of activities.	(17,876)
The long-term liability for Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation is not recorded in the fund level, but is reported in the statement of activities. This is the current year change in the liability, reported as an expense in the statement of activities.	(13,611)
Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Repayment of bond and loan principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. This is the amount by which proceeds exceeded repayments.	(41,781)

(Continued)

#### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

# Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities Governmental Funds For the year ended December 31, 2011 (Amounts in Thousands)

#### (Continued)

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	\$ 279
Bond premiums are included in revenue at the fund level, but capitalized and amortized over the life of the bonds in the government-wide financial statements.	(2,557)
Bond issuance costs are included in expenditures at the fund level, but are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds in the government-wide financial statements	1,086
Bond discounts are included in expenditures at the fund level, but are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds in the government-wide financial statements	137
Internal balances between the governmental activities and the business type activities are not reported at the fund level.	567
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance and telecommunications, to individual funds. The net revenue(expense) of certain internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.	1,067
Change in net position of governmental activities (page 37)	\$ 60,627

City of Cincinnati, Ohio Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds December 31, 2011 (Amounts in Thousands)

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds							ernmental ctivities	
	Wate	Other		later Enterprise Enterprise		Enterprise		5	nternal Service Funds
ASSETS									
Current:									
Cash and Equivalents	\$	2,291	\$	70	\$	2,361	\$	188	
Equity in City Treasury Cash	1	8,588		7,901		26,489		9,686	
Receivables:									
Taxes				203		203			
Accounts, Net	1	8,226		2,505		20,731		358	
Accrued Interest		375		116		491		95	
Due from Other Funds		1,960		797		2,757		2,590	
Due from Fiduciary Funds								3,010	
Due from Other Governments	1	1,079		819		11,898		183	
Prepaid Items		5,989		47		6,036		1,268	
Inventory		5,427		-		5,427		440	
Advances to Other Funds		50		9,916		9,966		1,648	
Restricted Assets:				2,212		5,555		.,	
Cash and Equivalents	1	7,988				17,988			
Equity in City Treasury Cash		1,784				1,784			
Investments, at Fair Value		5,930				45,930			
Total Current Assets	12	29,687		22,374		152,061		19,466	
Noncurrent:									
Equity in City Treasury Cash	2	4,400		18,878		63,278		23,134	
Restricted Equity in City Treasury Cash		4,262		-,-		4,262		-, -	
Restricted Investments, at Fair Value	2	21,028				21,028			
Deferred Charges		1,384				1,384			
Land		2,727		40,454		43,181		283	
Buildings, net of Accumulated Depreciation	12	20,572		14,364		134,936			
Improvements, net of Accumulated Depreciation		20,304		183,129		803,433		7,865	
Machinery and Equipment, net of Accumulated	02	.0,00.		.00,.20		000, .00		.,000	
Depreciation	c	5,512		1,104		96,616		17,146	
Construction in Progress		5,255		13,601		118,856		17,110	
Property Acquired under Capital Leases,	10	70,200		10,001		110,000			
net of Accumulated Amortization		120		136		256		245	
Other Assets								815	
Total Noncurrent Assets	1,01	5,564		271,666		1,287,230		49,488	
Total Assets	\$ 1,14	5,251		\$ 294,040	\$	1,439,291		68,954 continued)	

#### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds December 31, 2011 (Amounts in Thousands)

	(,	Business-T	nds		ernmental ctivities			
(Continued)		Water Works		Other Enterprise Funds	Total Enterprise Funds		Internal Service Funds	
LIABILITIES		_		_				
Current:	æ	2 202	¢.	1 651	e	2.054	¢.	E 170
Accounts Payable Due to Other Funds	\$	2,203 325	\$	1,651 148	\$	3,854 473	\$	5,170 101
Due to Fiduciary Funds  Due to Fiduciary Funds		257		26		283		51
Due to Other Governments		1,066		20		1,066		31
Accrued Payroll		1,790		190		1,980		370
Accrued Liabilities		1,750		1,643		1,643		743
Accrued Interest		20		37		57		0
Obligations under Capital Lease		60				60		101
Deposits Payable				4		4		134
Unearned Revenue				6,956		6,956		39
Compensated Absences payable		4,056		441		4,497		578
Unpaid Claims payable		220		5		225		12,337
Ohio Public Works Commission Loan		218				218		
Ohio Water Development Authority Loan		325				325		
General Obligation Bonds and Notes Payable		2,000		1,197		3,197		
Revenue Bonds Payable		17,700				17,700		
Payable from Restricted Assets:								
Construction Contracts		5,722				5,722		
Deposits Payable		643		_		643		
Total Current Liabilities		36,605		12,298		48,903		19,624
Noncurrent:								
Compensated Absences Payable		3,548		392		3,940		690
Obligations Under Capital Lease		60				60		178
Ohio Public Works Commission Loan		3,200				3,200		
Ohio Water Development Authority Loan		6,578				6,578		
Estimated liability for Unpaid Claims								7,585
Advances from Other Funds								227
Advances from Other Governments								22
Revenue Bonds Payable		449,453				449,453		
General Obligation Bonds and Notes Payable		3,800		9,874		13,674		
Net Pension Obligation		23,315		3,151		26,466		7,263
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation		16,411		2,154		18,565		4,179
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		506,365		15,571		521,936		20,144
Total Liabilities		542,970		27,869		570,839		39,768
NET POSITION								
Net Investment in Capital Assets		501,685		244,037		745,722		25,260
Restricted Net Position		001,000		211,007		7 10,722		20,200
Other		23,010				23,010		815
Unrestricted Net Position		77,586		22,134		99,720		3,111
Total Net Position	\$	602,281	\$	266,171		868,452	\$	29,186
Some amounts reported for business-type activities position are different because certain internal sel liabilities are included with business-type activities	vice f		et			(1,379)		
Net position of business type activities					\$	867,073		

## City of Cincinnati, Ohio Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds For the year ended December 31, 2011

or the year ended December 31, 201 (Amounts in Thousands)

	Water		Business-Type Activities - Ent Other Water Enterprise Works Funds		terprise Funds Total Enterprise Funds		 vernmental activities Internal Service Funds
OPERATING REVENUES							
Charges for Current Services Miscellaneous	\$	119,433 1,249	\$	33,624 244	\$	153,057 1,493	\$ 115,174 2,066
Total Operating Revenues		120,682		33,868		154,550	 117,240
OPERATING EXPENSES							
Personal Services		47,129		6,031		53,160	9,959
Contractual Services		8,329		17,364		25,693	4,501
Maintenance and Repairs		4,536		2,728		7,264	596
Materials and Supplies		8,976		428		9,404	11,905
Utilities		7,530		914		8,444	428
Insurance Taxes		121 3		102 2,785		223 2,788	85,995 4
Depreciation and Amortization		24,920		13,475		38,395	5,191
Rent		1,252		513		1,765	2,150
Other expense		328		682		1,010	 16
Total Operating Expenses		103,124		45,022		148,146	 120,745
Operating Income(Loss)		17,558		(11,154)		6,404	(3,505)
NONOPERATING REVENUES(EXPENSES)							
Interest revenue		2,309		505		2,814	551
Build America Bond Subsidy		1,701		000		1,701	001
Occupancy tax receipts		1,1 2 1		1,394		1,394	
Interest expense		(14,909)		(468)		(15,377)	(17)
Gain/Loss on disposal of assets		(829)		(4,785)		(5,614)	313
Nonoperating Revenues(Expenses)		(11,728)		(3,354)		(15,082)	847
Income (Loss) before Contributions and Transfers		5,830		(14,508)		(8,678)	(2,658)
Transfers In		131		1,529		1,660	1,970
Transfers (Out)				(1,089)		(1,089)	(2,189)
Capital contributions		3,304		239		3,543	856
Change in Net Position		9,265		(13,829)		(4,564)	 (2,021)
Net Position at January 1		593,016		280,000			31,207
Net Position at December 31	\$	602,281	\$	266,171			\$ 29,186
Some amounts reported for business-type activities different because the net revenue of certain interr business type activities.			•			(567)	
Change in net position of business type activities					\$	(5,131)	

#### City of Cincinnati, Ohio Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the year ended December 31, 2011 (Amounts in Thousands)

( uns		Business-Tv	ne Ac	tivities - Ente	rprise	Funds	Governmental Activities		
	Water Works		Other Enterprise Funds		Total Enterprise Funds		Internal Service Funds		
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Receipts from Other Funds Receipts from Retirement System	\$	120,337	\$	31,494 2,216	\$	151,831 2,216	\$	13,767 77,294 26,662	
Payments to Suppliers Payments to Other Funds Payments to Employees		(33,393) (40,658)		(19,431) (4,181) (5,164)		(52,824) (4,181) (45,822)		(105,620) (2,569) (8,815)	
Payments for Property Taxes  Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities		(4) 46,282		(1,101) 3,833		(1,105) 50,115	-	719	
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:		40,202		0,000		30,113		713	
Repayment of Advances Made To Other Funds Amount Due from Other Funds for City Notes Advances To Other Funds Occupancy Tax Receipts		1,028		(983) 82 1,833 1,362		(983) 1,110 1,833 1,362		167 365	
Transfers to Other Funds Transfers from Other Funds		131		(1,089) 1,529		(1,089) 1,660		(2,189) 1,165	
Net Cash Provided(Used) by Noncapital Financing		1,159		2,734		3,893		(492)	
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:									
Capital Contributed by Other Sources Capital Items Expensed		28		202 385		230 385		(107)	
Proceeds from the Sale of Capital Assets Proceeds from Ohio Public Works Bonds Proceeds from Ohio Water Development Authority Loan Proceeds from Sale of Bonds and Notes		54 69 2,558 84,310		4,098		4,152 69 2,558 84,310			
Acquisition of Property, Plant and Equipment Interest Paid on Bonds and Notes Principal Paid on Bonds and Notes Principal Paid on Ohio Public Works Bonds Principal Paid on Ohio Water Development Authority Loan		(4,922) (13,361) (38,545) (219) (359)		(18) (471) (1,197)		(4,940) (13,832) (39,742) (219) (359)		(122) (17)	
Payments on Long Term Capital Lease Obligations Additions to Construction in Progress Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital		(59) (50,127)		(11) (4,326)		(70) (54,453)		(77) (628)	
and Related Financing Activities		(20,573)		(1,338)		(21,911)		(951)	
Cash Flow from Investing Activities: Investments Purchased Interest on Investments Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities	_	(25,856) 4,352 (21,504)		626 626		(25,856) 4,978 (20,878)		669 669	
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		5,364		5,855		11,219		(55)	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year		83,949		20,994		104,943		33,063	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	\$	89,313	\$	26,849	\$	116,162	\$	33,008	

#### City of Cincinnati, Ohio Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the year ended December 31, 2011

(Amounts in Thousands)

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds						Governmental Activities		
	Water Works		E	Other Enterprise Funds		Total Enterprise Funds		Internal Service Funds	
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by									
Operating Activities:									
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	17,558	\$	(11,154)	\$	6,404	\$	(3,505)	
Depreciation and Amortization		24,920		13,475		38,395		5,191	
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:									
(Increase) Decrease in:									
Receivables		328		122		450		(178)	
Due from Other Funds		96		5		101		377	
Due from Fiduciary Funds								(16)	
Due from Other Governments		(768)		(109)		(877)		584	
Inventory		510				510		5	
Prepaid Items		(2,422)		65		(2,357)		134	
Increase (Decrease) in:									
Accounts Payable		(478)		982		504		(1,186)	
Deposits Payable		150				150		71	
Due to Other Funds		(23)		39		16		69	
Due to Fiduciary Funds		(87)		(10)		(97)		(14)	
Accrued Payroll		(159)		(72)		(231)		(75)	
Accrued Liabilities				15		15		(32)	
Advances from Other Governments								1	
Unearned Revenue				(174)		(174)		(20)	
Liability for Compensated Absences		11		(76)		(65)		(140)	
Estimated Liability for Unpaid Claims		26		2		28		(1,921)	
Net Pension Obligation		3,779		412		4,191		784	
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation		2,841		311		3,152		590	
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	\$	46,282	\$	3,833	\$	50,115	\$	719	
Schedule of Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:									
Change in Fair Value of Investments	\$	211	\$	135	\$	346	\$	118	
Acquisition of Property, Plant and Equipment from	Ψ	211	Ψ	100	Ψ	3-0	Ψ	110	
Transfer to Other Funds				44		44		(283)	
Capital Contributions		2,181		239		2,420		856	
Capital Contributions		2,101		200	-	۷,٦٤٥		000	
Total Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities	\$	2,392	\$	418	\$	2,810	\$	691	
Tillationing Activities	Ψ	۷,532	Ψ	410	Ψ	2,010	Ψ	031	

#### City of Cincinnati, Ohio Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds December 31, 2011 (Amounts in Thousands)

ASSETS			Pension Trust	In	rvestment Trust Fund	Agency
Equity in City Treasury Cash   18,167   3,042     Investments, at fair value:   280,861     U.S. Treasury Billis and Notes   1,730     Canadian Bonds   1,730     Convertible Bonds   5     Tax Exempt Government Municipal   1,080     Corporate Fixed Income   30,907     State and Local Obligations   4,652     US Agencies   119,427     Equities - Common Stock   946,670     Venture Capital   171,049     Real Estate   161,838     Private Placements   19,114     Other Assets (Alternatives)   417,875     Total Investments, at Fair Value   1,946,482   280,861     Collateral on Loaned Securities   26,441     Receivables:   332   34,230     Accounts, Net Accounts, Net Accounts, Net Accounts, Net Accounts Receivable for Securities Sold   61,424     Accounts Receivable for Securities Sold   61,424     Accounts Receivable for Securities Sold   61,424     Accounts Receivable for Securities   6,689     Machinery and Equipment   795     Accounts Receivable   6,689     Machinery and Equipment   795     Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased   61,616     Total Assets   1,353,823     Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased   61,616     Collateral Operaciation   1,485   19,735     Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased   61,616     Collateral Operaciation   1,485   19,735     Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased   61,616     Collateral Operaciation   1,485   19,735     Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased   61,616     Collateral Operaciation   1,485   19,735     Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased   61,616     Collateral Operaciation   1,485   19,735     Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased   61,616     Collateral Operaciation   1,485   19,735     Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased   61,616     Collateral Operaciation   1,485   19,735     Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased   1,485   1,485     Accounts Pay	ASSETS				_	 <u> </u>
Investments, at fair value:   U. S. Treasury Bills and Notes   280,861	Cash and Equivalents	\$	28,872			\$ 6
U. S. Treasury Bills and Notes	Equity in City Treasury Cash			\$	118,167	3,042
Canadian Bonds	•					
International Bonds	•					280,861
Convertible Bonds						
US Government Bonds						
Tax Exempt Government Municipal Corporates Fixed Income   30,907   State and Local Obligations   4,652   US Agencies   119,427   Equities - Common Stock   946,670   Venture Capital   171,049   Real Estate   161,838   Private Placements   19,114   Other Assets (Alternatives)   417,875   Total Investments, at Fair Value   1,946,482   280,861   Collateral on Loaned Securities   26,441   Collateral on Loaned Securities   332   34,230   Accounts, Net   Accounts Receivable for Securities Sold   61,424   Accrued Interest and Dividends   3,546   2,950   Due from Primary Government   1,224   Loans Receivable   6,689   Accumulated Depreciation   4(444)   Total Assets   2,076,585   118,167   \$321,089   Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased   61,616   Due to Drimary Government   3,069   Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased   61,616   Due to Other Governmental Agencies   245,251   Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased   61,616   Due to Drimary Government   3,069   245,251   Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased   61,616   Due to Drimary Government   3,069   245,251   Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased   61,616   Due to Drimary Government   3,069   245,251   Accounts Payable for Securities Lending   26,441   Accrued Payroll   50   2,140   Accrued Liabilities   13,173   47   47   47   47   48   48   48   48						
Corporate Fixed Income						
State and Local Obligations						
US Agencies   119,427   Equities - Common Stock   946,670   Venture Capital   171,049   Real Estate   161,838   Private Placements   19,114   Other Assets (Alternatives)   417,875	•					
Equities - Common Stock         946,670           Venture Capital         171,049           Real Estate         161,838           Private Placements         19,114           Other Assets (Alternatives)         417,875           Total Investments, at Fair Value         1,946,482         280,861           Collateral on Loaned Securities         26,441         280,861           Receivables:         332         34,230           Accounts, Net         332         34,230           Accounts Receivable for Securities Sold         61,424         2,950           Accounts Receivable for Securities Sold         61,424         2,950           Due from Other Government         1,224         2,950           Due from Other Governments         1,224         2,950           Loans Receivable         6,689         4,444         3,164           Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased         1,845         \$ 19,735           Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased         61,616         \$ 19,735           Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased         61,616         \$ 19,735           Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased         61,816         \$ 19,735           Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased         61,816         \$ 19,735						
Venture Capital Real Estate         161,838           Private Placements         19,114           Other Assets (Alternatives)         417,875           Total Investments, at Fair Value         1,946,482         280,861           Collateral on Loaned Securities         26,441           Receivables:         332         34,230           Accounts, Net         332         34,230           Accounts Receivable for Securities Sold         61,424         4           Accounts Receivable for Securities Sold         61,424         2,950           Due from Primary Government         1,224         2,950           Due from Other Governments         1,224         2,950           Loans Receivable         6,689         4,844         4,844           Accumulated Depreciation         4444         7,95         4,444         4,444           Total Assets         2,076,585         118,167         \$ 321,089           LIABILITIES         1,845         \$ 19,735           Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased         61,616         6           Due to Primary Government         3,069         245,251           Due to Other Governmental Agencies         1,364         2,140           Accrued Liabilities         13,173						
Real Estate         161,838           Private Placements         19,114           Other Assets (Alternatives)         417,875           Total Investments, at Fair Value         1,946,482         280,861           Collateral on Loaned Securities         26,441         280,861           Receivables:         332         34,230           Accounts, Net         3,546         2,950           Accounts Receivable for Securities Sold         61,424         4           Accounted Interest and Dividends         3,546         2,950           Due from Primary Government         1,224         1           Loans Receivable         6,689         4           Machinery and Equipment         795         4           Accounts Payable and Equipment         4444         321,089           LIABILITIES         118,167         \$ 321,089           LIABILITIES         1,845         \$ 19,735           Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased         61,616         6           Due to Primary Government         3,069         245,251           Dule gations Under Securities Lending         26,441         4           Accounts Payable for Securities Lending         26,441         4           Accrued Payroll         50	•					
Private Placements Other Assets (Alternatives)         19,114 417,875           Total Investments, at Fair Value         1,946,482         280,861           Collateral on Loaned Securities         26,441         280,861           Receivables: Accounts, Net Accounts Receivable for Securities Sold         332 4,230         34,230           Accounts Receivable for Securities Sold         61,424 4,230         2,950           Due from Primary Government         1,224 4         2,950           Due from Other Governments         1,224 4         2,950           Loans Receivable         6,689 4         4,824 4         4,824 4           Machinery and Equipment         795 795         4,845 795         118,167         \$ 321,089           LIABILITIES         2,076,585         118,167         \$ 321,089           LIABILITIES         1,845 8         19,735         \$ 321,089           LIABILITIES         2,076,585         118,167         \$ 321,089           LIABILITIES         3,069         2,245,251         0,010         2,245,251 </td <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	•					
Other Assets (Alternatives)         417,875           Total Investments, at Fair Value         1,946,482         280,861           Collateral on Loaned Securities         26,441						
Total Investments, at Fair Value         1,946,482         280,861           Collateral on Loaned Securities         26,441           Receivables:         332         34,230           Accounts, Net         3,546         2,950           Accrued Interest and Dividends         3,546         2,950           Due from Primary Government         1,224         4           Loans Receivable         6,689         4           Machinery and Equipment         795         4           Accumulated Depreciation         (444)         1           Total Assets         2,076,585         118,167         \$ 321,089           LIABILITIES         Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased         61,616         9           Due to Other Government         3,069         245,251           Due to Other Governmental Agencies         26,441         245,251           Obligations Under Securities Lending         26,441         47           Accrued Payroll         50         2,140           Accrued Payroll         50         2,140           Accrued Payroll         50         2,140           Accrued Payroll         50         2,140           Accrued Payroll         50         3,164           Estim						
Receivables: Accounts, Net   332   34,230     Accounts Receivable for Securities Sold   61,424     Accrued Interest and Dividends   3,546   2,950     Due from Primary Government   1,224     Due from Other Governments   1,224     Loans Receivable   6,689     Machinery and Equipment   795     Accumulated Depreciation   (444)     Total Assets   2,076,585   118,167   \$321,089      LIABILITIES   1,845   \$19,735     Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased   61,616     Due to Primary Government   3,069     Due to Other Governmental Agencies   62,441     Accrued Payroll   50   245,251     Doligations Under Securities Lending   26,441     Accrued Payroll   50   2,140     Accrued Liabilities   13,173   47     Deposits Payable   3,164     Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences   105   8,963     Net Pension Obligation   31,083     Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation   106,299   \$321,089      NET POSITION     Held in Trust for External Pool Participant   Held in Trust for Employees' Pension Benefits   1,353,823     Held in Trust for Employees' Postemployment   Healthcare Benefits   616,463	Other Assets (Alternatives)	_	417,875	_		 
Receivables:         332         34,230           Accounts, Net         332         34,230           Accounts Receivable for Securities Sold         61,424         2,950           Accrued Interest and Dividends         3,546         2,950           Due from Other Government         1,224         2,260           Due from Other Governments         1,224         4           Loans Receivable         6,689         4444         4           Accumulated Depreciation         4444         4         4           Total Assets         2,076,585         118,167         \$ 321,089           LIABILITIES         **         **         \$ 19,735           Accounts Payable         1,845         \$ 19,735           Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased         61,616         **           Due to Primary Government         3,069         245,251           Due to Other Governmental Agencies         26,441         **           Obligations Under Securities Lending         26,441         **           Accrued Payroll         50         2,140           Accrued Payroll         50         2,140           Accrued Liabilities         13,173         47           Deposits Payable         3,164	Total Investments, at Fair Value		1,946,482			280,861
Accounts, Net         332         34,230           Accounts Receivable for Securities Sold         61,424         2,950           Accrued Interest and Dividends         3,546         2,950           Due from Primary Government         1,224         4           Due from Other Governments         1,224         4           Loans Receivable         6,689         6,689           Machinery and Equipment         795         4           Accumulated Depreciation         (444)         118,167         \$ 321,089           Accumulated Depreciation         (444)         \$ 118,167         \$ 321,089           LIABILITIES         X         1,845         \$ 19,735           Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased         61,616         5         1,240           Due to Primary Government         3,069         245,251         245,251         0bligations Under Securities Lending         26,441         245,251         245,251         0bligations Under Securities Lending         26,441         2,140         2,140         2,140         2,140         2,140         2,140         2,140         2,140         2,140         2,140         2,140         2,140         2,140         2,140         2,140         2,140         2,140         2,140         2,140	Collateral on Loaned Securities		26,441			
Accounts Receivable for Securities Sold         61,424           Accrued Interest and Dividends         3,546           Due from Primary Government         1,224           Due from Other Governments         1,224           Loans Receivable         6,689           Machinery and Equipment         795           Accumulated Depreciation         (444)           Total Assets         2,076,585         118,167         \$ 321,089           LIABILITIES           Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased         61,616         \$ 19,735           Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased         61,616         \$ 245,251           Due to Other Government         3,069         245,251           Obligations Under Securities Lending         26,441         \$ 245,251           Accrued Payroll         50         2,140           Accrued Payroll         50         2,140           Accrued Liabilities         13,173         47           Deposits Payable         105         8,963           Net Pension Obligation         31,083           Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation         10,706           Total Liabilities         106,299         \$ 321,089           NET POSITION         118,167	Receivables:					
Accrued Interest and Dividends         3,546         2,950           Due from Primary Government         1,224           Due from Other Governments         1,224           Loans Receivable         6,689           Machinery and Equipment         795           Accumulated Depreciation         (444)           Total Assets         2,076,585         118,167         \$ 321,089           LIABILITIES           Accounts Payable         1,845         \$ 19,735           Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased         61,616         \$ 19,735           Due to Primary Government         3,069         \$ 245,251           Due to Other Governmental Agencies         26,441         \$ 245,251           Obligations Under Securities Lending         26,441         \$ 245,251           Accrued Payroll         50         2,140           Accrued Liabilities         13,173         47           Deposits Payable         105         8,963           Net Pension Obligation         31,083           Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation         10,706           Total Liabilities         106,299         \$ 321,089           NET POSITION           Held in Trust for External Pool Participant         1,353,823 <td>Accounts, Net</td> <td></td> <td>332</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>34,230</td>	Accounts, Net		332			34,230
Due from Primary Governments         1,224           Due from Other Governments         1,224           Loans Receivable         6,689           Machinery and Equipment         795           Accumulated Depreciation         (444)           Total Assets         2,076,585         118,167         \$ 321,089           LIABILITIES         Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased         61,616         Due to Primary Government         3,069         245,251           Due to Other Governmental Agencies         26,441         Accrued Payroll         50         2,140           Accrued Payroll         50         2,140           Accrued Liabilities         13,173         47           Deposits Payable         3,164         Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences         105         8,963           Net Pension Obligation         31,083         106,299         \$ 321,089           NET POSITION         106,299         \$ 321,089           NET POSITION         118,167         118,167           Held in Trust for Employees' Pension Benefits         1,353,823         118,167           Held in Trust for Employees' Postemployment         10,6463         118,167	Accounts Receivable for Securities Sold		61,424			
Due from Other Governments	Accrued Interest and Dividends		3,546			2,950
Loans Receivable Machinery and Equipment Accumulated Depreciation Total Assets         795           Accumulated Depreciation Total Assets         2,076,585         118,167         \$321,089           LIABILITIES           Accounts Payable Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased Oue to Primary Government Oue to Other Governmental Agencies Ouligations Under Securities Lending Accrued Payroll Source Output Sour	Due from Primary Government		1,224			
Machinery and Equipment         795           Accumulated Depreciation         (444)           Total Assets         2,076,585         118,167         321,089           LIABILITIES           Accounts Payable         1,845         \$ 19,735           Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased         61,616         Due to Primary Government         3,069         245,251           Due to Other Governmental Agencies         26,441         245,251         245,251           Obligations Under Securities Lending         26,441         24,140         24	Due from Other Governments		1,224			
Accumulated Depreciation         (444)         321,089           LIABILITIES         2,076,585         118,167         \$321,089           Accounts Payable         1,845         \$19,735           Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased         61,616         50           Due to Primary Government         3,069         245,251           Obligations Under Securities Lending         26,441         245,251           Accrued Payroll         50         2,140           Accrued Liabilities         13,173         47           Deposits Payable         3,164         3,164           Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences         105         8,963           Net Pension Obligation         31,083         31,083           Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation         106,299         \$321,089           NET POSITION         118,167         Held in Trust for External Pool Participant         118,167           Held in Trust for Employees' Pension Benefits         1,353,823         Held in Trust for Employees' Postemployment           Held in Trust for Employees' Postemployment         616,463         616,463         616,463	Loans Receivable		6,689			
LIABILITIES         2,076,585         118,167         \$ 321,089           Accounts Payable         1,845         \$ 19,735           Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased         61,616         \$ 19,735           Due to Primary Government         3,069         \$ 245,251           Due to Other Governmental Agencies         245,251           Obligations Under Securities Lending         26,441           Accrued Payroll         50         2,140           Accrued Liabilities         13,173         47           Deposits Payable         3,164         3,164           Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences         105         8,963           Net Pension Obligation         31,083           Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation         10,706           Total Liabilities         106,299         \$ 321,089           NET POSITION         118,167           Held in Trust for External Pool Participant         1,353,823           Held in Trust for Employees' Pension Benefits         1,353,823           Held in Trust for Employees' Postemployment         616,463	Machinery and Equipment		795			
LIABILITIES         Accounts Payable       1,845       \$ 19,735         Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased       61,616       245,251         Due to Other Government       3,069       245,251         Due to Other Governmental Agencies       26,441       225,251         Obligations Under Securities Lending       26,441       27,140         Accrued Payroll       50       2,140         Accrued Liabilities       13,173       47         Deposits Payable       3,164       3,164         Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences       105       8,963         Net Pension Obligation       31,083       31,083         Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation       106,299       \$ 321,089         NET POSITION         Held in Trust for External Pool Participant       118,167         Held in Trust for Employees' Pension Benefits       1,353,823         Held in Trust for Employees' Postemployment       616,463	Accumulated Depreciation		(444)			
Accounts Payable       1,845       \$ 19,735         Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased       61,616       245,251         Due to Ofther Governmental Agencies       245,251         Obligations Under Securities Lending       26,441       245,251         Accrued Payroll       50       2,140         Accrued Liabilities       13,173       47         Deposits Payable       3,164         Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences       105       8,963         Net Pension Obligation       31,083         Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation       106,299       \$ 321,089         NET POSITION         Held in Trust for External Pool Participant       118,167         Held in Trust for Employees' Pension Benefits       1,353,823         Held in Trust for Employees' Postemployment       616,463	Total Assets		2,076,585		118,167	\$ 321,089
Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased       61,616         Due to Primary Government       3,069         Due to Other Governmental Agencies       245,251         Obligations Under Securities Lending       26,441         Accrued Payroll       50       2,140         Accrued Liabilities       13,173       47         Deposits Payable       3,164       3,164         Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences       105       8,963         Net Pension Obligation       31,083       31,083         Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation       106,299       \$ 321,089         NET POSITION         Held in Trust for External Pool Participant       118,167         Held in Trust for Employees' Pension Benefits       1,353,823         Held in Trust for Employees' Postemployment       616,463	LIABILITIES					
Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased       61,616         Due to Primary Government       3,069         Due to Other Governmental Agencies       245,251         Obligations Under Securities Lending       26,441         Accrued Payroll       50       2,140         Accrued Liabilities       13,173       47         Deposits Payable       3,164       3,164         Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences       105       8,963         Net Pension Obligation       31,083       31,083         Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation       106,299       \$ 321,089         NET POSITION         Held in Trust for External Pool Participant       118,167         Held in Trust for Employees' Pension Benefits       1,353,823         Held in Trust for Employees' Postemployment       616,463	Accounts Payable		1,845			\$ 19,735
Due to Other Governmental Agencies         245,251           Obligations Under Securities Lending         26,441           Accrued Payroll         50         2,140           Accrued Liabilities         13,173         47           Deposits Payable         3,164           Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences         105         8,963           Net Pension Obligation         31,083           Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation         10,706           Total Liabilities         106,299         \$ 321,089           NET POSITION         118,167           Held in Trust for External Pool Participant         1,353,823           Held in Trust for Employees' Postemployment         1,353,823           Held in Trust for Employees' Postemployment         616,463	Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased		61,616			
Obligations Under Securities Lending         26,441           Accrued Payroll         50         2,140           Accrued Liabilities         13,173         47           Deposits Payable         3,164           Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences         105         8,963           Net Pension Obligation         31,083           Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation         106,299         \$ 321,089           NET POSITION           Held in Trust for External Pool Participant         118,167           Held in Trust for Employees' Pension Benefits         1,353,823           Held in Trust for Employees' Postemployment         616,463	Due to Primary Government		3,069			
Accrued Payroll         50         2,140           Accrued Liabilities         13,173         47           Deposits Payable         3,164           Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences         105         8,963           Net Pension Obligation         31,083           Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation         10,706           Total Liabilities         106,299         \$ 321,089           NET POSITION           Held in Trust for External Pool Participant         118,167           Held in Trust for Employees' Pension Benefits         1,353,823           Held in Trust for Employees' Postemployment         616,463	Due to Other Governmental Agencies					245,251
Accrued Liabilities         13,173         47           Deposits Payable         3,164           Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences         105         8,963           Net Pension Obligation         31,083           Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation         10,706           Total Liabilities         106,299         \$ 321,089           NET POSITION           Held in Trust for External Pool Participant         118,167           Held in Trust for Employees' Pension Benefits         1,353,823           Held in Trust for Employees' Postemployment         Healthcare Benefits         616,463	Obligations Under Securities Lending		26,441			
Deposits Payable         3,164           Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences         105         8,963           Net Pension Obligation         31,083           Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation         10,706           Total Liabilities         106,299         \$ 321,089           NET POSITION         118,167           Held in Trust for External Pool Participant         1,353,823           Held in Trust for Employees' Postemployment         1,464,643	Accrued Payroll		50			2,140
Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences         105         8,963           Net Pension Obligation         31,083           Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation         10,706           Total Liabilities         106,299         \$ 321,089           NET POSITION         118,167           Held in Trust for External Pool Participant         1,353,823           Held in Trust for Employees' Postemployment         1,353,823           Healthcare Benefits         616,463	Accrued Liabilities		13,173			47
Net Pension Obligation         31,083           Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation         10,706           Total Liabilities         106,299         \$ 321,089           NET POSITION         118,167           Held in Trust for External Pool Participant         1,353,823           Held in Trust for Employees' Postemployment         1,353,823           Held in Trust for Employees' Postemployment         616,463	Deposits Payable					3,164
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation Total Liabilities  106,299  NET POSITION Held in Trust for External Pool Participant Held in Trust for Employees' Pension Benefits Held in Trust for Employees' Postemployment Healthcare Benefits 616,463	Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences		105			8,963
Total Liabilities 106,299 \$ 321,089  NET POSITION Held in Trust for External Pool Participant 118,167 Held in Trust for Employees' Pension Benefits 1,353,823 Held in Trust for Employees' Postemployment Healthcare Benefits 616,463	Net Pension Obligation					31,083
NET POSITION  Held in Trust for External Pool Participant 118,167  Held in Trust for Employees' Pension Benefits 1,353,823  Held in Trust for Employees' Postemployment Healthcare Benefits 616,463	Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation					10,706
Held in Trust for External Pool Participant Held in Trust for Employees' Pension Benefits Held in Trust for Employees' Postemployment Healthcare Benefits  118,167  1353,823  Held in Trust for Employees' Postemployment Healthcare Benefits 616,463	Total Liabilities		106,299			\$ 321,089
Held in Trust for Employees' Pension Benefits 1,353,823  Held in Trust for Employees' Postemployment  Healthcare Benefits 616,463	NET POSITION					
Held in Trust for Employees' Postemployment Healthcare Benefits 616,463					118,167	
Healthcare Benefits 616,463			1,353,823			
<del></del>						
Total Net Position \$ 1,970,286 \$ 118,167	Healthcare Benefits		616,463			
	Total Net Position	\$	1,970,286	\$	118,167	

# City of Cincinnati, Ohio Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the year ended December 31, 2011 (Amounts in Thousands)

ADDITIONS			ension Trust	In	vestment Trust Fund
Plan members         14,171           Employer         31,160           Other         2,142           Participant Deposits         408,401           Total Contributions         47,473         408,401           Transfers From Other Retirement Systems         142           Investment earnings:         Interest and Dividends         43,001         1,945           Proceeds from Litigation         61         Net Appreciation in the Fair Value of Investment Earnings         28,274         2,374           Less Investment Management Expenses         9,049         2,374         2,374           Less Investment Management Expenses         9,049         405         405           Net Income (Loss) From Investing Activities         19,165         2,374           From Security Lending Activities         405         405           Securities Lending Expense:         405         405           Borrower Rebates         405         405           Management Fees         (120)         140           Total Securities Lending Expenses         285           Net Income from Securities Lending Activities         359           Total Additions (Losses)         67,139         410,775           DEDUCTIONS           Benefit P		Φ.		Φ.	
Employer		Ф	1/1 171	Ф	
Other         2,142           Participant Deposits         408,401           Total Contributions         47,473         408,401           Transfers From Other Retirement Systems         142           Investment earnings:         142         1,945           Investment darnings:         1,945         1,945           Proceeds from Litigation         61         1,945           Net Appreciation in the Fair Value of Investments         (14,848)         429           Total Investment Earnings         28,214         2,374           Less Investment Management Expenses         9,049         1,9165         2,374           Less Investment Management Expenses         9,049         1,9165         2,374           From Security Lending Activities:         28,214         2,374           From Security Lending Activities:         405         405           Securities Lending Expenses         405         405           Management Fees         (120)         405           Total Securities Lending Expenses         285         405           Net Income from Securities Lending Activities         359         410,775           DEDUCTIONS         Benefit Payments:         143,346         201           Pension and Annutities         1					
Participant Deposits	• •				
Total Contributions         47,473         408,401           Transfers From Other Retirement Systems         142           Investment earnings:         142           Interest and Dividends         43,001         1,945           Proceeds from Litigation         61         1.945           Net Appreciation in the Fair Value of Investments         (14,848)         429           Total Investment Earnings         28,214         2,374           Less Investment Management Expenses         9,049         2,374           Less Investment Management Expenses         9,049         2,374           From Security Lending Activities:         5         2,374           Securities Lending Income         74         3           Securities Lending Expenses         405         405           Management Fees         (120)         1           Total Securities Lending Expenses         285         1           Net Income from Securities Lending Activities         359         410,775           DEDUCTIONS           Benefit Payments:         143,346         143,346           Distributions to Participants         143,346         386,014           Distributions to Participants         143,245         386,014           Hospital			_,		408,401
Investment earnings:			47,473		
Investment earnings:   Interest and Dividends					
Interest and Dividends	Transfers From Other Retirement Systems		142		
Proceeds from Litigation         61           Net Appreciation in the Fair Value of Investments         (14,848)         429           Total Investment Earnings         28,214         2,374           Less Investment Management Expenses         9,049         2,374           Net Income (Loss) From Investing Activities         19,165         2,374           From Security Lending Activities:         28,200         2,374           From Securities Lending Activities:         36,00         405           Securities Lending Income         74         36,00           Securities Lending Expenses         405         405           Management Fees         (120)         100           Total Securities Lending Expenses         285         100           Net Income from Securities Lending Activities         359         410,775           DEDUCTIONS           Benefit Payments:         143,346         340,775           Persion and Annuities         143,346         386,014           Distributions to Participants         143,346         386,014           Distributions to Participants         1,755         41,750           Medicare         42,750         42,750           Medicare         42,750         42,751	Investment earnings:				
Net Appreciation in the Fair Value of Investments         (14,848)         429           Total Investment Earnings         28,214         2,374           Less Investment Management Expenses         9,049					1,945
of Investments         (14,848)         429           Total Investment Earnings         28,214         2,374           Less Investment Management Expenses         9,049         9           Net Income (Loss) From Investing Activities         19,165         2,374           From Security Lending Activities:         405         405           Securities Lending Expenses:         405         405           Management Fees         (120)         100           Total Securities Lending Expenses         285           Net Income from Securities Lending Activities         359           Total Additions (Losses)         67,139         410,775           DEDUCTIONS           Benefit Payments:         2         285           Pension and Annuities         143,346         386,014           Distributions to Participants         3884         386,014           Hospital and Medical Care         42,750         42,750           Medicare         42,750         42,750           Medicare         42,750         42,750           Jost Benefits         1,755         143           Death Benefits         1,755         143           Death Benefits Payments         194,991         386,014			61		
Total Investment Earnings         28,214         2,374           Less Investment Management Expenses         9,049         9,049           Net Income (Loss) From Investing Activities         19,165         2,374           From Security Lending Activities:         2,374           Securities Lending Income         74         4           Securities Lending Expense:         405         405           Borrower Rebates         405         405           Management Fees         (120)         100           Total Securities Lending Expenses         285           Net Income from Securities Lending Activities         359           Total Additions (Losses)         67,139         410,775           DEDUCTIONS           Benefit Payments:         9         42,750           Pension and Annuities         143,346         386,014           Distributions to Participants         386,014         386,014           Hospital and Medical Care         42,750         42,750           Medicare         3,848         42,750         42,755           Vision Benefits         1,755         143         143         443         444         444         444         444         444         444         444         44			(14 848)		429
Less Investment Management Expenses         9,049           Net Income (Loss) From Investing Activities         19,165         2,374           From Security Lending Activities:         2         2,374           Securities Lending Income         74         4           Securities Lending Expense:         405         405           Management Fees         (120)         1704           Total Securities Lending Expenses         285         285           Net Income from Securities Lending Activities         359         410,775           DEDUCTIONS           Benefit Payments:         9         410,775           Pension and Annuities         143,346         386,014           Distributions to Participants         388,4         386,014           Hospital and Medical Care         42,750         42,750           Medicare         3,884         384           Dental Benefits         1,755         1,755           Vision Benefits         1,755         1,43           Vision Benefits         927         1,786           Transfers - Retirement to other systems         2,186           Total Benefits Payments         194,991         386,014           Refunds of Contributions         2,552					
Net Income (Loss) From Investing Activities         19,165         2,374           From Security Lending Activities:         Securities Lending Income         74         Securities Lending Expense:           Borrower Rebates         405         406         405         406         405         406<	-		•		,-
From Security Lending Activities:         74           Securities Lending Expense:         405           Borrower Rebates         405           Management Fees         (120)           Total Securities Lending Expenses         285           Net Income from Securities Lending Activities         359           Total Additions (Losses)         67,139         410,775           DEDUCTIONS           Benefit Payments:         9         410,775           Pension and Annuities         143,346         143,346         144,346           Distributions to Participants         3,884         144,346 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2.374</td>					2.374
Securities Lending Income         74           Securities Lending Expense:         405           Borrower Rebates         405           Management Fees         (120)           Total Securities Lending Expenses         285           Net Income from Securities Lending Activities         359           Total Additions (Losses)         67,139         410,775           DEDUCTIONS           Benefit Payments:         143,346         386,014           Pension and Annuities         143,346         386,014           Distributions to Participants         42,750         42,750           Medicare         42,750         42,750           Medicare         3,884         40           Dental Benefits         1,755         143           Vision Benefits         143         22           Death Benefits, Active and Retired         927         2,186           Total Benefits Payments         194,991         386,014           Refunds of Contributions         2,552           Administrative expenses:         756         20           Personal Services         756         65           Contractual Services         833         833           Materials and Supplies         65<			.0,.00		2,01
Borrower Rebates	Securities Lending Income		74		
Management Fees Total Securities Lending Expenses         (120) 285           Net Income from Securities Lending Activities         359           Total Additions (Losses)         67,139         410,775           DEDUCTIONS           Benefit Payments:         143,346         386,014           Pension and Annuities         143,346         386,014           Distributions to Participants         386,014           Hospital and Medical Care         42,750         42,750           Medicare         3,884         386           Dental Benefits         1,755         143           Vision Benefits         143         292           Transfers - Retirement to other systems         2,186         2,186           Total Benefits Payments         194,991         386,014           Refunds of Contributions         2,552           Administrative expenses:         756         20           Personal Services         756         65           Contractual Services         833         43           Materials and Supplies         65         5           Depreciation         131         131           Total Administrative Expenses         1,785         1785           Total Deductions         1			405		
Net Income from Securities Lending Activities         359           Total Additions (Losses)         67,139         410,775           DEDUCTIONS           Benefit Payments:         143,346         386,014           Pension and Annuities         143,346         386,014           Distributions to Participants         388,014         386,014           Hospital and Medical Care         42,750         42,750           Medicare         3,884         386,014           Dental Benefits         1,755         1,755           Vision Benefits         143         2,775           Death Benefits, Active and Retired         927         2,186           Total Benefits Payments         194,991         386,014           Refunds of Contributions         2,552           Administrative expenses:         756         2,552           Personal Services         756         333           Materials and Supplies         65         5           Depreciation         131         131           Total Administrative Expenses         1,785         1,785           Total Deductions         199,328         386,014           Change in Net Position         (132,189)         24,761           Ne	Management Fees				
DEDUCTIONS         67,139         410,775           Benefit Payments:         143,346         386,014           Pension and Annuities         143,346         386,014           Distributions to Participants         42,750         42,750           Medicare         3,884         42,755           Medicare         3,884         42,755           Vision Benefits         1,755         143           Death Benefits, Active and Retired         927         77           Transfers - Retirement to other systems         2,186           Total Benefits Payments         194,991         386,014           Refunds of Contributions         2,552           Administrative expenses:         756         Contractual Services         833           Materials and Supplies         65         Depreciation         131           Total Administrative Expenses         1,785         Total Deductions         199,328         386,014           Change in Net Position         (132,189)         24,761           Net Position at January 1         2,102,475         93,406	Total Securities Lending Expenses		285		
DEDUCTIONS         Benefit Payments:       386,014         Pension and Annuities       143,346         Distributions to Participants       386,014         Hospital and Medical Care       42,750         Medicare       3,884         Dental Benefits       1,755         Vision Benefits       143         Death Benefits, Active and Retired       927         Transfers - Retirement to other systems       2,186         Total Benefits Payments       194,991       386,014         Refunds of Contributions       2,552         Administrative expenses:       756       Contractual Services       833         Materials and Supplies       65       5         Depreciation       131       131         Total Administrative Expenses       1,785       1785         Total Deductions       199,328       386,014         Change in Net Position       (132,189)       24,761         Net Position at January 1       2,102,475       93,406	Net Income from Securities Lending Activities		359		
Benefit Payments:       143,346         Pension and Annuities       386,014         Distributions to Participants       386,014         Hospital and Medical Care       42,750         Medicare       3,884         Dental Benefits       1,755         Vision Benefits       143         Death Benefits, Active and Retired       927         Transfers - Retirement to other systems       2,186         Total Benefits Payments       194,991       386,014         Refunds of Contributions       2,552         Administrative expenses:       756         Contractual Services       756         Contractual Services       833         Materials and Supplies       65         Depreciation       131         Total Administrative Expenses       1,785         Total Deductions       199,328       386,014         Change in Net Position       (132,189)       24,761         Net Position at January 1       2,102,475       93,406	Total Additions (Losses)		67,139		410,775
Benefit Payments:       143,346         Pension and Annuities       386,014         Distributions to Participants       386,014         Hospital and Medical Care       42,750         Medicare       3,884         Dental Benefits       1,755         Vision Benefits       143         Death Benefits, Active and Retired       927         Transfers - Retirement to other systems       2,186         Total Benefits Payments       194,991       386,014         Refunds of Contributions       2,552         Administrative expenses:       756         Contractual Services       756         Contractual Services       833         Materials and Supplies       65         Depreciation       131         Total Administrative Expenses       1,785         Total Deductions       199,328       386,014         Change in Net Position       (132,189)       24,761         Net Position at January 1       2,102,475       93,406					
Pension and Annuities         143,346           Distributions to Participants         386,014           Hospital and Medical Care         42,750           Medicare         3,884           Dental Benefits         1,755           Vision Benefits         143           Death Benefits, Active and Retired         927           Transfers - Retirement to other systems         2,186           Total Benefits Payments         194,991         386,014           Refunds of Contributions         2,552           Administrative expenses:         756         Contractual Services           Contractual Services         833         Materials and Supplies         65         Depreciation         131           Total Administrative Expenses         1,785         Total Deductions         199,328         386,014           Change in Net Position         (132,189)         24,761           Net Position at January 1         2,102,475         93,406					
Distributions to Participants         386,014           Hospital and Medical Care         42,750           Medicare         3,884           Dental Benefits         1,755           Vision Benefits         143           Death Benefits, Active and Retired         927           Transfers - Retirement to other systems         2,186           Total Benefits Payments         194,991         386,014           Refunds of Contributions         2,552           Administrative expenses:         756         Contractual Services           Contractual Services         833         Materials and Supplies         65         Depreciation         131           Total Administrative Expenses         1,785         Total Deductions         199,328         386,014           Change in Net Position         (132,189)         24,761           Net Position at January 1         2,102,475         93,406	•		143 346		
Medicare       3,884         Dental Benefits       1,755         Vision Benefits       143         Death Benefits, Active and Retired       927         Transfers - Retirement to other systems       2,186         Total Benefits Payments       194,991         Refunds of Contributions       2,552         Administrative expenses:       756         Personal Services       833         Materials and Supplies       65         Depreciation       131         Total Administrative Expenses       1,785         Total Deductions       199,328       386,014         Change in Net Position       (132,189)       24,761         Net Position at January 1       2,102,475       93,406			1 10,0 10		386,014
Dental Benefits         1,755           Vision Benefits         143           Death Benefits, Active and Retired         927           Transfers - Retirement to other systems         2,186           Total Benefits Payments         194,991           Refunds of Contributions         2,552           Administrative expenses:         756           Personal Services         756           Contractual Services         833           Materials and Supplies         65           Depreciation         131           Total Administrative Expenses         1,785           Total Deductions         199,328         386,014           Change in Net Position         (132,189)         24,761           Net Position at January 1         2,102,475         93,406	Hospital and Medical Care		42,750		
Vision Benefits         143           Death Benefits, Active and Retired         927           Transfers - Retirement to other systems         2,186           Total Benefits Payments         194,991         386,014           Refunds of Contributions         2,552           Administrative expenses:         756           Personal Services         756           Contractual Services         833           Materials and Supplies         65           Depreciation         131           Total Administrative Expenses         1,785           Total Deductions         199,328         386,014           Change in Net Position         (132,189)         24,761           Net Position at January 1         2,102,475         93,406					
Death Benefits, Active and Retired         927           Transfers - Retirement to other systems         2,186           Total Benefits Payments         194,991           Refunds of Contributions         2,552           Administrative expenses:         756           Personal Services         756           Contractual Services         833           Materials and Supplies         65           Depreciation         131           Total Administrative Expenses         1,785           Total Deductions         199,328         386,014           Change in Net Position         (132,189)         24,761           Net Position at January 1         2,102,475         93,406					
Transfers - Retirement to other systems         2,186           Total Benefits Payments         194,991         386,014           Refunds of Contributions         2,552           Administrative expenses:         756           Personal Services         756           Contractual Services         833           Materials and Supplies         65           Depreciation         131           Total Administrative Expenses         1,785           Total Deductions         199,328         386,014           Change in Net Position         (132,189)         24,761           Net Position at January 1         2,102,475         93,406					
Total Benefits Payments         194,991         386,014           Refunds of Contributions         2,552           Administrative expenses:         756           Personal Services         756           Contractual Services         833           Materials and Supplies         65           Depreciation         131           Total Administrative Expenses         1,785           Total Deductions         199,328         386,014           Change in Net Position         (132,189)         24,761           Net Position at January 1         2,102,475         93,406					
Refunds of Contributions         2,552           Administrative expenses:         756           Personal Services         756           Contractual Services         833           Materials and Supplies         65           Depreciation         131           Total Administrative Expenses         1,785           Total Deductions         199,328         386,014           Change in Net Position         (132,189)         24,761           Net Position at January 1         2,102,475         93,406					386.014
Administrative expenses:       756         Personal Services       756         Contractual Services       833         Materials and Supplies       65         Depreciation       131         Total Administrative Expenses       1,785         Total Deductions       199,328       386,014         Change in Net Position       (132,189)       24,761         Net Position at January 1       2,102,475       93,406	,				000,011
Personal Services         756           Contractual Services         833           Materials and Supplies         65           Depreciation         131           Total Administrative Expenses         1,785           Total Deductions         199,328         386,014           Change in Net Position         (132,189)         24,761           Net Position at January 1         2,102,475         93,406					
Contractual Services         833           Materials and Supplies         65           Depreciation         131           Total Administrative Expenses         1,785           Total Deductions         199,328         386,014           Change in Net Position         (132,189)         24,761           Net Position at January 1         2,102,475         93,406	•				
Materials and Supplies         65           Depreciation         131           Total Administrative Expenses         1,785           Total Deductions         199,328         386,014           Change in Net Position         (132,189)         24,761           Net Position at January 1         2,102,475         93,406					
Depreciation         131           Total Administrative Expenses         1,785           Total Deductions         199,328         386,014           Change in Net Position         (132,189)         24,761           Net Position at January 1         2,102,475         93,406					
Total Administrative Expenses         1,785           Total Deductions         199,328         386,014           Change in Net Position         (132,189)         24,761           Net Position at January 1         2,102,475         93,406	• •				
Total Deductions         199,328         386,014           Change in Net Position         (132,189)         24,761           Net Position at January 1         2,102,475         93,406	•				
Change in Net Position         (132,189)         24,761           Net Position at January 1         2,102,475         93,406	·		1,785		
Net Position at January 1         2,102,475         93,406	Total Deductions		199,328		386,014
	Change in Net Position		(132,189)		24,761
Net Position at December 31         \$ 1,970,286         \$ 118,167	Net Position at January 1	:	2,102,475		93,406
	Net Position at December 31	\$	1,970,286	\$	118,167

(This page intentionally left blank.)

## **Footnote Table of Contents**

1.	SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	53
2.	DEPOSITS WITH FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND INVESTMENTS	60
3.	MIXED INVESTMENT POOL	70
4.	COMMITMENTS	71
5.	INTERFUND ASSETS/LIABILITIES	73
6.	INTERFUND TRANSFERS	74
7.	NET POSITION / FUND BALANCE	75
8.	LEASES	76
9.	LONG-TERM DEBT	78
10.	DEBT LIMITATION	87
11.	TAXES	87
12.	SHORT-TERM DEBT – BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES	89
13.	RESTRICTED ASSETS	89
14.	CAPITAL ASSETS	90
15.	RECEIVABLES	93
16.	CONTINGENT LIABILITIES	94
17.	RISK MANAGEMENT	95
18.	SPECIAL ITEMS	96
19.	SUBSEQUENT EVENTS	97
20.	POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS	98
21.	PENSION AND RETIREMENT	98

This page intentionally left blank.

#### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### For the year ended December 31, 2011

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The City of Cincinnati is a political subdivision of the State of Ohio. It is governed with the powers of home rule by a directly elected mayor with a four-year term and a council of nine members who are elected at large for two-year terms. In 2001, Cincinnati converted from a city manager-council form of government, through which it had operated since 1926, to a stronger mayor-council form of government.

#### A. Reporting Entity

The City as a reporting entity consists of only one governmental unit. Cincinnati has no component units defined by GASB 61 as entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable and where it would be misleading to exclude.

The following organizations are included in the combined financial statements of the City because, under Ohio law, they have limited corporate powers and are therefore not legally separate organizations:

Cincinnati Park Board Cincinnati Recreation Commission City Planning Commission Cincinnati Board of Health Civil Service Commission

Cincinnati owns a railway line, the Cincinnati Southern Railway that was completed in 1881 and extends from Cincinnati, Ohio to Chattanooga, Tennessee, a distance of 335 miles. Improvements have been made at various intervals; the most recent, a major line revision to eliminate tunnel clearance restrictions, grades, and curves, was completed in 1964. Improvements other than buildings in Governmental Activities include \$83,224,000 attributable to the City's cost to construct and improve this railway system. The railway is leased to the Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Railway Company until December 31, 2026, with an option to extend the lease for an additional 25 years. The lessee is part of the Norfolk Southern Railway System and is its second largest operating unit. Total rental income from the railway lease was \$19,710,000 in 2011 and \$19,551,000 in 2010.

#### B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the City. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Interfund receivables and payables between governmental and business type activities have been eliminated in the government-wide statement of net position. These eliminations minimize the duplicating effect on assets and liabilities within the governmental and business type activities total column. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the City's business type activities and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Fund financial statements consist of a series of statements focusing on information about the City's major governmental and proprietary funds. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

#### C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The financial statements of the City of Cincinnati for 2011 are prepared in accordance with standards promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). These standards include the effective pronouncements of the National Council on Governmental Accounting and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants which are considered to be "generally accepted accounting principles" for state and local entities, until they are altered, amended, supplemented, revoked or superseded by a subsequent GASB pronouncement.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** is the accounting entity in which all governmental activity, except that which is required to be accounted for in other funds, is accounted for. Its revenues consist primarily of taxes, intergovernmental shared revenues, charges for services, and investment income.

General Fund expenditures represent costs of general government, community development, public safety, public services, public health, parks and recreation, transportation and engineering, and other.

Capital Projects Fund is used primarily to account for resources restricted to construct or acquire governmental fund capital assets. Such resources are derived principally from proceeds of general obligation debt, federal and state grants and City income tax (see Note 11). It is the City's policy to use the proceeds derived from the sale of bonds only for the capital improvement purpose detailed in the bond-authorizing ordinance and in accordance with state statutes. Any premium and accrued interest received from the sale of bonds is deposited into the Debt Service Fund.

**Debt Service Fund** accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on general obligation debt and capital lease payments of the governmental funds.

The City reports the following major proprietary fund:

Water Works Fund accounts for all activities of the City's Water Works Department. The City collects, purifies, and sells water to Greater Cincinnati Area residents. Revenues consist primarily of user charges.

The City reports the following fund types:

**Internal Service Funds** account for reproduction, printing and stores; automotive repairs and maintenance; land sales and leasing; employee medical costs; workers' compensation; and enterprise technology services to other departments or agencies of the City, or to other governments. Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to another department or agencies of the government, generally on a cost reimbursement basis.

**Pension Trust Fund** – This fund is used to account for the revenues and expenses of the City's Retirement System, which is a multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. This fund accounts for both the pension benefits and the post-employment healthcare benefits.

**Investment Trust Fund** – This fund is used to account for the Metropolitan Sewer District Fund portion of the City's pool of cash and investments.

**Agency Funds** – These funds are used to account for assets held by the City in a fiduciary capacity. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The assets held by the City include towing and storing charges for impounded vehicles, entertainment facilities deposits, transportation and engineering specific purpose monies, Metropolitan Sewer District monies and the Convention Facility Authority monies.

#### **Measurement Focus**

Except for budgetary purposes, the basis of accounting used by the City conforms to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in the United States of America as applicable to governmental units. The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus.

The government-wide and proprietary funds financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus. The government-wide and proprietary funds financial statements are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Nonexchange transactions, in which the City gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include income taxes, property taxes, grants, shared revenues, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from income taxes is recognized in the period in which the taxpayer's liability occurs and revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. On an accrual basis, revenue in the form of shared revenue is recognized when the provider government recognizes its liability to the City. Revenue from grants and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which

they become both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when the related liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. Inventories of materials and supplies may be considered expenditures either when purchased or when used; and prepaid expense items may be considered expenditures either when paid for or when consumed. Proceeds of general long-term debt are reported as other financing sources.

Income taxes, delinquent property taxes, liquor permits, fines, local government fund, gasoline tax, and motor vehicle license fees for the current and prior periods are determined to be susceptible to accrual and are recognized as revenue in the current accounting period. All other major revenues of governmental funds are determined not to meet the criteria of either being measurable or available.

The proprietary fund type statements are prepared utilizing the flow of economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting for revenues, which are recognized when they are earned, and for expenses, which are recognized when they are incurred. Unbilled service receivables are recognized by proprietary funds when the services are provided.

The fiduciary fund types recognize revenue and expenditures/expenses on a basis consistent with the fund's accounting measurement objective. The pension trust fund and the mixed investment pool statements are prepared utilizing the flow of economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. The pension trust fund accounts for both the pension benefits and the employees' post-employment benefits. Agency funds do not have a measurement focus. Their financial statements are prepared utilizing the accrual basis of accounting.

Private-sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to December 1, 1989 have been incorporated to the extent of GASB 62 issued in December 2010. GASB 62 applies to both the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. Governments also have the option of following subsequent private-sector guidance for their business-type activities and enterprise funds, subject to this same limitation. The City has elected not to follow subsequent private-sector guidance.

#### **Other Accounting Policies**

- **A.** *Investments* The investments of the City (excluding the City of Cincinnati's Retirement System, (see Note 2)) are comprised primarily of time deposits and other securities guaranteed by the United States Government or its agencies and are stated at fair value based on quoted market prices.
- **B.** *Inventories* Inventories are valued at cost using either the moving weighted average or the first-in, first-out method. Inventories in the governmental funds and the proprietary funds are recorded using the consumption method whereby inventories are recorded as expenditures or expenses when they are used.
- C. Insurance The City maintains a comprehensive all-risk property insurance program that provides insurance coverage for approximately \$1,883,724,000 in property values. In addition, certain enterprise funds carry insurance coverage for specific purposes as determined by management. An estimated liability for uninsured losses is reported as required by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 10 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Risk Financing and Related Insurance Issues. State law authorizes the issuance of judgment bonds to settle claims. The City's available legal debt

margin of \$111,744,488 at December 31, 2011, is considered adequate for catastrophic loss coverage.

- between funds including expenditures/expenses, advances and transfers of resources to provide services, construct assets and service debt. The governmental and proprietary fund type financial statements generally reflect such transactions as transfers or advances. The internal service funds record charges for services to City departments as operating revenue. All City funds record these payments to the internal service funds as operating expenditures/expenses. The proprietary funds record operating subsidies as other income whereas the fund paying the subsidy records it as either an expenditure/expense or transfer. Transfers are intended to reallocate money permanently from one fund to another. Advances represent the long-term portion of loans between funds. Inter-fund services provided and used are accounted for as revenues, expenditures, or expenses in the funds involved. The General Fund provides administrative services to enterprise funds. Based on an internal cost allocation plan certain costs initially borne by the General Fund are then billed as indirect charges to other funds of the City. The amounts charged for those services are treated as revenue to the General Fund and as operating expenses in the enterprise funds and as program expenses for individual functions and activities.
- E. Capital Assets -Capital assets which include property, plant and equipment, and infrastructure (e. g. roads, streets, bridges and retaining walls) are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activity columns in the government-wide financial statements. The City defines capital assets as assets with an individual cost of \$5,000 or more (\$100,000 for governmental infrastructure assets) and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are capitalized at historical cost, or estimated values that approximate historical cost if purchased or constructed. Pursuant to the implementation of GASB No. 34, the historical cost of infrastructure assets (retroactive to January 1, 1980) are included as part of the governmental capital assets reported in the government-wide statement. Thus, the depreciated value of construction cost for streets, bridges and retaining walls is reported. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the time of donation.

As of January 1, 2010, capital assets includes intangible assets as defined by GASB 51. An intangible asset is an asset that lacks physical substance and has a useful life of more than one year. Some examples are computer software, trademarks, water rights and land easements.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Property, plant, and equipment of the City are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Water Mains	100 years
<b>Buildings and Improvements</b>	25-70 years
Infrastructure	15-25 years
Machinery and Equipment	5-40 years
Automotive Equipment	3-20 years

**F.** Deferred Revenues - The City reports deferred revenue on its governmental funds balance sheet. Deferred revenues arise when a potential revenue does not meet both the "measurable" and "available" criteria for recognition in the current period. Certain intergovernmental receivables, uncollected assessments, miscellaneous receivables, property taxes and income taxes not meeting the availability

criteria have been deferred and will be realized in a subsequent period in the governmental funds.

- **G.** Grants and Other Intergovernmental Revenues -The proprietary fund types recognize the federal reimbursement type capital grants as intergovernmental receivables and capital contributions as the related expenses are incurred. All other federal reimbursement type grants are recorded as intergovernmental receivables and revenues when the related expenditures are incurred. On an accrual basis, revenue in the form of shared revenue is recognized when the provider government recognizes its liability to the City.
- **H.** Operating Revenues and Expenses The City, in its proprietary funds, distinguishes operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's enterprise funds and internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation of capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.
- I. Capitalization of Interest Interest is capitalized by the City in proprietary fund types when it is determined to be material. The City capitalizes interest in accordance with GASB 62 Guidance. This Guidance requires that the interest cost capitalized during construction be reduced by interest income earned on investments of the bond proceeds from the date of the borrowing until the assets constructed from the bond proceeds are ready for their intended use.
- J. Statement of Cash Flows For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the proprietary funds consider all highly liquid investments held by trustees, with a maturity of three months or less when purchased, to be cash equivalents. In addition, all cash and temporary investments with the City Treasurer are also considered to be cash equivalents since they are available to the proprietary funds on demand. The temporary investments primarily consist of certificates of deposit, federal agencies or instrumentalities, Ohio Municipals and U. S. Treasury securities that have maturities of up to two years.
- **K.** *Debt Issuance Costs, Premiums and Discounts* Debt Issuance costs, premiums and discounts are capitalized and amortized over the term of the bond. Debt is reported net of unamortized premiums, discounts, and loss on defeasance.
- **L.** Pronouncements Effective for the 2011 Financial Statements With this financial report the City has changed its financial reporting to comply with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 59, Financial Instruments Omnibus issued in June 2010. This statement is effective for fiscal periods beginning after June 15, 2010. The object of the statement is to update existing standards regarding financial reporting and disclosure requirements of certain financial instruments and external investment pools for which significant issues have been identified in practice.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement Number 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus – an amendment of GASB Statements Number 14 and Number 34* was issued in November 2010. This statement modifies certain requirements for inclusion of component units in the financial reporting entity. For organizations that previously were required to be included as component units by meeting the fiscal dependency criterion, a financial benefit or burden relationship also would need to be present between the primary government and that organization for it to be included in the reporting entity as a component unit. Further, for organizations that do not meet the financial accountability criteria for inclusion as component units but that, nevertheless, should be included because the primary government's management determines that it would be misleading to exclude them, this Statement clarifies the manner in which that determination should be made and the types of relationships that generally should be considered in making the determination. This statement is

effective for fiscal periods beginning after June 15, 2012 and is included in the December 31, 2011 financial statements.

Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 62, Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements, was issued in December 2010. The objective of this statement is to incorporated into GASB's Authoritative literature certain accounting and financial reporting guidance that is included in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASBs and AICPA pronouncements. This statement supersedes GASB statement number 20, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Funds and Other Governmental Entities that use Proprietary Fund Accounting. It is effective for financial statement periods beginning after December 31, 2011 and is included in this report.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 63, Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position was issued in June 2011. This statement is effective for financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 2011 and is included in this report. This Statement provides financial reporting guidance for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Concepts Statement No. 4, Elements of Financial Statements, introduced and defined those elements as a consumption of net assets by the government that is applicable to a future reporting period, and an acquisition of net assets by the government that is applicable to a future reporting period, respectively. This Statement amends the net asset reporting requirements in Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements—and Management's Discussion and Analysis—for State and Local Governments, and other pronouncements by incorporating deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources into the definitions of the required components of the residual measure and by renaming that measure as net position, rather than net assets.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 64, *Derivative Instruments: Application of Hedge Accounting Termination Provision* - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 53 was issued in June 2011. This Statement is effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2011 and is included in this report. This Statement clarifies whether an effective hedging relationship continues after the replacement of a swap counterparty or a swap counterparty's credit support provider and provides provisions for reporting these transactions as deferred inflows and outflows on the financial statements.

- M. Pronouncements Issued But Not Yet Effective Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement Number 60, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Service Concession Arrangements was issued in November 2010. This statement is effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2011. The objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by addressing issues related to service concession arrangements (SCA), which are a type of public-private or public-public partnership. As used in this Statement, an SCA is an arrangement between a transferor (a government) and an operator (governmental or nongovernmental entity) in which (1) the transferor conveys to an operator the right and related obligation to provide services through the use of infrastructure or another public asset (a "facility") in exchange for significant consideration and (2) the operator collects and is compensated by fees from third parties. The provisions of this Statement generally are required to be applied retroactively for all periods presented.
- N. Working Capital Reserve City Council established standards for a minimum working capital reserve account in 1984 to assure a strong financial position and to protect Cincinnati's general obligation bond rating during periods of fiscal stress. The policy called for achievement of a minimum reserve level, for emergency needs of a catastrophic nature, of no less than 5% or more than 8% of general operating revenues by December 31, 1986. The targeted year-end reserve level was achieved in January of each year 1985 through 2010. The working capital reserve for 2011 was \$20,119,000 and is included in the

Unassigned Fund Balance as a Working Capital Reserve in the General Fund. The City is a chartered government and the working capital reserve, as established, is allowed by the charter.

- O. Restricted resources Bond funds and other similar restricted resources are assumed to be expended before non-restricted resources in paying for capital projects of both the governmental funds and the proprietary funds.
- P. Liability for Compensated Absences City Employees are awarded sick, vacation and compensatory time as determined by union contractual agreements and personnel policies. Compensatory time and vacation time are paid out in full upon termination and are expensed in the year earned. Sick leave is paid out at various levels upon termination. The liability for sick leave is computed with the Termination Payment Method using a historical average of total years worked and total amount paid. The current portion of the liability is an average of the annual expenditures.

#### 2. DEPOSITS WITH FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND INVESTMENTS

The City of Cincinnati combines the cash balances in individual funds to form a pool of cash and investments. Each fund reports its respective equity in City Treasury cash as an element of its resources. In addition, several funds separately hold cash and equivalents and investments, which are appropriately identified, in the government-wide Statement of Net Position of the City. Earnings from the pooled cash and investments are allocated on a quarterly basis to eligible funds based on month-end equity balances. The data presented in the accompanying financial statements is for the City of Cincinnati as a whole.

#### **Deposits**

At year-end the carrying amount of the City's deposits, including certificates of deposit with various financial institutions was \$224,235,000 and the bank balance was \$245,878,000. The entire bank balance is held in the name of the City and is collateralized either by federal depository insurance or securities pledged as collateral and segregated by the Federal Reserve Bank in a pledge account. The collateral is held by the City's agent in the City's name; it cannot be released by the Federal Reserve Bank without the City's approval.

Statutes specify that the City Treasurer require institutions designated as a public depository to pledge and to deposit with the Treasurer's office, as security for the payment of all public monies to be deposited in the public depository during the period of designation, eligible securities of an aggregate market value equal to the excess of the amount of public monies that are at the time so deposited over and above such portion or amount of such money as is at such time insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency or instrumentality of the federal government. As an alternative, the City Treasurer may require such institution to deposit with him surety company bonds which, when executed, shall be for an amount equal to such excess amount.

Excluded from these amounts are deposits held by the City's Retirement System for which the year-end book balance was \$28,872,000. The year-end bank balance was \$10,712,000 and the cash balance was \$9,754,000. The cash balance was held by the City Treasurer. The cash equivalents of \$19,118,000 were held in money managers' custodial accounts at the Bank of New York at year-end and are not subject to the same insurance and collateralization requirements as the City's deposits and are uncollateralized.

#### **Investments**

The fair value of investments for the City (including permanent funds) at December 31, 2011 was \$828,875,000. These investments include \$163,143,000 in Money Market Funds, \$284,449,000 in U. S. Treasury Securities, \$370,391,000 in U. S. Government Agencies, \$262,000 in Bond Mutual Funds,

\$9,511,000 in Ohio Municipals, and \$1,119,000 in Equity Securities. The City is legally authorized to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, federal agencies or instrumentalities, obligations of the State of Ohio and its political subdivisions and repurchase agreements. All investments of the City of Cincinnati are insured or registered, or are securities held by the City or its agent in the City's name. The City Treasurer may enter into a repurchase agreement of United States Treasury obligations or other obligations for which the full faith and credit of the United States is pledged for the payment of principal and interest, or obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency. The City has not used reverse repurchase agreements or derivatives as investment instruments.

Excluded from the City's investments discussed above are assets held in trust by the City's Retirement System and the Park Board, which includes the Special Revenue Parks, Special Revenue Bettman Nature Center, and Permanent Park Board Funds. The fair value of investments for these funds at December 31, 2011 was \$1,957,374,000. These investments include \$52,206,000 in U.S. Government Bonds, \$119,427,000 in U.S. Government Agencies, \$32,447,000 in Corporate Fixed Income, \$171,049,000 in Venture Capital, \$952,119,000 in Equity Securities, \$4,652,000 in State and Local Obligations, \$415,926,000 in Other Investments, \$161,838,000 in Real Estate Investments, \$2,001,000 in Derivatives, \$19,114,000 in Private Placements, \$1,080,000 in Tax Exempt Government Municipals and \$25,515,000 in other bonds. In those cases where resources are maintained in trust, the authority for investment of the property rests with either the trust agreement or local ordinance. Investments of the City of Cincinnati Retirement System are, by ordinance, subject to certain terms and limitations. These limitations do not apply to investments in securities of the City and federal government or their agencies. Investments of the City of Cincinnati Retirement System and Park Board are uninsured. These securities are held by the counterparty or by its trust department or agent but not in the City's name. The investment in Venture Capital is not considered an investment in a security for purposes of credit risk classification since it is not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form.

#### **Investment Policy and Risk**

The investment policy and risk will be discussed in four categories: 1) the City investment policy, which includes the General Fund, Debt Service Fund, Capital Project Fund, Water Works Fund (an Enterprise Fund), and the Metropolitan Sewer District (an Agency Fund), 2) the Permanent Funds except for the Park Board Fund, 3) the Park Board, which includes the Special Revenue Parks, Special Revenue Bettman Nature Center and Permanent Park Board Funds and 4) the City of Cincinnati's Retirement System's Pension Trust Fund.

#### A. City Investment Policy

The City's foremost objective of the investment policy for the funds that are pooled and deposited in the General Bank Depository Account and other accounts authorized by the City Treasurer is safety of principal. The investment policy minimizes credit risk by limiting investments to the safest types of securities, prequalifying the financial institutions with which the City will do business, and diversifying investments to minimize potential losses.

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Interest rate risk is reduced by structuring the portfolio to mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations in order to avoid the need to sell securities prior to maturity and by investing operating funds in shorter-term securities.

At December 31, 2011, the City had the following investments held by the City Treasurer which were exposed to interest rate risk (amounts in thousands):

		Investment	Maturities	
Investment Type	Fair Value	Less Than 1	1 to 5	More than 10
U.S. Treasury Obligations	\$ 284,449	\$ 127,098	\$ 147,682	\$ 9,669
U.S. Agencies	370,392	53,428	316,964	
Tax Exempt U.S. Municipals	9,511		9,511	
Total	\$ 664,352	\$ 180,526	\$ 474,157	\$ 9,669

Currently, the investment policy limits the investments to: 1) obligations issued by the United States Treasury, 2) obligations issued by a federal government agency or instrumentality, 3) certificates of deposits, 4) no-load money market mutual funds which invest in 1), 2), or 3) above, 5) the Ohio subdivision's fund (STAR Ohio), 6) repurchase agreements, or 7) obligations of the State of Ohio or of a political subdivision of the state with at least a AA rating. These investments do not expose the City to foreign currency risk. Therefore, the City does not have a foreign currency risk policy.

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Credit ratings indicate the degree of credit risk for an investment. At December 31, 2011 the City held the following investments (amounts in thousands):

	Total	A-/A3		Full
	Fair	and	Not	Faith &
Investment Type	Value	Above	Rated	Credit
U.S. Treasury Obligations	\$ 284,449	\$ 136,403	\$ 28,355	\$ 119,691
U.S. Agencies	370,392	370,392		
Tax Exempt U.S. Municipals	9,511		9,511	
Total	\$ 664,352	\$ 506,795	\$ 37,866	\$ 119,691

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a failure of a depository financial institution or counterparty to a transaction, the City would be unable to recover the value of an investment or collateral securities. The custodial credit risk policy is discussed in the Deposits section above. The City requires the certificates of deposit to be backed by collateral or surety bond with an aggregate market value of one hundred two percent of the City's deposits and investments including accrued interest. Repurchase agreements require collateral. The release of collateral requires the approval of the City Treasurer.

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the City's investment in a single issuer. At December 31, 2011 the City did not have more than five percent of total investments with a single issuer.

#### **B. Permanent Funds**

The Permanent Funds (excluding the Park Board Fund) do not have a written investment policy. Each fund has a separate trust agreement, which limits the activity of the fund. At December 31, 2011, total investments were \$1,381,000. The Permanent Funds do not have an investment policy for interest rate risk, credit risk, custodial credit risk, concentration of credit risk, or foreign currency risk. Their investments consist of equity securities with a fair value of \$1,119,000, and bond mutual funds with a fair value of \$262,000. Credit ratings and maturity information was not available for the investments in bond mutual funds.

#### C. Park Board

The Park Board Fund investments goals are to generate capital growth for long-term usage and provide operating income to the respective projects and operations. The fund has established asset allocation ranges. For equities that range is seventy to ninety percent. The bond range is ten to thirty percent, and the cash range is zero to three percent. Each bond investment must have a minimum credit rating of A by Standard

and Poor's and A by Moody's. Other than these limitations on investments, the Park Board Fund does not have an established policy for interest rate risk, credit risk, concentration of credit risk, custodial credit risk, or foreign currency risk.

At December 31, 2011 the Park Board had total investments with a fair value of \$10,892,000 which included equity securities with a fair value of \$5,183,000, and bond mutual funds with a fair value of \$895,000. The remaining \$4,814,000 in investments is identified in the chart below.

The following investments were exposed to interest rate risk (amounts in thousands):

			ı	nvestment Ma	turi	ties (in year	s)	
Investment Type		Fair Value		Less Than 1		1 to 5		More than 10
U.S. Treasury Obligations		\$ 3,852	\$	1,916	\$	1,936		
Corporate Bonds		697		432		265		
Preferred Stock		265					\$	265
•	Total	\$ 4,814	\$	2,348	\$	2,201	\$	265

The following chart provides information utilized in determining credit rate risk (amounts in thousands):

		Total	A-/A3	BBB-/Baa3		
		Fair	and	to	B-/B3 to	Not
Investment Type		Value	Above	BBB+/Baa1	BB+/Ba1	Rated
U.S. Government Treasury	\$	3,852	\$ 3,852			
Corporate Bonds		697	669			\$ 28
Fixed Income Mutual Funds		895	52			843
Preferred Stock	_	265	38	\$ 197	\$ 30	
Total	\$	5,709	\$ 4,611	\$ 197	\$ 30	\$ 871

#### **D.** City Retirement

The City of Cincinnati Retirement System's Pension Trust Fund primary investment return objectives are to preserve the safety of principal, earn the highest possible total return consistent with prudent levels of risk, and create a stream of investment returns to insure the systematic and adequate funding of actuarially determined benefits through contributions and professional management of the System assets. The System has established asset allocation goals with acceptable variances specific to the investment manager category. The total fixed income target allocation is 17% with a variance of 4%. The fixed income investment managers are divided between core bond managers (target allocation of 14% with a variance of 2%) and high yield bond managers (target allocation of 3% with a variance of 2%). The remaining investment manager asset target allocations are as follows: domestic equity 29.5% with a range of 20% to 40%, non-U.S. equity 21% with a variance of 5%, real estate equity 7.5% with a variance of 3%, infrastructure 5% with a variance of 2%, long-short equity 15% with a variance of 5%, and private equity 5% with a variance of 5%.

#### Interest Rate Risk

The interest rate risk is addressed by guidelines that require the weighted duration of the investments to be within a range of the duration of a benchmark index. For the core bonds the average effective duration may not vary more than 25%. For the high yield bonds the average duration may not vary more than 30%. At December 31, 2011, the System had the following investments subject to interest rate risk (amounts in thousands):

		Investment Maturities (in years)										
Investment Type		Fair Value	Les	ss Than 1		1 to 5		6 to 10	Мс	ore than 10		
Cash Equivalents	\$	19,130	\$	19,130								
Convertible Bonds		5		5								
Fixed Investments												
Canadian		1,730			\$	210		1,520				
Corporate Bonds		30,907		3,943		11,873	\$	8,971	\$	6,120		
International Bonds		23,780		4,844		8,997		4,424		5,515		
Other Government Obligations		4,652				1,597				3,055		
Private Placements		19,114		4,162		5,353		3,668		5,931		
Tax Exempt US Municipals		1,080								1,080		
US Agencies		119,427		8,545		4,403		2,031		104,448		
US Governments		48,355		2,585		10,671		11,857		23,242		
Preferred Stock		1,438		1,438								
Derivatives												
Forwards		546		546								
Swaps		1,150				910		140		100		
Options		(134)		(132)				(2)				
Future Contracts		439		341	_	32		67	_	(1)		
То	tal \$	271,619	\$	45,407	\$	44,046	\$	32,676	\$	149,490		

#### Concentration of Credit Risk

The concentration of credit risk is minimized by the diversification policy, which requires the assets to be allocated across major asset classes and be diversified broadly within each asset class. The investment firm is required to notify the System when, in aggregate as a firm, the organization owns more than 10% of the outstanding shares in a single stock. Also, within the fixed investment asset class each of the investment managers may not allow a single issuer to comprise more than 5% of the portfolio's market value. For the domestic equity and the international equity, no single issuer shall comprise more than 10% of the portfolio's market value for each investment manager. To further limit the concentration of credit risk, the domestic equity investment managers are not permitted for the aggregate position within each equity manager's portfolio to exceed 1% of the fair market value of the outstanding stock in any company. The limit for international equity investment managers is 1.5%.

#### Credit Risk

In order to reduce credit risk, the System requires that 85% of the core bond managers invest in a high quality investment grade security. The remaining 15% may be invested in below investment grade securities, defined as investments with a middle rating below BBB- (S&P), Baa3 (Moody's), or BBB- (Fitch). The high yield bonds overall portfolio average quality rating should be not less than B based upon the rating of at least two of the three rating agencies (S&P, Moody's, and Fitch). The following chart provides the investments held by the System summarized by credit rating at December 31, 2011 (amounts in thousands):

			Total		A-/A3		BBB-/Baa3		B-/B3				
			Fair		and		to		to		C/C to		Not
Investment Type			Value		Above		BBB+/Baa1	l <sub>B</sub>	B+/Ba1		CC/Caa		Rated
Cash Equivalents		\$	19,130		7.5010		222,7244.	_	2.,,24.	<u> </u>	00,000	\$	19,130
Convertible Bonds		Ψ	5									Ψ	5
Fixed Investments			· ·										· ·
Canadian Bonds			1,730	\$	1,730								
Corporate Bonds			30,907	Ψ	11,568	\$	10,358	\$	7,658				1,323
International Bonds			23,780		18,347	Ψ	4,819	Ψ	614				1,020
Other Government Obligations			4,652		4,652		4,019		014				
Private Placements			,		,		201		2 440				
			19,114		15,473		201		3,440				
Tax Exempt US Municipals			1,080		1,080								
US Agencies			119,427		91,560		4,107		1,927	\$	2,695		19,138
US Governments			48,355		48,355								
Preferred Stock			1,438										1,438
Derivatives													
Forwards			546										546
Swaps			1,150										1,150
Options			(134)										(134)
Future Contracts			439										439
	Total	\$	271,619	\$	192,765	\$	19,485	\$	13,639	\$	2,695	\$	43,035

#### Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or a deposit. The System's target allocation for non-U.S. equities is 21% of the total investment assets with 15% in core equities and 6% in small cap/emerging market equities. The non-U.S. equity managers may hold up to 5% of its portfolio in a money market or cash. Currency hedging which includes forward currency contracts and cross currency hedging, are permitted for defensive purposes. The System's exposure to foreign currency risk at December 31, 2011 is as follows (amounts in thousands):

Currency	F	air Value		Cash		Equity	Fix	ed Income		Swaps
Australian Dollar	\$	5,148	\$	(4,874)	\$	10,022				
Brazilian Real		274		83					\$	191
British Pound Sterling		33,395		(1,692)		33,791	\$	1,296		
Canadian Dollar		80		(2,233)				2,213		100
Chinese Yuan Renminbi		1,051		1,051						
Euro Currency		55,012		(11,558)		58,673		6,825		1,072
Hong Kong Dollar		4,731				4,731				
Japanese Yen		34,306		78		34,228				
Mexican New Peso		56		64						(8)
New Taiwan Dollar		1,830				1,830				
S African Comm Rand		3,291				3,291				
Singapore Dollar		3,615				3,615				
Swedish Krona		1,607		18		1,589				
Swiss Franc	_	17,189	_	301	_	16,888	_		_	
Total	\$	161,585	\$	(18,762)	\$	168,658	\$	10,334	\$	1,355

#### Custodial Credit Risk

As for custodial credit risk, the fund only requires collateral for their securities lending program as discussed in the Securities Lending section of this footnote.

#### **Securities Lending**

City statutes and board of trustee policies permit the City of Cincinnati Retirement System to use investments of the plan to enter into securities lending transactions - loans of securities to broker-dealers and other entities for collateral with a simultaneous agreement to return the collateral for the same security in the future. Securities are loaned in exchange for collateral that may include cash, U.S. government securities and irrevocable letters of credit. U.S. securities are loaned in exchange for collateral valued at 102% of the market value of the securities plus any accrued interest. Non-U.S. securities are loaned in exchange for collateral valued at 105% of the market value of the securities plus any accrued interest. Collateral cannot be pledged or sold unless the borrower defaults. The borrower is required to pay to the Lender the equivalent of all interest and dividends that are paid by the issuer during the term of the loan. All security loans can be terminated on demand by either the lender or the borrower, although the average term of the System's overall loans was 6 days for the year ended December 31, 2011. Cash collateral is invested in a short-term investment pool, which had an average weighted maturity of 3 day as of December 31, 2011. Cash collateral may also be invested separately in "term loans", in which the maturity of the term loan is matched to either the maturity of the cash collateral invested or the interest rate reset of the cash collateral invested. These loans have rights of substitution and securities can be recalled on demand. As of December 31, 2011, there were no violations of legal or contractual provisions, no borrower or lending agent default and no losses known to the securities lending agent. There are no dividends or coupon payments owed on the securities lent.

The following represents the balances relating to the securities lending transactions at the financial statement date (amounts in thousands):

		Fair Value of	Cash Collateral
Secuties Lent		Underlying	Received/Securities
		Securities	Collateral Value
Lent for Cash Collateral:			_
U.S. Government		\$ 1,458	\$ 1,488
U.S. Corporate Fixed Income		1,895	1,944
U.S. Equities		18,212	18,691
Non-U.S. Equities		4,047	4,318
	Total	\$ 25,612	\$ 26,441

The following maturity chart for securities lending collateral provides information pertinent to interest rate risk (amounts in thousands):

Inve	stm	ent Maturities (in ye	ear	rs)	
Asset class		Less Than 1		More than 15	Total
Asset Backed Security	\$	0	\$	2,238	\$ 2,238
Corporate Floating Rate		5,100		0	5,100
Reverse Repurchase Agreements		927		0	927
Total	\$	6,027	\$	2,238	\$ 8,265

In order to determine credit rate risk for the securities lending collateral, the following chart is useful (amounts in thousands):

	Fair	В-	-/B3 to		C/C to	Not
Investment Type	Value	BE	3+/Ba1	С	CC/Caa	Rated
Asset Backed Security	\$ 2,238	\$	434	\$	1,804	\$
Corporate Floating Rate	5,100					5,100
Reverse Repurchase Agreements	927					927
Total	\$ 8,265	\$	434	\$	1,804	\$ 6,027

#### **Derivatives**

Derivatives are generally defined as a financial instrument whose characteristics and value depend on, or derive from, the value and characteristics of an underlying asset which is typically a commodity, bond, equity or currency. A derivative for financial statement purposes contains three traits: settlement factor, leverage, and net settlement. The retirement system enters into certain derivative financial instruments, primarily to enhance the performance and/or reduce the volatility of the portfolio.

The retirement system's investment-grade bond managers, non-U.S. equity managers, and cash equitization manager are authorized to invest in derivatives. The derivatives permitted and utilized are: forwards, options, swaps, and futures. The derivatives held at year end were for investment purposes only. They are subject to Interest Rate, Credit and Foreign Currency risks and are included in the risk disclosure with the other CRS investments. The international equity manager is authorized to utilize currency hedging for defensive purposes, although the manager did not partake in hedging at year end.

As of December 31, 2011, CRS held investment derivatives consisting of forward contracts, swaps, futures, and options. Gains and losses are included in the net appreciation/(depreciation) in the fair value of investments total in the Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Postion. The table below presents the classification of the investment derivatives at December 31, 2011 (amounts in thousands):

Investment	Changes in Fair Value	Fair Value at 12/31/11						
Derivatives	Classification	Gain/(Loss)	Classification	Amount				
Forw ard Contracts	Net appreciation(depreciation)	\$ -	Other Assets	\$ 546				
Interest Rate Sw aps	Net appreciation(depreciation)	325	Other Assets	423				
Credit Default Swaps	Net appreciation(depreciation)	(584)	Other Assets	727				
Options	Net appreciation(depreciation)	14	Other Assets	(134)				
Future Contracts	Net appreciation(depreciation)	439	Other Assets	439				
	Total	\$ 194	Total	\$ 2,001				

A forward contract (forward) is an obligation to buy (sell) an asset at a fixed price on a predetermined date. Forwards are over the counter instruments, which means they are not traded on an organized exchange. The price specified for the foreign currency, government securities, or other asset may be higher or lower than the actual market price at the time of delivery. At December 31, 2011 CRS held the following forward contracts (amounts in thousands):

		Base	
	Notional	Gain/	Base
Broker	Value	(Loss)	Exposure
Barclays Bank PLC	\$ 1,757	\$ 9	5.36%
BNY Mellon NA	7,261	227	22.15%
Citibank NA	2,074	6	6.33%
Credit Suisse AG	1,206	51	3.68%
Deutsche Bank AG/London	3,263	(14)	9.96%
Goldman Sachs International	1,270	(1)	3.88%
HSBC Securities Inc	310	(5)	0.95%
JPMorgan Chase Bank NA	1,078	(14)	3.29%
Morgan Stanley Capital Services LLC	221	(5)	0.67%
Royal Bank of Canada	3,251	(2)	9.92%
UBS AG/Stamford CT	11,080	294	33.81%
	\$ 32,771	\$ 546	100.00%

A swap is a transaction which exchanges one currency, obligation or financial instrument for another. Swaps

are over-the-counter instruments. Usually a set of future cash flows are exchanged between two counterparties. Interest rate swaps involve the exchange of one stream of future interest payments for another based on a specified principal amount. Usually fixed and floating interest rates are exchanged. A credit default swap allows the transfer of third party credit risk from one party to the other. One party in a credit default swap is a lender whom faces credit risk from a third party. The counterparty to the swap agrees to insure this risk in exchange for regular periodic payments.

The swaps held at December 31, 2011 are presented in the next chart (amounts in thousands):

The swaps held at D	ecember 31, 2011 are presente	CRS	CRS	Maturity	Notional	20	11
Counterparty	Description	Pays	Receives	Date	Amount		LOSS)
Credit Detault Swaps:							
Bank of America NA	JAPAN GOV'T JP SP BOA	Upon Default	100 BPS	3/20/16	\$ 100	\$	(3)
Bank of America NA	JAPAN GOV'T JP SP BOA	Upon Default	100 BPS	3/20/16	200		(5)
Bank of America NA	SPAIN GOV'T SW SP BOA	Upon Default	100 BPS	3/20/16	800		(30)
Barclays Bank PLC	BRAZIL EM SP 09/20/11 BRC	Upon Default	100 BPS	12/20/16	400		10
Barclays Bank PLC	CDX EM13 SP 03/22/2010 BRC	Upon Default	500 BPS	6/20/15	900		64
Barclays Bank PLC	ITALY REPUBLIC SW SP BRC	Upon Default	100 BPS	3/20/16	600		(62)
BNP PARIBAS S.A.	CDX IG17 5Y BP BPS	-100 BPS	Upon Default	12/20/16	1,000		(5)
Chicago Mercantile Exchange	CDX IG17 5Y CME	Upon Default	100 BPS	12/20/16	37,500		(166)
Citibank NA	FRANCE GOV'T SW SP CBK	Upon Default	25 BPS	9/20/16	300		(4)
Citibank NA	ITALY REPUBLIC SW SP CBK	Upon Default	100 BPS	3/20/16	300		(2)
Citibank NA	SPAIN GOV'T SW SP CBK	Upon Default	100 BPS	6/20/16	300		3
Citibank NA	UNITED KINGDOM GILT SW SP CBK	Upon Default	100 BPS	6/20/16	200		(3)
Credit Suisse International	FRANCE GOV'T SW SP FBF	Upon Default	25 BPS	3/20/16	1,000		(40)
Deutsche Bank AG	BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY INC SNR S* SP DUB	Upon Default	100 BPS	12/20/15	1,000		(11)
Deutsche Bank AG	CDX EM13 SP 03/22/2010 DUB	Upon Default	500 BPS	6/20/15	1,000		71
Deutsche Bank AG	CDX IG9 5Y 30-100% SP DUB	Upon Default	70.75 BPS	12/20/12	964		7
Deutsche Bank AG	GECC SNR S* SP DUB	Upon Default	100 BPS	12/20/15	1,000		(37)
Deutsche Bank AG	UNITED KINGDOM GILT SW SP DUB	Upon Default	100 BPS	3/20/16	200		(37)
Goldman Sachs International	FRANCE GOV'T SW SP GST	Upon Default	25 BPS	6/20/16	300		(15)
Goldman Sachs International	ITALY REPUBLIC SW SP GST	Upon Default	100 BPS	3/20/16	300		(31)
Goldman Sachs International	JAPAN GOV'T JP SP GST	Upon Default	100 BPS	6/20/16	100		(2)
Goldman Sachs International	UNITED KINGDOM GILT SW SP GST	Upon Default	100 BPS	6/20/15	100		0
		Upon Default	100 BPS				(10)
JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A. JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A.	BRAZIL EM SP 03/22/10 JPM JAPAN GOV'T JP SP JPM		100 BPS	6/20/15 3/20/16	1,000 700		(14)
		Upon Default					
JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A. JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A.	METLIFE INC SNR S* SP JPM	Upon Default	100 BPS 100 BPS	3/20/16	600		(34)
	UNITED KINGDOM GILT SW SP JPM	Upon Default		3/20/15	100		1
JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A.	UNITED KINGDOM GILT SW SP JPM	Upon Default	100 BPS	3/20/15	300		3
Morgan Stanley Capital Serv Inc.	DJ ITRAXX16SEN2 BP MYC	-100 BPS	Upon Default		12,332		(176)
Royal Bank of Scotland PLC	ITALY REPUBLIC SW SP RYL	Upon Default	100 BPS	3/20/16	600		(61)
Societe Generale Paris	UNITED KINGDOM GILT SW SP SOG	Upon Default	100 BPS	3/20/15	200		2
UBS AG STAMFORD	AUSTRALIA GOV'T AU SP UAG	Upon Default	100 BPS	6/20/16	100		0
UBS AG STAMFORD	FRANCE GOV'T SW SP UAG	Upon Default	25 BPS	12/20/15	1,500		(17)
UBS AG STAMFORD	JAPAN GOV'T JP SP UAG	Upon Default	100 BPS	12/20/15	700		(6)
UBS AG STAMFORD	UNITED KINGDOM GILT SW SP UAG	Upon Default	100 BPS	6/20/16	200		(3)
UBS AG STAMFORD	UNITED KINGDOM GILT SW SP UAG	Upon Default	100 BPS	6/20/16	400		(5)
UBS AG STAMFORD	UNITED STATES GOVT SW SP UAG	Upon Default	25 BPS	9/20/16	649		0
		Cı	edit Default Sv	vaps Total	\$67,945	\$	(584)
Interest Rate Swaps:							
BNP PARIBAS S.A.	IRS BRL ZCS R 11.88/CDI 02/19/10 BPS	Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit	11.88%	1/2/13		\$	5
Bank of America NA	IRS BRL ZCS R 11.90/CDI 03/03/10 BOA	Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit	11.90%	1/2/13	590		18
Barclays Bank PLC	IRS BRL ZCS R 11.91/CDI 03/05/10 BRC	Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit	11.91%	1/2/13	54		2
Barclays Bank PLC	IRS EUR R 6ME/2.5 03/21/12 BRC	6M EUR-EURIBOR-ACT/360-Bloomberg	2.50%	3/21/22	260		1
Barclays Bank PLC	IRS MXN R TIIE/5.6 09/13/11 BRC	MXN-TIIE-Banxico-Bloomberg	5.60%	9/6/16	853		(13)
BNP PARIBAS S.A.	IRS BRL ZCS R 12.11/CDI 02/23/10 BPS	Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit	12.11%	1/2/14	107		4
Chicago Mercantile Exchange	IRS EUR 6ME/2.5 03/21/12 CME	6M EUR-EURIBOR-ACT/360-Bloomberg	2.50%	3/21/22	519		4
Chicago Mercantile Exchange	IRS EUR 6ME/2.75 03/21/12 CME	6M EUR-EURIBOR-ACT/360-Bloomberg	2.75%	3/21/22	1,168		22
Chicago Mercantile Exchange	IRS EUR 6ME/3.0 03/21/12 CME	6M EUR-EURIBOR-ACT/360-Bloomberg	3.00%	3/21/22	1,298		18
Chicago Mercantile Exchange	IRS EUR 6ME/3.5 09/21/11 CME	6M EUR-EURIBOR-ACT/360-Bloomberg	3.50%	9/21/21	260		2
Credit Suisse International	IRS BRL ZCS R 12.48/CDI 05/12/10 FBF	Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit	12.48%	1/2/13	429		16
Goldman Sachs Bank USA	IRS BRL ZCS R 11.89/CDI 02/09/10 GLM	Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit	11.89%	1/2/13	1,179		50
Goldman Sachs Bank USA	IRS BRL ZCS R 11.93/CDI 02/18/10 GLM	Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit	11.93%	1/2/13	322		10
HSBC BANK USA, N.A.	IRS BRL ZCS R 12.54/CDI 01/27/10 HUS	Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit	12.54%	1/2/14	322		17
HSBC BANK USA, N.A.	IRS MXN R TIIE/5.6 09/13/11 HUS	MXN-TIIE-Banxico-Bloomberg	5.60%	9/6/16	57		(1)
JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A.	IRS BRL ZCS R 12.20/CDI 02/11/10 JPM	Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit	12.20%	1/2/14	161		7
Morgan Stanley Capital Serv Inc	IRS BRL ZCS R 12.51/CDI 01/27/10 MYC	Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit	12.51%	1/2/14	429		22
Morgan Stanley Capital Serv Inc	IRS BRL ZCS R 12.59/CDI 05/11/10 MYC	Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit	12.59%	1/2/13	322		13
Royal Bank of Canada	IRS BRL ZCS R 12.7%/CDI 05/06/10 RBC	Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit	12.70%	1/2/14	322		17
Royal Bank of Scotland PLC	IRS CAD R 3MCBK/5.7 12/18/19 RYL	CAD-BA-CDOR 3M	5.70%	12/18/24	1,277		100
UBS AG STAMFORD	IRS BRL ZCS R 12.07/CDI 02/04/10 UAG	Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit	12.07%	1/2/13	1,277		6
UBS AG STAMFORD	IRS BRL ZCS R 12.07/CDI 02/04/10 UAG	Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit	12.07%	1/2/13	107		5
ODD AG STAINIFURD	ING DNE 200 N 12.20/00/ 02/04/10 UAG		12.25% nterest Rate Sv			\$	325
		II .		vaps rotat itai Swaps		\$	(259)
			10	nai owaps	φ10,303	Ψ	(201)

Options convey the right, but not the obligation, to engage in a future investment transaction. A call is an options contract that gives the buyer the right, but not the obligation, to exercise the option and buy an asset at the strike price on or at any time up to the expiration date. A put is an options contract that gives the buyer the right, but not the obligation, to sell an asset at the strike price on or at any time up to the expiration date. At December 31, 2011 CRS held 5 options. Four of the options are swaptions which are options involving swaps. The following chart describes the options held at December 31, 2011 (amounts in thousands):

		Pre	mium	No	tional	Effective	Termination	Ма	rket
Buyer	Seller	An	nount	V	alue	Date	Date	Va	alue
JPMorgan	CRS	\$	7	\$	600	10/15/12	10/15/13	\$	(7)
Goldman Sachs	CRS		4		300	11/14/11	10/15/13		(2)
Morgan Stanley	CRS		159	18	3,600	11/16/12	11/16/14	(	(122)
Morgan Stanley	CRS		22		-	10/15/12	10/15/14		2
Citibank	CRS		-		1,300	9/29//10	09/29/20		(5)
	Total	\$	192	\$20	0,800	-	Total	\$ (	(134)

Futures are exchange-traded contracts that require an asset to be bought (sold) at a specified price on a specified future date. Unlike options, futures convey an obligation to buy (sell) an investment. The contracts contain standardize terms, trade on a formal exchange, are regulated by overseeing agencies, and are guaranteed by clearinghouses.

As of December 31, 2011, CRS had the following exposure via futures contracts (Notional Value in thousands):

		Long/		Notional	Fair
Futures Contract	Expiration	Short	Quantity	Value*	Value
90DAY EURODOLLAR FUTURE (CME)	March 2012	Short	-1	\$ (248)	\$ -
90DAY EURODOLLAR FUTURE (CME)	June 2012	Short	-1	(248)	-
90DAY EURODOLLAR FUTURE (CME)	September 2012	Short	-1	(248)	-
90DAY EURODOLLAR FUTURE (CME)	December 2012	Short	-1	(248)	-
90DAY EURODOLLAR FUTURE (CME)	March 2013	Short	-1	(248)	-
90DAY EURODOLLAR FUTURE (CME)	June 2013	Short	-1	(248)	-
90DAY EURODOLLAR FUTURE (CME)	September 2013	Short	-1	(248)	-
90DAY EURODOLLAR FUTURE (CME)	March 2014	Short	-1	(248)	(1)
90DAY EURODOLLAR FUTURE (CME)	June 2014	Short	-1	(247)	(1)
90DAY EURODOLLAR FUTURE (CME)	September 2014	Short	-1	(247)	(1)
FUT 90DAY EURODOLLAR (CME)	December 2013	Short	-1	(248)	-
S&P 500 EMINI INDEX FUT (CME)	March 2012	Long	266	16,660	327
MSCI EAFE INDEX (NYL)	March 2012	Long	16	1,127	14
US TREAS BD FUTURE (CBT)	March 2012	Long	2	290	2
US 10YR TREAS NTS FUTURE (CBT)	March 2012	Long	1	131	1
US 5YR TREAS NTS FUTURE (CBT)	March 2012	Long	5	616	3
US TREAS BD FUTURE (CBT)	March 2012	Short	-21	(3,041)	(46)
US 10YR TREAS NTS FUTURE (CBT)	March 2012	Long	35	4,589	66
US 5YR TREAS NTS FUTURE (CBT)	March 2012	Long	52	6,409	39
US 2YR TREAS NTS FUT (CBT)	March 2012	Short	-34	(7,499)	(6)
US ULTRA BOND (CBT)	March 2012	Long	10	1,602	42
			Total	\$18,158	\$ 439

<sup>\*</sup> Notional value is the nominal or face amount that is used to calculate payments made on derivative instruments (futures, forwards, swaps, etc.). The notional amount represents the economic equivalent to an investment in the physical securities represented by the derivative contract.

#### 3. MIXED INVESTMENT POOL

On April 10, 1968, the Board of County Commissioners of Hamilton County and the City of Cincinnati consolidated all County and City sanitary sewer facilities, under the direction and control of the Board of County Commissioners and the management and operation of the City. The cash balance in the fund established for this purpose, the Metropolitan Sewer District fund (MSD), is combined with the City's pool of cash and investments. For the purposes of financial reporting, the MSD portion of the City's pool of cash and investments is reported as an Investment Trust Fund. Assets in the pool are reported at fair value based on quoted market prices. The pool is not subject to regulatory oversight. Fair value amounts are determined at year-end. The City has not provided or obtained any legally binding guarantees to support the value of the Mixed Investment Pool. MSD is required by Chapter 301 of the Cincinnati Municipal Code to participate in the Mixed Investment Pool. The method used to determine participants' shares sold and redeemed is a proration based upon the equity held in City Treasury cash. These amounts increase and decrease based upon the change in the equity balance. This same method is used to report the investments. Disclosures required by GASB Statement 3 are discussed in Note 2.

Summary by major investment classification: (Amounts in Thousands)

Description		Cost	Fair Value	Interest Rates	Maturity Dates
Money Market Fund	\$	8,849	\$ 8,849		
Certificates of Deposit		154,231	154,239	0.45% to 3.60%	1/15/12 to 7/29/15
U. S. Treasury Notes		134,059	136,403	0.625% to 10.625%	6/15/12 to 11/30/16
FHLB/FNMA/FHLB/FHLMC Securities		295,541	296,635	0.375% to 5.25%	4/16/12 to 12/29/16
Ohio Municipal		9,500	9,511	1.15%	11/01/13
Cash		946	946		
Total	\$	603,126	\$ 606,584		

The Mixed Investment Pool does not issue a separate report. The Mixed Investment Pool's financial statements can be found below:

#### Mixed Investment Pool Statement of Net Postion As of December 31, 2011 (Amounts in Thousands)

Assets
Equity in City Treasury

Solution

Net Position
Held in Trust for Internal Pool Participants
Held in Trust for External Pool Participant
Total Net Position

Solution

118,167

Food 184

### Mixed Investment Pool Statement of Changes in Net Position For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

(Amounts in Thousands)

]	<u>Internal</u>	Participants	Externa	al Participants	<u>Total</u>
Additions:					
Contributions:					
Participant Deposits	\$	1,013,909	\$	408,401	\$1,422,310
Investment earnings:					
Interest and dividends		10,343		1,945	12,288
Net appreciation in the fair value of investment	ents	2,355		429	2,784
Total investment earnings		12,698		2,374	15,072
Total additions		1,026,607		410,775	1,437,382
Deductions:					
Distributions to Participants		1,010,825		386,014	1,396,839
Change in Net Position		15,782		24,761	40,543
Net Position - beginning		472,635		93,406	566,041
Net Position - ending	\$	488,417	\$	118,167	\$ 606,584

#### 4. **COMMITMENTS**

**Convention Facilities Authority** (**CFA**) - The CFA is an up to 11-member body corporate and politic, organized and existing under Chapter 351 of the Ohio Revised Code, as amended. The CFA issued bonds netting proceeds of \$111,176,644 dated March 2, 2004 for the purpose of expanding and renovating the Convention Center in Cincinnati.

Pursuant to a Memorandum of Understanding between the City of Cincinnati (City) and Hamilton County (County), a cooperative agreement was reached between the City and the County and a Project Service Agreement between the City and the CFA. The City will: (i) own the Convention Center, (ii) be responsible for the operation and maintenance of the Convention Center and (iii) manage the design and construction of the expansion and renovation project. Construction began in May 2004 and was completed in June 2006.

In the financial plan for the Convention Center expansion and renovation the dedicated Transient Occupancy Tax (City) and Lodging Excise Tax (County) is expected to cover the outstanding debt service for senior (\$59.9 million) and subordinate (\$19.6 million) debt. Pursuant to the Memorandum of Understanding between the City, County and the CFA, the City has agreed to guarantee, subject to annual appropriation, the principal and interest on subordinate debt. The maximum annual debt service is \$6,359,600 and has been reserved to guarantee the subordinate debt service.

Subject to annual appropriation, the City shall pay \$1,000,000 (City Annual Contribution) to the Trustee of the CFA subject to the terms of the Cooperative Agreement. This contribution is pledged as an additional revenue source for the payment of the bonds. The City appropriated an amount sufficient to pay the City Annual Contribution for 2011.

Washington Park – On November 3, 2010, City Council approved Ordinance 398-2010 which authorized the City Manager to execute a Garage Lease and Operating Agreement with Cincinnati Center City Development Corporation ("3CDC") to construct and operate an underground parking garage containing no less than 425 parking spaces beneath Washington Park for an initial term of 75 years with two 10-year renewal options. The ordinance also provided that the property will be leased to 3CDC for 60 years without benefit of an appraisal and without competitive bidding because Council believes that this will lead to the efficient operation and management of Washington Park, will help improve the Over-the-Rhine neighborhood, and will help to spur new business development. The ordinance also authorized the lease of the newly renovated park back from 3CDC for a period of 40 years.

On November 3, 2010, City Council approved Ordinance 383-2010 which authorized the City Manager to execute a professional services management agreement with Washington Park Restoration, LLC ("WPR") (a wholly owned subsidiary of 3CDC for a period of 60 years for the purpose of operating the newly renovated and expanded Washington Park.

**Port of Greater Cincinnati Development Authority (Port Authority)** – On July 11, 2011 the City entered into an Economic Development Services Agreement with the Port Authority to undertake economic development activities on behalf and in coordination with the City. The City has agreed to fund the Port Authority General Operations in the amount of \$525,000 for fiscal year 2011 and up to \$1,000,000 for fiscal year 2012 – 2017. The City has also committed capital investment, subject to discretion, to be used in the implementation of the work plan. Appropriations of \$1 million in 2011 were made and an appropriation of \$1 million in 2012 if the Port named a new president. A new President of the Port Authority was named in December 2011. The City has, in addition, committed annual funding for Additional Services, subject to discretionary annual appropriation of at least \$6 million for fiscal years 2013 -2017. The City's contribution to operation costs or capital investment may be offset by any net profits received by the Port Authority directly in connection with revenue derived from the additional services.

**303 Broadway & Queen City Square** – On September 24, 2008, City Council approved Ordinance 323-2008 which approved an Aggregation Agreement among the City, the Port of Greater Cincinnati Development Authority, the Western and Southern Life Insurance Company, Queen City Square Developers, LLC and 303 Broadway QCS, LLC. The Port Authority was authorized to issue up to \$64 million in "New Money Bonds" for the purpose of construction a 680 space parking garage situated on the 303 Broadway properties and a 1700 space parking garage situated on the Queen City Square property. Garages are to be interconnected. TIF revenues received on the 303 Broadway improvements and the Queen City Square improvements have been pledged to repay the debt that has been issued by the Port.

The Board of Education of the City School District of the City of Cincinnati (the Board) – on July 21, 1999 the "Board" and the City of Cincinnati entered into agreement whereby the City would compensate the Board for taxes that would have been received if not for certain property exemptions enacted by the City. The City has agreed to an annual payment of \$5 million, to be paid semi- annually, beginning fiscal year 2000 and continuing for 19 years thereafter.

**Encumbrances** - Encumbrances are commitments to unfilled purchase orders or unfilled contracts. Funds have been committed to a specific order, but the goods or services have not been billed or received.

The City has outstanding encumbrances at December 31, 2011 are as follows:

Summary of Encumbrances Outstanding (Amounts in Thousands)

	General		Capital	Γ	Debt		Non Major		
		Fund	Projects	Se	rvice	G	overnmental		Total
General Government	\$	3,607		\$	64	\$	1,341	\$	5,012
	φ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		φ	04	Φ		φ	
Community Development		259					535		794
Parks & Recreation		1,003					644		1,647
Public Safety		2,572					1,009		3,581
Transportation & Engineering		8					726		734
Public Services		533					1,150		1,683
Public Health		115					2,609		2,724
Employee Benefits		1,263					4		1,267
Capital Outlay		73	\$ 55,955				28,458		84,486
Long Term Interest							166		166
Total	\$	9,433	\$ 55,955	\$	64	\$	36,642	\$	102,094

#### 5. INTERFUND ASSETS/LIABILITIES

The composition of interfund balances as of December 31, 2011, is as follows:

**DUE FROM/TO OTHER FUNDS (Amounts in Thousands)** 

								Du	e F	rom							
			C	Capital		Debt	N	Ion Major	I	nternal	Wa	ter Works	No	nmajor			
	C	General	Pı	rojects	S	ervice	Go	vernmental	S	ervice	Е	nterprise	Ent	erprise	Fid	uciary	
		Fund		Fund		Fund		Funds		Funds		Fund	F	unds	F	unds	Total
Due To																	
General Fund			\$	12			\$	147	\$	1,089	\$	5	\$	22	\$	598	\$ 1,873
Capital Projects Fund	\$	2,523			\$	1,729		2,848		919		1,946		752			10,717
Debt Service Fund																2	2
Non Major Governmental		142		1				137		314						290	884
Internal Service Fund		1						9		90				1		51	152
Water Works Fund		14		114				27		149				21		257	582
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		5						104		29		9		1		26	174
Fiduciary Funds								59		3,010							3,069
Total	\$	2,685	\$	127	\$	1,729	\$	3,331	\$	5,600	\$	1,960	\$	797	\$	1,224	\$17,453

Included in the balances above are the amounts related to a \$17 million in notes issued by the City in 2011. These amounts are as follows:

(Amounts in Thousands)			
	Du	e From	Due To
General Fund	\$	2,468	
Capital Projects Funds			\$ 10,475
Debt Service Funds		1,729	
Non Major Governmental Funds		2,672	
Internal Service Funds		919	
Water Works Funds		1,936	
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		751	
Fiduciary Funds			
Total	\$	10,475	\$ 10,475

The outstanding balances between funds result mainly from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the

accounting system, and (3) payments between funds are made.

#### **ADVANCES TO/FROM OTHER FUNDS (Amounts in Thousands)**

		Advance From Other Funds												
			Capital Nonmajor				Int	ernal						
	Ge	General		General Pro		rojects	Gov	ernmental	Se	rvice				
	F	und		Fund		Funds	F	unds		Total				
<b>Advance To Other Funds</b>														
General Fund					\$	125	\$	177	\$	302				
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	\$	521				528				1,049				
Water Works Fund								50		50				
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds			\$	9,916						9,916				
Internal Service Fund				1,648						1,648				
Total	\$	521	\$	11,564	\$	653	\$	227	\$	12,965				

The major portion of the amounts payable relate to loans made for the completion of capital projects construction in progress. The remaining portion of the amounts payable relate to working capital loans made to funds upon their creation, none of this balance is scheduled to be collected in the subsequent year.

#### 6. INTERFUND TRANSFERS

Interfund transfers for the year ended December 31, 2011, consisted of the following:

TRANSFERS IN/OUT (Amounts in Thousands)

							Tra	nsfers Out				
			(	Capital			1	Vonmajor	In	ternal	Nonmajor	
	G	eneral	P	Projects		Debt		Governmental		ervice	Enterprise	
	]	Fund		Fund		Service		Funds	I	Funds	Funds	Total
Transfers In												
General Fund			\$	86			\$	2,386	\$	167		\$ 2,639
Capital Projects Fund					\$	49,976		4,702		755		55,433
Debt Service Fund	\$	3,708		9,673				506		38		13,925
Water Works Fund				131								131
Nonmajor Governmental				212				292		700	\$ 1,089	2,293
Internal Service Fund				1,539				431				1,970
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds				1,000						529		1,529
Total	\$	3,708	\$	12,641	\$	49,976	\$	8,317	\$	2,189	\$ 1,089	\$ 77,920

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them, (2) move receipts restricted to debt service from the funds collecting the receipts to the debt service fund as debt service payments become due, and (3) use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

#### 7. NET POSITION / FUND BALANCE

#### **Fund Balance Classifications**

Fund balance is classified in five categories (1) Nonspendable, (2) Restricted, (3) Committed, (4) Assigned, and (5) Unassigned. Nonspendable fund balances include amounts that are not in spendable form or are legally required to remain intact. Restricted fund balances include amounts that have external restrictions by either grantors, debt covenants, laws or other governments. Committed fund balances include amounts that are committed to a specific purpose by council ordinance. Assigned fund balances include amounts that are constrained by management's intent to be used for a specific purpose. Unassigned fund balance includes amounts that have not been assigned to any purpose. Fund expenditures and encumbrances are from restricted fund balance to the extent of the restricted fund revenue and followed by committed then assigned and unassigned fund balance below are the fund balance classifications for the governmental funds at December 31, 2011 amounts in thousands:

		General Fund		Capital Projects		Debt Service		on Major /ernmental	Gov	Total ernmental
Fund Balances		i unu		1 10,000		OCIVICO	001	/Cirillicitai	COV	Ciriincinai
Nonspendable										
Inventory	\$	3,556	\$	898			\$	445	\$	4,899
Advances and Petty Cash	Ψ	205	Ψ	000			Ψ	110	Ψ	205
Advances to Other Funds		302								302
In accordance with Trusts		002						2,200		2,200
Restricted								2,200		2,200
Debt Service					\$	71,052				71,052
Capital Projects				111,057	Ψ	38				111,095
Long Term Receivable				14,546		10,000				24,546
Tax Increment Financing				,0 .0		.0,000		60,738		60,738
Public Transit								15,046		15,046
Public Safety								4,856		4,856
Parks and Recreation								7,979		7,979
Public Health								1,895		1,895
Street Contruction and Maintenance								4,680		4,680
Infrastructure								7,073		7,073
Expendable Trusts								7,285		7,285
Other								7,534		7,534
Committed								.,		.,
One Time Expenditure Reserve		2,415								2,415
Property Investment Reimbursement Agreements		2,872								2,872
Public Health		,-						886		886
Parking								1,537		1,537
Communications								1,868		1,868
Parks and Recreation								6,539		6,539
Public Safety								465		465
Other								6,726		6,726
Assigned										
Unrestricted Encumbrances		7,878								7,878
2012 Appropriations		15,597								15,597
Internal Service Funds		1,500								1,500
Unassigned										
Working Capital Reserve Fund		20,119								20,119
Public Safety								(162)		(162)
Public Health								(261)		(261)
Community Development								(722)		(722)
Other		45,362						(603)		44,759
Total Fund Balance	\$	99,806	\$	126,501	\$	81,090	\$	136,004	\$	443,401

#### **Working Capital Reserve Fund**

City Council established standards for a minimum working capital reserve account in 1984 to assure a strong financial position and to protect Cincinnati's general obligation bond rating during periods of fiscal stress. The policy called for achievement of a minimum reserve level, for emergency needs of a catastrophic nature,

of no less than 5% or more than 8% of general operating revenues by December 31, 1986. The targeted year end reserve level was achieved in January of each year 1985 through 2010. For 2011, the target reserve of \$20.1 million (5.9% of 2012 estimated revenues) has already been achieved. Since conditions have not been specifically defined for its use, the \$20.1 million is included in the unassigned fund balance for the general fund.

#### **Minimum Fund Balance Policy**

The City has three components as part of the minimum fund balance reserve: the General Fund carryover balance, the emergency reserve, and the Working Capital Reserve Fund balance. In prior years the Working Capital Reserve Fund was reported in the Capital Projects Fund balance. Beginning in 2009, it is reported as part of the General Fund balance. The 2011 actual ending balance is \$44.8 million which consists of \$22.3 million fund balance carry over, \$2.4 million from the one time expenditure reserve, and \$20.1 million working capital reserve. The City's minimum fund balance policy is to maintain an unappropriated surplus equivalent to a 10% of General Fund revenues. General Fund actual revenues for 2011 were \$349,248 million.

Included in the financial statements are an internal service fund and a non-major governmental fund with a net position deficit as of December 31, 2011. The net position deficit in the internal service funds of Purchasing Reproduction and Printing Services (\$51,000) and non-major governmental fund Community Development (\$722,000) are to be covered by future user charges and grant reimbursements.

#### 8. LEASES

#### **CITY AS LESSEE**

#### **Operating Leases**

The City has entered into various leases for property, equipment and office space. These leases are considered for accounting purposes to be operating leases. The total cost for such leases were \$1,307,000 for the year ended December 31, 2011. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

(Amounts in Thousands)	
<u>Year</u>	<u>Amounts</u>
2012	\$ 801
2013	654
2014	315
2015	10
Remaining Years	1_
Total Future Minimum Rents	\$ 1,781

#### **Capital Leases**

The City has capitalized leases for the following property and equipment. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of their future minimum lease payments as of the inception date.

The assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

#### (Amounts in Thousands) Governmental Business-Type <u>Activities</u> **Activities** \$ \$ Leased Property/Equipment 643 514 Less: Accumulated Depreciation 304 258 Total \$ 339 \$ 256

The following is a schedule of future minimum capital leases and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at December 31, 2011:

(Amounts in Thousands)				
	Gove	rnmental	Busine	ess-Type
<u>Year</u>	Act	<u>ivities</u>	Act	<u>ivities</u>
2012	\$	132	\$	64
2013		128		35
2014		115		27
2015		2		
Total Minimum lease payments		377		126
Less: Amounts representing interest		24		6
Present value of net minimum	•			
lease payments	\$	353	\$	120

#### **CITY AS LESSOR**

The City has entered into various contractual agreements for the rental of properties to various commercial enterprises, which are reported as operating leases for accounting purposes.

Amounts related to the operating lease as of December 31, 2011 are included in the financial statements of the following:

(Amounts in Thousands)	Governmental Activities	Business Type <u>Activities</u>		
Land	\$	2,427	\$ 255	
Buildings		13,983	1,759	
Accumulated Depreciation		42		
Improvements		83,224		
Accumulated Depreciation		82,381	1,492	
Depreciation Expense		682	53	

(Amounts in Thousands)		overnmental	Business-Type		
<u>Year</u>		<u>Activities</u>		<u>Activities</u>	
2012	\$	21,791	\$	1,179	
2013		21,724		873	
2014		21,604		834	
2015		21,201		591	
2016		21,061		5	
Remaining years		192,051		11	
Total Future Minimum Rental Payments	\$	299,432	\$	3,493	
Total Rentals for 2011:	\$	21,201	\$	1,651	

Future minimum rentals of the railway line, recorded in Debt Service Fund, are assumed to equal the payments calculated for the current year. These minimum rentals are included in the Governmental Activities column.

#### **Enterprise Funds**

The General Aviation rentals (included in business-type activities) do not include contingent rentals, which may be received on the basis of hours or usage in excess of stipulated minimums. Terms of the leases are normally on a five-year basis with renewal options not to exceed fourteen years.

The Parking Facilities has leased the Fountain Square North Parking Garage for a one-time payment of \$7.5 million for a period of 40 years beginning in 2005. The revenue has been deposited into the Parking Facilities fund to offset cash flow losses from the operation of this garage.

#### **Governmental Capital Assets**

The City-owned railway line, the Cincinnati Southern Railway, is leased to the Cincinnati, New Orleans, and Texas Pacific Railway Company until December 31, 2026, with a renewal option of twenty-five years. Pursuant to the Ohio Revised Code, the use of the rental income from the railway line is restricted to debt service.

On March 12, 2008 Ordinance 78-2008 was passed authorizing the issuance of bonds for the construction of a new administrative building for the Metropolitan Sewer District (MSD). The bonds were issued on July 22, 2009 for a term of 20 years. MSD will lease the building and the rentals will be equivalent to the annual debt service payment. The total rent payments in 2011 were \$1,113,212.50. The outstanding principal is \$13,900,000.

#### 9. LONG-TERM DEBT

#### General Obligation Bonds and Notes

The City issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation bonds have been issued for both governmental and business-type activities.

General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the City. General obligation bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

#### (Amounts in Thousands)

<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Interest Rates</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Governmental activities	.33% - 7.875%	\$411,574
Business-type activities	4.200% - 5.0%	<u>16,871</u>
		\$428,445

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the general obligation bonds and notes are as follows: (Amounts in Thousands)

Year Ending	Governmental Activities			<u>Bu</u>	ısiness-Ty	pe A	<u>Activities</u>	
December 31	<u>Principal</u>		Interest		<u>Pr</u>	rincipal		<u>Interest</u>
2012	\$ 41,233	\$	17,641		\$	3,197	\$	680
2013	35,933		16,148			3,297		568
2014	37,868		14,625			3,097		447
2015	35,693		13,122			1,297		331
2016	34,283		11,828			622		295
2017-2021	112,444		40,639			2,361		1,116
2022-2026	68,555		20,088			2,099		607
2027-2031	34,745		6,388			901		78
2032-2036	10,820		1,174					
	\$ 411,574	\$	141,653		\$	16,871	\$	4,122

#### Revenue Bonds and Notes

The City also issues bonds and notes where the City pledges income derived from the acquired or constructed assets to pay debt service. The net revenues of the Water Works are pledged to pay Water Works revenue bonds debt service. The original amount of revenue bonds and notes authorized in prior years was \$1,094,605,000 of which \$686,956,000 was issued.

Revenue bonds and notes outstanding at year-end are as follows:

	/ <b>A</b> .	•	CC1 1 1	
1	A mounte	1n	Thousands'	١
١	Amounts	ш	Thousanus	,

<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Interest Rates</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Economic Development	Various	\$ 95,715
Water Works	Various	448,865
		<u>\$544,580</u>

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for the revenue bonds and notes are as follows:

#### (Amounts in Thousands)

Year Ending	<u>G</u>	overnment	tal A	<u>Activities</u>	<u>B</u>	Business-Type Activitie			
December 31	<u>P</u> 1	rincipal		Interest	<u>P</u>	rincipal		Interest	
2012	\$	2,920	\$	4,457	\$	17,700	\$	20,626	
2013		3,075		4,362		18,265		21,638	
2014		4,015		4,196		18,980		20,788	
2015		4,485		3,998		22,980		19,890	
2016		4,150		3,776		23,895		18,882	
2017-2021		21,320		16,231		137,355		76,595	
2022-2026		19,690		10,930		96,455		45,648	
2027-2031		18,355		6,804		66,155		25,022	
2032-2036		12,285		2,738		47,080		6,253	
2037-2038		5,420		451					
	\$	95,715	\$	57,943	\$	448,865	\$	255,342	

#### **Build America Bond Subsidy**

In 2009, the Cincinnati Water Works issued Series 2009B taxable bonds as Build America Bonds under the provisions of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. Under this agreement, the Water Works is to receive 35% of the Bond interest as the Build America Bond Subsidy. The amount received in 2011 was \$1,701,000.

In 2010, the City issued taxable GO Build America Bonds in the amount of \$15,930,000 under the provisions of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act. The City will receive a subsidy of the bond interest. Below is a schedule of the amounts to be received in future years:

# Build America Bond Subsidy (Amounts in thousands)

Year	Govern Amo		Bu	siness Type Amount
2012	\$	288	\$	1,701
2013		288		1,701
2014		288		1,702
2015		288		1,701
2016		288		1,701
2017-2021		1,260		8,506
2022-2026		689		7,357
2027-2031		95		4,656
2032-2034				1,048
	\$	3,484	\$	30,073

#### Long-Term State Loans

The Ohio Public Works Commission extends loans to the City. Notes in the amount of \$2,636,000 accounted for as Governmental type and \$3,418,000 as Business-type represent the amounts due on ten loans from the Ohio Public Works Commission (OPWC) for infrastructure improvements. These notes are non-interest bearing.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Ohio Public Works Commission notes are as follows:

#### (Amounts in Thousands)

Year Ending	Gover	nmental Activities	<b>Business-Type Activitie</b>		
December 31	<u>Princi</u>	<u>9al</u>	Princip	<u>al</u>	
2012	\$	211	\$	218	
2013		211		219	
2014		211		219	
2015		211		219	
2016		203		219	
2017-2021		786		1,095	
2022-2026		687		921	
2027-2031		116		308	
Total	\$	2,636	\$	3,418	

The Ohio Water Development Authority extends loans to the City. Notes in the amount of \$6,903,000 accounted for as Business type represent the amounts due on two loans from the Ohio Water Development Authority (OWDA) for water works improvements. These notes bear interest at 3.25% per year. Only that portion of the loan commitment actually paid to the City is recognized as a liability by the City.

Annual debt service requirement to maturity for the Ohio Water Development Authority notes are as follows:

#### (Amounts in Thousands)

Year Ending	<b>Business-type Activities</b>			
December 31	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>		
2012	\$ 325	\$ 192		
2013	334	182		
2014	344	173		
2015	354	163		
2016	364	152		
2017-2021	1,986	598		
2022-2026	2,291	293		
2027-3031	905	19		
Total	\$ 6,903	\$ 1,772		
	·	•		

On December 17, 2008, City Council authorized the City Manager to enter into a \$6.2 million 15 year installment sales agreement to build a garage with Uptown Consortium. The City will maintain the title to the garage for the duration of the agreement and pay the installment payments with net service payments collected from the real property, net service payments collected from the real properties of the project and net revenue from the operation of the project.

On March 31,2010, the City entered into an installment sales agreement with Vernon Manor Offices Leverage Lender, LLC for the construction of a 440-space parking garage for \$7.1 million. The City

will maintain the title to the garage for the duration of the agreement and pay the installment payments with net service payments collected from the real property, net service payments collected from the real properties of the project and net revenue from the operation of the project. The project was completed in 2011. The combined repayment schedule for the notes payable is below (includes Vernon Manor and Uptown).

	Principal		Interest	Total		
	Payment	Payment			P&I	
2012	\$ 413	\$	608	\$	1,021	
2013	571		590		1,161	
2014	596		565		1,161	
2015	621		540		1,161	
2016	648		513		1,161	
2017-2021	3,680		2,123		5,803	
2022-2026	2,480		1,341		3,821	
2027-2031	2,158		894		3,052	
2032-2033	2,133		193		2,326	
•					_	
Total	\$ 13,300	\$	7,367	\$	20,667	

The follow is the total outstanding bonds and notes at December 31, 2011 and the debt service requirement for 2012.

#### **Bonds and Notes Outstanding at December 31, 2011**

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

Description	Interest Rates	Issue Dates	Maturity Dates	Original Authorized	Amount Due 2012	Amount Outstanding 12/31/2011
Bonds: General Property Tax						
Supported	5.0%	2001-2004	2014	\$ 5,945	\$ 595	\$ 1,780
W	7.875%	1987	2017	30,000	1,000	6,000
Various Rate Issues Refunding	3-5.5375 4.25% to 5.00%	2003-2011 2007-2011	2010-2031 2018-2020	238,546 115,520	20,008 7,500	147,409 62,190
C						
Urban Redevelopment						
Various Rate Issues	4.5% to 5.0%	2004	2020	2,600	130	1,430
Municipal Income Tax	3.25-5.375	2005-2011	2015-2031	93,400	5,045	78,390
Refunding	4.25% to 5.00%	2007	2020	2,480	280	2,480
Recreational Facilities						
Refunding	4.25% to 5.00%	2007	2021	4,500	450	4,500
Urban Renewal/Economic Dev.	3.0% to 6.0%	2004-2011	2024-2032	49,595	2,060	41,535
Refunding		2011	2012		740	740
Judgement	3.0% to 5.0%	2005	2020	4,300	290	2,560
Urban Development Taxable						
Various Rate Issues	2.00% to 6.25%	1998-2003	2016-2028	14,805	1,290	7,430
Refunding	4.25% to 5.00%	2007	2021	2,500	260	2,500
MSD Administration Bldg	2.0% to 5.0%	2009	2029	15,000	575	13,900
Police & Fire Pension						
Refunding	3.25% to 4.5%	2005	2035	41,000	1,010	38,730
Total General Long-Term						
Bond Obligations				620,191	41,233	411,574
General Aviation	2.0% to 5.5%	2010	2011-2029	178	12	166
Convention Center	2.0% to 5.5%	2010	2011-2029	675	45	630
Parks & Recreation	4.0% to 5.0%	2006-2008	2018 - 2026	3,800	315	2,725
Stormwater	2.0-4.0%	2010	2015	3,375	675	2,700
Parking Facilities	1.29-5.82%	2010	2011-2028	5,000	150	4,850
Water Works	4.20% to 4.375%	1999	2014	29,800	2,000	5,800
Total Proprietary Fund Obligations				42,828	3,197	16,871
Total General Obligation Bonds Pa				663,019	44,430	428,445
Notes:				<u> </u>		
Economic Development Urban Redevelopment	.1% to 1.51% .1% to 18%	2011 2011	2016 2012	7,950 25,000	4,250 10,000	7,000 10,000
•		2011	2012			
Total General Obligation Notes Pay	/able			32,950	14,250	17,000
Total General Obligation Bonds				ф 20 <b>7</b> 020	¢ 50.500	A 4.5 4.4.5
and Notes Payable				\$ 695,969	\$ 58,680	\$ 445,445
Revenue Bonds	3.49% to 8.00%	1996-2011	2016-2038	\$ 1,094,605	\$ 20,620	\$ 544,580
Total Outstanding Debt				\$ 1,790,574	\$ 79,300	\$ 990,025
roun Outstalluling Debt				\$ 1,790,574	Ψ 17,500	φ 270,023

#### **Changes in long-term liabilities**

Long-term liability activity for the year ended December 31, 2011, was as follows:

(Amounts in Thousands)

(Amounts in Thousands)	Daginning			Ending	Due Within
	Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	Balance	One Year
Governmental Activities:	Datatice	Additions	Reductions	Datatice	One Tear
Bonds Payable:					
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 401,597	\$ 68,000	\$ (58,023)	\$ 411,574	\$ 41,233
Unamortized premiums	7,254	3,536	(1,302)	9,488	Ψ .1,200
Deferred loss on refunding	(379)	(962)	257	(1,084)	
	408,472	70,574	(59,068)	419,978	41,233
Revenue Bonds	77,000	21,000	(2,285)	95,715	2,920
Unamortized premiums	297	333	(10)	620	_,
Unamortized discounts	(530)	(180)	43	(667)	
	76,767	21,153	(2,252)	95,668	2,920
Total Bonds Payable	485,239	91,727	(61,320)	515,646	44,153
Notes Payable		13,300		13,300	413
Compensated Absences	101,903	38,177	(39,365)	100,715	39,390
Claims and Judgments	47,190	96,556	(94,529)	49,217	18,728
Capital Leases	460	, ,,,,,	(107)	353	129
Net Pension Obligation	75,415	51,274	(32,614)	94,075	
Net Other Post Employment	,	,	, , ,	,	
Benefit Obligation	55,282	21,017	(6,816)	69,483	
State Loans	2,847	,	(211)	2,636	211
Other	1,543		(285)	1,258	105
Governmental Activities					
Long-term Liabilities	\$ 769,879	\$ 312,051	\$ (235,247)	\$ 846,683	\$ 103,129
<b>Business-type Activities:</b>					
Bonds Payable:					
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 20,068		\$ (3,197)	\$ 16,871	\$ 3,197
Revenue Bonds	401,100	84,310	(36,545)	448,865	17,700
Unamortized premiums	19,197	8,295	(3,594)	23,898	
Unamortized discounts	(2,122)	(480)	419	(2,183)	
Deferred loss on refunding	(3,593)	(175)	341	(3,427)	
	414,582	91,950	(39,379)	467,153	17,700
Total Bonds Payable	434,650	91,950	(42,576)	484,024	20,897
Compensated Absences	8,502	3,560	(3,625)	8,437	4,497
Claims and Judgments	197	127	(99)	225	225
Capital Leases	190		(70)	120	60
Net Pension Obligation	22,275	11,415	(7,224)	26,466	
Net Other Post Employment					
Benefit Obligation	15,413	4,662	(1,510)	18,565	
State Loans	8,271	2,589	(539)	10,321	543
Other					
Business-Type Activities	¢ 400 400	¢ 114202	¢ (55.642)	¢ 5/0150	¢ 06,000
Long-term Liabilities	\$ 489,498	\$ 114,303	\$ (55,643)	\$ 548,158	\$ 26,222

For the governmental activities, claims and judgments are generally liquidated by the general fund. Compensated absences for the governmental activities are generally liquidated by the employee's home fund, the fund from which the employee's regular wages are paid.

Internal Service funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities for them are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities. At year-end, \$1,268,000 of compensated absences, \$19,922,000 of unpaid claims, \$7,263,000 of net pension obligation, and \$4,179,000

of net other post employment benefit obligation for the internal service funds are included in the above amounts.

#### **Defeased Bonds**

On June 30, 2011, the City issued refunding bonds in the amount of \$19,000,000 with issuance costs and underwriters fees of \$156,000 with callable dates on or after December 1, 2011 to defease \$19,680,000 of current debt with callable dates on or after December 1, 2011 with various interest rates of 4.0% to 4.125%.

A deposit was made to an escrow account in the amount of \$20,683,323 and was invested in U. S. Treasury State and Local Government Securities at various yield rates with various maturity dates to be sufficient for any payment of the principal and interest due. The loss on defeasance was \$962,000 and will be amortized over the life of the new debt.

The net savings from the refunding transaction was \$953,111 and the net present value of the savings was \$850,394.

A summary of this transaction is below (Amounts in thousands):

#### Sources:

Par Amount of Bonds	\$ 19,000
Premium	1,840
Less: Underwriters' Fees	(157)
	\$ 20,683

Uses:

Payments to Escrow \$ 20,683

On August 11, 2011, the Cincinnati Water Works issued refunding revenue bonds in the amount of \$19,885,000 with issuance costs and underwriters fees of \$167,096 with callable dates on or after December 1, 2011 to defease \$24,705,000 of current debt with callable dates on or after December 1, 2011 with various interest rates of 4.4% to 5.0%.

A deposit was made to an escrow account in the amount of \$26,505,866 and was invested in U. S. Treasury State and Local Government Securities at various yield rates with various maturity dates to be sufficient for any payment of the principal and interest due. The loss on defeasance was \$179,000 and will be amortized over the life of the new debt.

The net savings from the refunding transaction was \$1,993,731 and the net present value of the savings was \$1,504,908.

A summary of this transaction is below (amounts in thousands)

#### Sources:

Par Amount of Bonds	\$ 19,885
Premium	2,981
Prior DSF release	3,807
Less: Underwriters' Fees	 (167)
	\$ 26,506

Uses:

Payments to Escrow \$ 26,506

Below is a description of the City's defeased bonds and the outstanding balances at December 31, 2011 (Amounts in thousands). These bonds are no longer included in the financial statements.

Description	Date	Original	Redemption					Outstanding
of	Originally	Par	Call	Date	Maturities	Interest	Amount	Amount
Bonds	Issued	Amount	Date	Defeased	Defeased	Rate	Defeased	12/31/2011
Police and Fire Pension -					2005-2006			
G1213	3/1/2000 \$	42,000		6/28/2005	2011-2035	4.9-6.0	\$ 40,470	\$ 38,730
Various Purpose								
GO - Series 2000	4/1/2000	69,885	12/1/2010	8/23/2007	2012-2020	5.0-3.75	52,005	51,400
GO - Series 2001	4/1/2000	47,695	12/1/2010	8/23/2007	2012-2021	5.0		
GO - Series 2002	4/1/2000	27,000	12/1/2011	8/23/2007	2015-2017	5.0		
CWW - Series 2001	3/1/2001	92,685	6/1/2011	1/4/2007	2007-2023	4.75-5.5	127,415	126,845
CWW - Series 2003	3/1/2003	112,360						
CWW Reveue Bonds	3/1/2001	92,865	6/1/2011	8/4/2009	2011-2013	4.5-5.5	3,465	37,930
	3/5/2003	112,360	6/1/2011		2012-2016	3.8-5.0	6,510	
	5/19/2005	80,585	6/1/2013		2015-2019	5.0	28,725	
Urban Development GO								
G1206	12/1/1998	7,200		10/27/2009	2009-2019	6.25	4,800	4,740
UT GO Bonds								
2000	4/5/2000	75,885	12/1/2010	7/29/2010		5.0	3,760	-
2001	4/26/2001	47,695	12/1/2010	7/29/2010		5.0	2,955	-
2002	5/16/2002	39,280	12/1/2011	7/29/2010		4.25-4.375	3,710	3,590
UT GO Various Purpose								
Bonds	- / - /							
2002	5/16/2002	39,280	12/1/2011	6/30/2011		4.125	2,595	-
2003	5/8/2003	52,705	12/1/2012	6/30/2011		4.0	17,085	4,165
CWW Revenue Bonds								
2001	3/8/2001	92,685	9/12/2011	8/11/2011		4.4	1,500	-
2003	3/5/2003	112,360	9/12/2011	8/11/2011		4.6-5.0	4,640	-
2005	5/19/2005	80,585	6/1/2013	8/11/2011		5.0	18,565	9,965

#### 10. DEBT LIMITATION

The City's "indirect" (ten mill) debt limit was removed by decision of the Ohio courts. In September 1977, the Supreme Court of Ohio dismissed an appeal from the decision of the Court of Appeals, First Appellate District, Hamilton County, Ohio, involving the City's debt limitations. In summary, the City instituted a test case against the Director of Finance for the purpose of obtaining a definitive construction of certain sections of the City Charter bearing on the right of the City to levy taxes in excess of the ten mill limitation of Section 5705.02 of the Ohio Revised Code. As a result of the Court decision, the City has the right to levy property taxes without limitation to support its lawfully issued bonds and notes, and the City's ability to incur debt will be limited only by the arithmetical (percentage) limitations set forth under Section 133.05 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Section 133.05 provides that the principal amount of both voted and unvoted debt of the City may not exceed 10-1/2% of the City's assessed valuation, and the principal amount of the City's unvoted debt may not exceed 5-1/2% of the City's assessed valuation. The Code also provides several exemptions of debt from the 5-1/2% and 10-1/2% limitations.

#### 11. TAXES

#### **City Income Tax**

This locally levied tax applies to gross salaries, wages and other personal service compensation earned by residents both in and out of the City and to earnings of nonresidents (except certain transients) earned in the City. It also applies to net income of business organizations for business conducted in the City. The tax is the largest single source of General Fund revenue.

The City's income tax of 2.1% is subdivided into four components. The first component is 0.1%, which is to be spent only for the maintenance of the City's infrastructure. The second component is the 0.3%, which can be used only for public transit purposes, including both capital and current operating expense. The third component is 0.15%, which can be used only for permanent improvement purposes. The remaining 1.55% is first used to meet annual deficiencies, to the extent required, in the General Fund. The amount of the 1.55% income tax revenue over the fixed allocation to the General Fund at the end of 2007 through 2008 was recognized as revenue in the Income Tax Permanent Improvement Fund. The excess collections from 2007 and 2008 were transferred to the General Fund and used for operating needs.

Actual collections of \$233,752,000 for the 1.55% portion in 2011 were more than the original allocation but was used for operating needs in 2011. The following table identifies the excess 1.55% income tax collections for the years 2007 through 2011 and collections in excess of allocation:

(Amounts in Thousands)

	Actual		Collections
	Collections	Allocation	in Excess of
<u>Year</u>	of 1.55%	to General Fund	Allocation
2007	\$ 226,509	\$ 225,008	\$ 1,501
2008	236,745	231,758	4,987
2009	223,800	223,800	
2010	222,497	222,497	
2011	233,752	233,752	

#### **Property Taxes**

The assessed valuation of property within the City subject to the levy of ad valorem taxes includes real property, public utilities property and tangible personal property. The assessed value upon which the 2011 levy was based was \$5,548,127,850 and \$279,408,310 for real property and public utility property respectively (per Hamilton County Auditor). The City's property taxes are collected by the Hamilton County Auditor and are remitted to the City on a periodic basis. Real property taxes collected in any calendar year are generally levied on assessed values as of January 1 of the preceding year according to the following calendar:

#### **Property Tax Calendar - 2011**

Lien dateJanuary 1, 2011Levy dateOctober 31, 2011First installment payment dueJanuary 31, 2012Second installment payment dueJune 20, 2012

Assessed values are established by the County Auditor, or at no more than 35% of appraised market value. The laws of the State of Ohio presently require that all property be revalued no less than every six years, at any time the County Auditor finds that true or taxable value thereof has changed, and in the third calendar year following the year in which a sexennial reappraisal is completed if ordered by the State Commissioner of Tax Equalization. Real property experienced a statutory sexennial reappraisal in 2011 resulting in a 7.5% decrease in assessed values. The City recognizes the property taxes due to be paid in 2012 as deferred revenue since the first settlement date is more than sixty days after year-end and does not meet the availability criteria for accrual.

Tangible personal property of public utilities is assessed at various rates (25% to 88% of true value) depending upon the type of property. Effective for collection year 2002, the assessed valuation of electric utility production equipment was reduced from 100% and natural gas utility property from 88% of true value, both to 25% of true value. Makeup payments in varying and declining amounts are to be made through 2016 to taxing subdivisions such as the City by the State from State resources.

The State's 2005 biennial budget bill included a reduction in the 88% assessment rate for electric utility transmission and distribution equipment to 85%, and a reduction in the 25% assessment rate for all electric company taxable property to 24% commencing in tax year 2006. That legislation also provides for a phasing out of the taxation of all personal property used by telephone companies, telegraph companies, or interchange telecommunications companies by tax year 2011, with State reimbursement payments to be made in declining amounts through 2018. In the State's 2012 budget, public utility property tax reimbursements for normal operating expenses paid to the general fund were eliminated effective July 2011. The State reimbursements for debt service will continue through 2016 at a fixed amount.

House Bill 66 passed June 30, 2005, phased out the taxation of all tangible personal property used in business over four years beginning in 2006 and ending in 2009, when all such property becomes exempted from taxation. The phase out applies to most businesses and includes furniture and fixtures, machinery and equipment, and inventory. To compensate for foregone revenue as the tangible personal property tax is phased out, the State will make distributions to taxing subdivisions (such as the City) from revenue generated by a newly enacted commercial activity tax. Generally, these distributions are expected to fully compensate taxing subdivisions for such tax revenue losses through 2010, with gradual reductions in the reimbursement amount from 2011 through 2017. In the State's 2012 budget the tangible personal property tax reimbursements for normal operating expenses paid to the general fund were eliminated. The State's reimbursements for debt service will continue through 2017 at a fixed amount.

#### **Tax Increment Financing Districts (TIF Districts)**

The City, pursuant to the Ohio Revised Code and City ordinances, has established 20 TIF Districts. A TIF District represents a geographic area not greater than 300 acres, wherein 100% of the property value increase created after the commencement date of the TIF Districts are exempt, in whole or in part, from property taxes. Owners of such property, however, must pay amounts equal to the property taxes, known as "statutory service payments", as though the TIF District had not been established. These "statutory service payments" are then dedicated to the payments for various public improvements within or adjacent to the TIF District. Property values existing before the commencement of the TIF District continue to be subjected to property taxes.

In 2011, the City received "statutory service payments" totaling \$8.7 million from the TIF districts. This amount is net of the county auditor fees and the payments to the Cincinnati School Board. In accordance with the agreement with the Cincinnati School district as amended December 18, 2002, twenty-seven percent of the statutory service payments received from the TIF districts is paid to the Cincinnati School Board. This payment in lieu of taxes revenue is accounted for in the TIF Funds along with the debt service payments. Corresponding capital assets are accounted for in the City's infrastructure accounts and property accounts

TIF Districts have longevity of 30 years. The property tax exemption then ceases; statutory service payments cease, and property taxes then apply to the increased property values.

#### 12. SHORT-TERM DEBT – BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES

The City issues bond anticipation notes in advance of issuance of bonds, depositing the proceeds in its capital projects fund. These notes are necessary to provide adequate funds at the time needed to support contracts for the improvements prior to issuance of the related bonds.

(Amounts in Thousands)	Beginning			Ending
	Balance	Issued	Redeemed	Balance
Governmental Activities:				
General Obligation Bond Anticipation Notes	\$22,500	\$ 44,400	\$ 49,900	\$17,000
_	\$22,500	\$ 44,400	\$ 49,900	\$17,000

The General Obligation Bond Anticipation Notes issued during the year and outstanding at year end include \$17,000,000 in City issued notes that were purchased by the City. In the financial statements these notes are shown as Due from Other Funds by the funds that purchased the notes and Due to Other Funds by the fund that received the note proceeds.

#### 13. RESTRICTED ASSETS

The balance of the restricted asset accounts in the enterprise funds are as follows:

(Amounts in Thousands)

Revenue bond construction account – Water Works	\$ 40,584
Revenue bond reserve account – Water Works	45,930
Customer deposits – Water Works	1,151
Construction account - other - Water Works	3,327
Total restricted assets	\$ 90.992

## 14. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2011 was as follows:

(Amounts in Thousands)  Governmental Activities: Capital assets, not being depreciated:	Beginning Balance	Increases	<u>Decreases</u>	Ending Balance
Land	\$ 174,349	\$ 2,360	\$ (2,844)	\$ 173,865
Construction in Progress	127,861	106,558	(95,877)	138,542
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	302,210	108,918	(98,721)	312,407
Total capital assets, not some depreciated	302,210	100,510	(50,721)	312,107
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings	186,187	36,517	(173)	222,531
Improvements other than buildings	394,466	19,017	0	413,483
Machinery and Equipment	141,420	6,078		147,498
Property acquired under capital leases	643	-	-	643
Infrastructure	782,689	45,171		827,860
Total capital assets, being depreciated	1,505,405	106,783	(173)	1,612,015
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings	(114,896)	(5,729)	159	(120,466)
Improvements other than buildings	(200,061)	(9,207)	0	(209,268)
Machinery and Equipment	(92,613)	(3,388)		(96,001)
Property acquired under capital leases	(278)	(26)		(304)
Infrastructure	(326,862)	(23,046)		(349,908)
Total accumulated depreciation	(734,710)	(41,396)	159	(775,947)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	770,695	65,387	(14)	836,068
Governmental-type Activities capital assets, net	\$1,072,905	\$ 174,305	\$ (98,735)	\$ 1,148,475

## Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2011 was as follows:

(Amounts in Thousands)	Beginning <a href="Balance">Balance</a>	Increases	<u>Decreases</u>	Ending Balance
<b>Business-type Activities:</b>				
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 43,181	\$ -		\$ 43,181
Construction in Progress	119,228	62,462	(62,834)	118,856
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	162,409	62,462	(62,834)	162,037
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings	322,925	2,526	(11,539)	313,912
Improvements other than buildings	963,780	51,156	(6,795)	1,008,141
Machinery and Equipment	252,891	11,981	(1,851)	263,021
Property acquired under capital leases	514	-		514
Total capital assets, being depreciated	1,540,110	65,663	(20,185)	1,585,588
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings	(173,172)	(8,457)	2,653	(178,976)
Improvements other than buildings	(194,703)	(15,940)	5,935	(204,708)
Machinery and Equipment	(154,553)	(13,939)	2,087	(166,405)
Property acquired under capital leases	(199)	(59)		(258)
Total accumulated depreciation	(522,627)	(38,395)	10,675	(550,347)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	1,017,483	27,268	(9,510)	1,035,241
Business-type Activities capital assets, net	\$1,179,892	\$ 89,730	\$ (72,344)	\$ 1,197,278

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the City as follows:

## (Amounts in Thousands)

Governmental activities:	
General Government	\$ 2,776
Community Development	2,453
Parks and Recreation	6,398
Public Safety	3,968
Transportation and Engineering	22,977
Public Services	4,080
Public Health	2,007
Capital assets held by the City's internal service funds are charged	
to the various functions based on their usage of the assets	 5,191
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities:	\$ 49,850

#### (Amounts in Thousands)

Business-type activities:	
Water Works	\$ 24,920
Parking Facilities	2,148
Convention Center	7,026
General Aviation	695
Municipal Golf	635
Stormwater Management	 2,971
Total depreciation expense - business-type activities:	\$ 38,395

Total additions to accumulated depreciation may not match depreciation expense because of asset transfers between governmental and business type activities where assets have been depreciated.

Governmental Activities Construction in Progress at December 31, 2011 is comprised of the following:

#### (Amounts in Thousands)

	Project	Expended to December 31		Required Future
Administering Department	<u>Authorizations</u>	<u>2011</u>	Committed	<b>Financing</b>
Transportation and Engineering	\$ 178,810	\$ 34,997	\$ 143,813	\$ 100,335
Community Development	41,657	18,135	23,522	4,700
Economic Development	7,793	5,490	2,303	480
Recreation	20,265	13,521	6,744	660
Safety	8,045	6,284	1,761	
Parks	28,941	23,796	5,145	297
Public Services	29,629	16,656	12,973	8
Other	30,920	19,663	11,257	
Total	\$ 346,060	\$ 138,542	\$ 207,518	\$ 106,480

Required future financing represents Federal, State and City commitments in support of City projects.

Business Activities Construction in Progress at December 31, 2011 is comprised of the following:

#### (Amounts in Thousands)

Enterprise Fund	Project horizations	pended to cember 31 2011	<u>Co</u>	ommitted	F	equired Future nancing
Water Works	\$ 162,466	\$ 105,255	\$	57,211	\$	_
Parking Facilities	5,977	2,947		3,030		
Convention Center	2,027	1,728		299		1,000
General Aviation	2,300	821		1,479		
Municipal Golf	4,809	4,771		38		
Stormwater Management	 9,838	3,334		6,504		
Total	\$ 187,417	\$ 118,856	\$	68,561	\$	1,000

#### 15. RECEIVABLES

Accounts Receivable are presented in the financial statements net of the allowance for uncollectible accounts. The uncollectible accounts related to the General Fund at December 31, 2011, are as follows: Taxes Receivable (\$3,470,000) and other accounts receivable (\$5,057,000). The uncollectible accounts related to the Debt Service Fund at December 31, 2011 are Taxes Receivable (\$4,297,000). The balance for the allowance for uncollectible accounts in the Capital Projects Fund at December 31, 2011 is (\$15,729,000). The balance of the allowance accounts for Special Revenue Funds is (\$3,474,000) as of December 31, 2011. The balances of the allowance accounts of the proprietary funds as of December 31, 2011 are as follows: Water Works (\$7,638,000), Enterprise Technology Services (\$20,000), General Aviation (\$15,000), Convention Center (\$4,000), and Stormwater Management (\$1,625,000).

Loans receivable of the special revenue funds are made from revolving type loan accounts financed by allocations from the City's Community Development Block Grant. These loans are secured by liens on the property. Federal regulations provide that the grantor maintains the ownership of the City's Community Development Block Grant funded revolving loan portfolio; accordingly, revolving loan fund transactions do not affect the operating statement. A small number of the special revenue loans, with a value of \$7,759,000, were made from Housing and Urban Development Section 108 funds and do not involve a revolving type loan account. The loans are repaid to the federal government. If the borrower fails to repay the loan, the City's Community Development Block Grant funds may be used to repay the federal government. The total amount receivable for the special revenue loans is offset by an allowance for uncollectible loans receivable. Special revenue loans receivable at December 31, 2011 total \$62,005,000.

Loans receivable of the capital project funds receive similar treatment to the special revenue funds' loans receivable, in that the total amount receivable is offset by an allowance for uncollectible loans receivable. The balance of the loans receivable at December 31, 2011 is \$16,273,000. This amount is related to Goodall Properties Ltd., forgivable housing loans and downtown development loans.

#### Sale of Blue Ash Airport

The City of Cincinnati sold 130 acres of the Blue Ash Airport property to the City of Blue Ash for \$37,500,000. A payment of \$1,000,000 was made at the closing on the property. The balance of \$36,500,000 is to be received as follows: an annual payment of \$1,000,000 per year for nine years starting on July 1, 2008; an annual payment of \$1,250,000 per year for the next ten years starting on July 1, 2017; and an annual payment of \$1,500,000 per year for the next ten years starting on July 1, 2027. The City of Cincinnati has agreed to be responsible for costs associated with completing remedial action work at the Blue Ash Airport up to \$1,500,000.

In accordance with GASB 62, the loan receivable has been discounted using a 5% imputed interest rate and will be accounted for as collected using the following present value schedule (Amounts in thousands).

Amount in thousands												
Year	Loan Repayment		Interest	Total Re	eceived							
2012	\$ 784	\$	216	\$	1,000							
2013	746		254		1,000							
2014	711		289		1,000							
2015	677		323		1,000							
2016	645		355		1,000							
2017-2021	3,488		2,762		6,250							
2022-2026	2,733		3,517		6,250							
2027-2031	2,570		4,930		7,500							
2032-2036	2,013		5,487		7,500							
	\$ 14,367	\$	18,133	\$	32,500							

In 2009, the City of Cincinnati entered into a loan agreement with Graeter's for \$10 million. The loan is to be repaid over a 20 year period at 2% interest in year 1 and 2 and 4% interest in the remaining years. Below is the repayment schedule. Interest of \$200,000 was due and received by the City in 2011.

Amounts In Thousands											
Year		Total									
2012	\$	389	\$	396	\$	785					
2013		404		380		784					
2014		421		364		785					
2015		438		347		785					
2016		455		329		784					
2017-2021		2,567		1,356		3,923					
2022-2026		3,128		795		3,923					
2027-2029		2,198		156		2,354					
Total	\$	10,000	\$	4,123	\$	14,123					

#### 16. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

#### **Federal and State Grants**

The City has received Federal and State grants of approximately \$67.6 million for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies or their designee. Such audits could lead to a request for reimbursement to the grantor agency for expenditures disallowed under terms of the grant. Such disallowances have been immaterial in prior years.

#### Litigation

Various claims and lawsuits are pending against the City as of December 31, 2011. A liability of \$27.2 million was recorded for those claims and judgments as of December 31, 2011 and includes an estimate for

property taxes due from the Convention Center. Over the past decade, the City has averaged annual payments of \$2.6 million for claim and lawsuit settlements. Adequate funds have been provided to meet the claims paid from the General Fund, restricted funds and the sale of debt. The City Administration believes there is no foreseen problem in having adequate resources to settle presently known cases.

#### **Pollution Remediation Liability**

The City has entered into an agreement to clean up and remediate the former Queen City Barrel site. The estimated total cost of the site remediation is \$13,829,000 which will be offset by a Clean Ohio Council Grant of \$3,000,000 and other funding sources of \$4,089,532. The total project expenditures for 2011 were \$4,085,000. The remaining balance of \$2,655,000 is an accrued liability in 2011. The City also is responsible for the clean up of Kahns/Sara Lee and Calemgo West sites. The balance of the clean up is \$691,000 and is an accrued liability for the City as of December 31, 2011.

The City has several underground storage tanks for which it is responsible for the ongoing remediation and clean up costs. The remaining estimated liability at December 31, 2011 is approximately \$407,000.

#### 17. RISK MANAGEMENT

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; employee health claims; unemployment compensation claims; property tax appeals and environmental damage. The City purchases commercial insurance to cover losses due to: theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets and purchases general liability insurance for specific operations and professional liability insurance for certain operations. All other risks of loss are self-insured by the City. There has been no reduction in insurance coverage in 2011. Insurance settlements for claims resulting from the risks covered by commercial insurance have not exceeded the insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

The City of Cincinnati provides a health insurance plan for its employees. The plan is self-insured and accounted for as an internal service fund. This internal service fund, titled "Self Insurance - Medical" has been in existence since 1980. Operating funds are charged a monthly rate per employee, by type of coverage.

In 1990, the City began to account for and finance its risk of loss due to workers' compensation claims and established an internal service fund titled "Self Insurance - Workers' Compensation". The city pays worker's comp claims on a per claim basis except a small portion that is paid through the State of Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation. All funds of the City participate in the program and make payments to the internal service fund based on the experience premium that would normally be charged by the Bureau of Workers' Compensation. Policy years 1989 through 2000 were financed through the retrospective rating program. Policy years 2001 and 2002 were financed through the fully insured program with the State Fund workers' compensation program. Beginning with policy year 2003, the City elected to be fully self-insured for workers' compensation. All of the City's workers' compensation liabilities are funded within the "Workers' Compensation – Self-Insurance" fund. Changes in the balances of claims liabilities and claims adjustment expenses during 2011 and 2010 are as follows:

(Amounts in Thousands)

General Fund 2011 2010				Water Works Fund 2011 2010					Parking Facilities Fund 2011 2010			Debt Service Fund 2011 2010				Tax Increment Financing 2011 2010				Stormwater Management Fund 2011 2010				
Balance at January 1 Current-Year Claims Claims and Changes in Estimates	\$	429 1.068	\$	429 833	\$	194 111	\$	193	\$	2	10		59				1.617			\$		1	\$	1
Claim Payments	(	1,129)		(833)		(85)		(262)		(13)	(8)						,					(1)		
Balance at December 31	\$	368	\$	429	\$	220	\$	194	\$	5	\$ 2	\$	59	\$	-	\$	1,617	\$	-	\$		_	\$	1
	2	Incon Infrast Fu 011	ructi ind			Self In Med Fu 2011				Compe	kers' nsation nd 2010		Govern Activ Oblig 2011	viti	ies		To 2011	otal	s 2010	_				
Balance at January 1 Current-Year Claims Claims and Changes in	\$	24	\$	11	\$	13,520	\$	15,507	\$1	4,010	\$13,527	\$	24,894	\$	9,555	\$	53,074	\$	39,223					
Estimates		12		47		83,056		92,988		1,471	5,283		3,586		16,195		90,996		115,619					
Claim Payments		(16)		(34)		(84,500)		(94,975)	(	(3,973)	(4,800)		(1,249)		(856)		(90,966)		(101,768)	)				
Balance at December 31	\$	20	\$	24	\$	12,076	\$	13,520	\$1	1,508	\$14,010	\$	27,231	\$	24,894	\$	53,104	\$	53,074	=				

The claims liabilities at December 31, 2011 for the Internal Service Funds above (Self-Insurance Medical and Workers Compensation) are included in the following liabilities in the balance sheet:

#### (Amounts in Thousands)

	Self-Insurance Medical	Workers Compensation				
Accounts Payable	\$ 2,976	\$ 359				
Accrued Liabilities		327				
Estimated Liability For Unpaid Claim	9,100	10,822				
Total	<u>\$12,076</u>	<u>\$11,508</u>				

#### 18. SPECIAL ITEMS

In 2004, the City of Cincinnati entered into an agreement to construct the Gateway Garage on Property owned by the Kroger Company and entered into a ground lease until 2035 where Krogers would make annual service payments for the operations of the garage. In 2011, a sale of the garage was negotiated with the Kroger Company and the lease was terminated. The Garage was sold for \$\$4,500,000 resulting in a loss of \$4,785,000.

In 2011, the City of Cincinnati amended an Agreement for the Creation and Retention of Jobs dated July 25, 2003 with the Convergys Corporation. The change in terms resulted in a repayment of grants and tax incentives to the City in the amount of \$14,000,000 which was received in 2012.

#### 19. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On February 15, 2012, City Council authorized by ordinance 21-2012 and subsequently issued bond anticipation notes for park improvements in the amount of \$4,670,000.

On February 15, 2012, City Council authorized by ordinance 24-2012 and subsequently issued bond anticipation notes for recreation improvements in the amount of \$4,556,300.

On February 15, 2012, City Council authorized by ordinance 25-2012 and subsequently issued bond anticipation notes for street improvements in the amount of \$8,784,000.

On February 23, 2012, City Council authorized by ordinance 40-2012 and subsequently issued bond anticipation notes for public building improvements in the amount of \$2,045,000.

On February 23, 2012, City Council authorized by ordinance 41-2012 and subsequently issued bond anticipation notes for public building improvements in the amount of \$329,700.

On February 23, 2012, City Council authorized by ordinance 48-2012 and subsequently issued economic development urban renewal bonds and notes (The Banks Project) in the amount of \$684,000.

On April 4, 2012, City Council authorized by ordinance 100-2012 issuance of economic development bonds or anticipation notes for the purpose of providing funding for the Metropole Hotel. Subsequently, notes in the amount of \$2,500,000 were issued on April 13, 2012.

On April 4, 2012, City Council authorized by ordinance 101-2012 issuance of economic development bonds or anticipation notes for the purpose of providing funding for the Metropole Hotel in the amount of \$4,600,000. Subsequently, notes in the amount of \$3,800,000 were issued on April 13, 2012.

On May 2, 2012, City Council authorized by ordinance 140-2012 issuance of water works revenue bonds for the purpose of providing refunding Series 2010B Revenue bonds in the amount not to exceed \$60,000,000.

On May 2, 2012, City Council authorized by ordinance 147-2012 issuance of water works revenue bonds for the purpose of advance refunding Series 2003 and Series 2007 Convergys' Revenue bonds in the amount not to exceed \$25,000,000.

On May 16, 2012, City Council authorized by ordinance 165-2012 various bond or bond anticipation note issues of an amount not to exceed \$58,200,000 of unlimited tax various purpose general obligation bonds. On May 23, 2012, General Obligation bonds of \$56,155,000 and \$13,165,000 refunding bonds were sold. The bonds were dated June 7, 2012. Series 2012A Unlimited Tax Various Purpose General Obligation Bonds in the amount of \$46,155,000 were issued at interest rates from 4% to 5% at a premium of \$7,290,355. Series 2012B Unlimited Tax Various Purpose General Obligation Bonds with additional Municipal Income Tax pledge in the amount of \$10,000,000 were issued at interest rates from 2.0% to 4.0% at a premium of \$303,605. Series 2012C Unlimited Tax Various Purpose General Obligation Refund Bonds in the amount of \$13,165,000 were issued at interest rates from 2.0% to 5.0% at a premium of \$1,777,552.

On May 16, 2012, City Council authorized by ordinance 142-2012 issuance of Refunding Bonds not to exceed \$70,000,000 to refund City bonds Series 2004A, Series 2005A, Series 2005B, Series 2006A, Series 2006B, Series 2008B, Series 2009A, and Series 2009B.

On May 16, 2012 the Ohio Senate passed HB 487 which amended the Ohio Revised Code to allow the City of Cincinnati to change its fiscal year beginning July 1, 2013.

#### 20. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS

#### **Plan Description**

The City administers a death benefit for its employees, both active and retired, that are police officers or fire fighters. If the police officer or fire fighter is retired, the benefit provides for \$5,000 to be paid to the designated beneficiary of the deceased police officer or fire fighter upon receipt of proof of death. If the police officer or fire fighter is active, the benefit provides for \$35,000 to be paid to the designated beneficiary of the deceased police officer or fire fighter upon receipt of proof of death. Benefit provisions are negotiated individually between the Fire union and the City, and the Police union and the City.

#### **Funding Policy**

The benefit is funded on a pay-as-you-go basis. Each year the City budgets for a pre-determined amount based on prior years payments. The members of the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund do not make a contribution for this benefit. In 2011 the City budgeted \$300,000 and paid out \$280,000. The benefits unfunded liability for 2011 based on the future value of the liability as calculated by the City is \$1,244,000.

#### 21. PENSION AND RETIREMENT

City employees are covered by one of three pension systems. They are the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F) and the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS), which are State pension systems, and the City of Cincinnati's Retirement System. The City Retirement System, OP&F and OPERS-Traditional Pension Plan are cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans. OPERS has two other pension plans: the Member Directed Plan-a defined contribution plan and the Combined Plan-a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that has elements of both a defined benefit and contribution plan.

#### **Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund**

#### **Plan Description**

Police and Fire Fighters of the City of Cincinnati are members of the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund. The City of Cincinnati contributes to the (OP&F), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. OP&F provides retirement and disability pension benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by the Ohio State Legislature and are codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code. OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information for the plan. That report may be obtained by writing to OP&F, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

#### **Funding Policy**

Plan members are required to contribute 10.0% of their annual covered salary, while the City of Cincinnati is required to contribute 19.5% and 24.0% respectively for police officers and fire fighters. The City of Cincinnati's contributions to OP&F for the years ending December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009 were \$28,692,000, \$29,933,000 and \$29,953,000, respectively and equal 100% of the required contribution for each year.

The OP&F informed the City that the City's only unfunded prior service cost of the fund is the deficiency

existing at the time the fund was established in 1967 as determined by actuarial evaluation. On March 1, 2000 the City sold bonds for the refunding of the City's obligation for the employer's accrued liability. Pursuant to Section 742.30 of the Ohio Revised Code, the City and the OP&F (the Fund) have entered into an agreement, which permitted the City to make a one-time payment to the Fund for the purpose of extinguishing the City's obligation to the Fund for employer's accrued liability. The payment amount was \$41,454,864, which represents 68% of the first \$500,000 of the employer's accrued liability and 70% of the balance, plus accrued interest on the full amount of such accrued liability from March 1, 2000 to the date of payment.

#### **Other Post Employment Benefit Information**

<u>Plan Description</u>: The City of Cincinnati contributes to the OP&F sponsored healthcare program, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined post employment healthcare plan administered by OP&F. OP&F provides health care benefits including coverage for medical, prescription drugs, dental, vision, Medicare Part B Premium and long term care to retirees, qualifying benefit recipients and their eligible dependents. OP&F provides access to post-retirement health care coverage for any person who receives or is eligible to receive a monthly service, disability, or survivor benefit check or is a spouse or eligible dependent child of such person. The healthcare coverage provided by OP&F meets the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB 45.

The Ohio Revised code allows, but does not mandate OP&F to provide OPEB benefits. Authority for the OP&F Board of Trustees to provide healthcare coverage to eligible participants and to establish and amend benefits, are codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised code.

<u>Funding Policy</u>: OP&F maintains funds for health care in two separate accounts: One for health care benefits under an IRS Code Section 115 trust and one for Medicare Part B reimbursements administered as an Internal Revenue Code 401(h) account, both of which are within the defined benefit pension plan, under the authority granted by the Ohio Revised Code to the OP&F Board of Trustees.

The Board of Trustees is authorized to allocate a portion of the total employer contributions made into the pension plan to the Section 115 and the Section 401(h) account as employer contribution for retiree health care benefits. For the year ended December 31, 2011, the employer contribution allocated to the health care plan was 6.75% of covered payroll. The amount of employer contributions allocated to the health care plan each year is subject to the Trustees' primary responsibility to ensure that pension benefits are adequately funded and is limited by the provisions of Sections 115 and 401 (h).

The OP&F board of trustees also is authorized to establish requirements for contributions to the healthcare plan by retirees and their eligible dependents or their surviving beneficiaries. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected.

The Ohio Revised Code provides that healthcare cost paid from the funds of OP&F be included in the employer's contribution rate. The portion of the City's contributions for police that were used to pay postemployment benefits for the years ending December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009, were \$5,266,514, \$5,487,293 and \$5,404,582, respectively. For firefighters the contributions used to pay postemployment benefits for the years ending December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009, were \$3,785,376, \$3,960,148 and \$4,032,934 respectively which was equal to 100% of the required contribution for that year.

#### **State PERS**

#### **Plan Description**

Only City employees who were members in the Public Employees Retirement System of Ohio (OPERS) or another Ohio State Retirement System prior to their City employment, City personnel employed in the building crafts trade since 1961, elected officials and certain part-time employees are enrolled in OPERS.

Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS) administers three separate pension plans as described below:

The Traditional Pension Plan- cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan.

The Member–Directed Plan - a defined contribution plan in which the member invests both member and employer contributions (employer contributions vest over 5 years at 20% a year). Under the Member Directed Plan, members accumulate retirement assets equal to the value of member and (vested) employer contributions plus any investment earnings.

The Combined Plan - a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. Under the Combined Plan, OPERS invests employer contributions to provide a formula retirement benefit similar in nature to the Traditional Pension Plan benefit. Member contributions, the investment of which is self-directed by the member, accumulate retirement assets in a manner similar to the Member-Directed Plan.

OPERS provides retirement, disability, survivor and death benefits and annual cost-of-living adjustments to members of both the Traditional Pension and the Combined Plans. Members of the Member-Directed Plan do not qualify for ancillary benefits. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided in Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report. Interested parties may obtain a copy by writing to OPERS, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642 or calling (614) 222-5601 or (800) 222-7377.

#### **Funding Policy**

The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions. For 2011, member and employer contribution rates were consistent across all three plans. Employees contribute 10.0% of their annual compensation. For 2011 the City's contribution rate was 14.00% of covered payroll. The portion of the employer contribution allocated to health care was 4.0% for the Traditional Plan and 6.05% for the Combined Plan. City of Cincinnati's contributions to OPERS for the years ending December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009, were \$2,105,000, \$2,144,000, and \$2,337,000, respectively, equal to 100% of the required contributions for each year. The Ohio Revised Code currently limits the City's contribution to a rate not to exceed 14% of covered payroll. Active members do not make contributions to the OPEB Plan.

#### **Other Postemployment Benefit Information**

<u>Plan Description</u>: OPERS provides postemployment health care coverage to qualifying members of both the Traditional Pension and the Combined Plans. Members of the Member-Directed Plan do not qualify for ancillary benefits, including postemployment healthcare coverage.

OPERS maintains a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan, which includes a medical plan, prescription drug program and Medicare Part B premium reimbursement, to qualifying members of both the Traditional Pension and the Combined Plans. Members of the Member-Directed Plan do not qualify for ancillary benefits, including postemployment healthcare coverage.

In order to qualify for postemployment healthcare coverage, age and service retirees under the Traditional

Pension and Combined Plans must have ten or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit. Health care coverage for disability benefit recipients and qualified survivor benefit recipients is available. The health care coverage provided by OPERS meets the definition of an Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB statement 45. A portion of each employer's contribution to OPERS is set aside for the funding of postemployment health care.

<u>Funding Policy</u>: The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority requiring public employers to fund post employment healthcare through their contributions to OPERS. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not mandate, OPERS to provide OPEB to its eligible members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided in Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. The City's contribution rate for 2011 was 14% of covered payroll. The portion of the employer contribution allocated to health care was 4.0% for Traditional Plan and 6.5% for Combined Plan. The portion of the City's employer contributions that were used to fund postemployment benefits for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009 were \$601,472, \$779,412 and \$1,218,282 respectively which was equal to 100% of the required contribution for that year.

OPERS' Post Employment Health Care plan was established under, and is administrated in accordance with, Internal Revenue Code 401(h). Each year, the OPERS Retirement Board determines the portion of the employer contribution rate that will be set aside for funding of post employment healthcare benefits. The OPERS Retirement Board is also authorized to establish rules for the payment of a portion of the healthcare benefits provided, by the retiree or their surviving beneficiaries. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected.

The Health Care Preservation Plan adopted by the OPERS Board of Trustees on September 9, 2004, was effective January 1, 2007. Member and employer contribution rates increased as of January 1, 2011, January 1, 2010, and January 1, 2009, which allowed additional funds to be allocated to the health care plan.

#### City of Cincinnati Retirement System

#### **Plan Description**

The City of Cincinnati Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The System provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost of living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The System is considered part of the City of Cincinnati's financial reporting entity and is included in the City's financial report as a pension trust fund, see pages 48 and 49. No separate financial report is issued. Article XV of the Administrative Code of the City of Cincinnati provides the statutory authority vesting the general administration and responsibility for the proper operation of the System in the Board of Trustees of the City of Cincinnati Retirement System. There are four employers that contribute to the plan. They are the City of Cincinnati, University of Cincinnati, University Hospital and Hamilton County. Membership of the Retirement System of the City consisted of the following at December 31, 2011, the date of the latest actuarial valuation:

	Pension	Health care
Retirees and beneficiaries receiving benefits	4,418	4,150
Terminated plan members entitled to future benefits	80	56
Active plan members:		
Eligible	2,384	1,399
Non-Eligible	1,734	<u>2,719</u>
Total	<u>8,616</u>	<u>8,324</u>

507 of the Noneligible members are part-time employees who are included in the system to comply with the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1990, which mandated the inclusion of certain classifications of employees either in state or municipal retirement systems or the Federal Insurance Contribution Act (Social Security). The City of Cincinnati's Retirement System covers the majority of non-uniformed City employees and a closed group of members from other employers which includes employees of the University of Cincinnati and University Hospital who joined before control of these institutions was transferred to the State of Ohio, and former City employees staying with various operations transferred to the control of Hamilton County.

A major plan revision was approved by the City Council on March 16, 2011 and adopted by the Board. The plan allows for a two and half year transition period from July 1, 2011 to January 1, 2014. Active members who are eligible or become eligible to retire and elect to retire during this transition period can retire with 30 years of creditable service or at age 60 with at least five years of creditable service and will receive benefits according to the current plan as described below.

#### Current Plan

The annual retirement allowance is equal to 2.5% of the average of the three highest years' compensation multiplied by the number of years of membership service. Employees hired before July 12, 1998 elected either the 2.5% or a 2.22% formula, which factors in overtime pay and lump sum payments for vacation, sick leave and compensatory balances. All new employees hired July 12, 1998 and thereafter are subject to the 2.5% formula.

Pensions are increased by 3% compounded annually, commencing one year after retirement. The System also provides death and disability benefits. These benefit provisions and all other requirements, are established by the Cincinnati Municipal Code.

#### **Revised Plan Benefits**

Active members who are not eligible to retire and retire before January 1, 2014 will be subject to the new plan benefits. To be eligible to retire, an active employee must have completed 30 years of creditable service and have reached age 60 or older or an employee must have 5 years of creditable service and have reached age 65 or older.

The annual retirement allowance through June 30, 2011 will be the same as current plan. For years of service beginning July 1, 2011 all active employees will receive 2.2% per year of creditable service through 30 years and the 2% for every year after 30 years of creditable service. Benefits will be calculated using the average of highest five years' compensation.

Pensions are increased based on the CPI-U with a maximum of 2% annually and will be based on simple interest, commencing one year after retirement. The System will not provide death benefits but will continue to provide disability benefits. The Medical benefits will change on January 1, 2011. Medicare reimbursements will be eliminated for all retirees and all retirees will be on the City's 80/20 plan. Premiums will be charged for all retirees retiring after January 1, 2007.

The service retirement allowance vests after five years of creditable service. Medical care benefits are provided after fifteen years of creditable service, or if hired before January 9, 1997 after reaching age sixty with at least five years of creditable service.

In 2007, an Early Retirement Window (ERW) was offered to City employees who would have 28 or more years of service by December 31, 2007. Employees who elected the window were granted two additional years of service. The additional actuarial accrued liability associated with the ERW of approximately

\$42,300,000 will be funded by separate contributions made by the city over a 15 year time period. The contributions for 2011 was \$3,671,970. The contribution will increase each year until 2015 when it will be \$6,177,556 through 2023.

#### **Contributions**

Each member contributes at a rate of 8.0% of his salary for 2011. This percent contributed by the employees is fixed by the fund's Board of Trustees on the basis of authority provided by Chapter 203 Section 73 of the Cincinnati Municipal Code. In 2009, the municipal code was amended to increase the employee contribution amount. Beginning in 2012, the active members will contribute at a rate 8.5% and 9% for 2013 and all future years.

The City makes annual employer contributions based on a percentage of the salaries of all members. For 2011 the contribution rate was 17% for all employers and the covered payroll was \$162,707,000. The rate based on the actuarial report was 31.62% for the Pension Fund 12.32% for the Health Benefits Fund. On November 30, 2011, City Council approved a "step up" approach that will increase the City's contribution rate to 18% in 2012, 20% in 2013, 22% in 2014 and 24% thereafter. The City's contributions to the City of Cincinnati Retirement System for the years ending December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 were \$31,160,000, \$30,029,000, and \$26,650,000 respectively. The contributions for all three years were less than the required contributions. Administrative costs are financed from the system assets.

As of December 31, 2011 for the pension plan the unfunded actuarial accrued liability was \$728,428,000 to be amortized over an open period of 30 years, the funded ratio was 66.8%, and the actuarial value of assets was \$1,466,077,000. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability as a percentage of covered payroll was \$165,029,000 or 441.4%. The Actuarial Accrued Liability is \$2,194,000. The required supplementary schedule, which immediately follows the notes, contains multi-year trend information about the actuarial value of plan assets and if it is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Although this is a multiple-employer cost allocation plan, it is being accounted for as a single employer plan. This is due to the fact that the number of active participants from employers other than the City of Cincinnati is insignificant in relation to the total number of active City of Cincinnati participants.

Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation. The City's annual pension cost and net pension obligation to CRS for the current year were as follows:

Annual Pension Costs and Net Pension Obligation

(Amounts in Thousands)	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Annual required contribution	\$ 54,875	\$ 80,882	\$ 43,065
Interest on net pension obligation	7,815	3,890	2,663
Adjustment to annual required contribution	 (8,678)	(5,681)	(3,740)
Annual pension costs	54,012	79,091	41,988
Actual contribution	 (31,160)	(30,029)	(26,650)
Increase(decrease) in net pension obligation	22,852	49,062	15,338
Net pension obligation beginning of year	 97,690	48,628	33,290
Net pension obligation end of year	\$ 120,542	\$ 97,690	\$ 48,628
Annual pension costs	\$ 54,012	\$ 79,091	\$ 41,988
Percentage of annual pension cost contribution	57.69%	37.97%	63.47%

(Amounts in Thousands)	<u>2011</u>		<u>2010</u>		<u>2009</u>
Annual required contribution	\$	19,943	\$	44,689	\$ 11,388
Interest on net OPEB		5,569		2,433	2,036
Adjustment to annual required contribution		(6,184)		(3,553)	(2,859)
Annual OPEB		19,328		43,569	10,565
Actual contribution		(2,142)		(4,369)	(5,597)
Increase(decrease) in net OPEB		17,186		39,200	4,968
Net OPEB beginning of year		69,614		30,414	25,446
Net OPEB end of year	\$	86,800	\$	69,614	\$ 30,414
Annual pension costs	\$	19,328	\$	43,569	\$ 10,565
Percentage of annual pension cost contribution		11.08%		10.03%	52.98%

#### **Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Plan Asset Matters**

Basis of Accounting - The City of Cincinnati Retirement System financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions to the plan are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

Method Used to Value Investments - The Retirement System investments are reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on national or international exchanges are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates.

Securities Lending – The Retirement System securities lending program disclosures are presented in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 28, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Securities Lending Transactions and Statement 40, Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures. The disclosures are located in Footnote 2 – Deposits with Financial Institutions and Investments and on the statement of plan net assets and statement of changes in plan net postion.

Derivatives – The Retirement System derivative disclosures are presented in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board 53, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments, and Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 40, Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures, and can be found in Footnote 2 – Deposits with Financial Institutions and Investments.

#### **Other Postemployment Benefit Information**

The System provides hospital and surgical insurance and dental and vision insurance to retired members who have earned fifteen years credited service at the time of termination or terminate after age sixty with five years credited service. Those who are receiving survivor benefits of eligible members are entitled to have their hospital and surgical insurance and dental and vision insurance premiums paid by the System. When benefits would be reduced by reason of the retired member's eligibility for hospital and medical benefits under federal social security laws, the System will pay whatever additional fees are required for the federal medical coverage.

The health care coverage provided by the System is considered an Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) as

described in GASB statement 45. It is advance-funded on an actuarially determined basis as a portion of the employer contribution requirement to the System. The Cincinnati Municipal Code provides authority for employer contributions. The City of Cincinnati Retirement System's healthcare coverage was established under, and is administrated in accordance with, Internal Revenue Code 401(h).

The actuarial assumptions used for the December 31, 2011 valuation included an assumption for hospital and surgical benefits recognizing adjusted premiums based on experience for recent years adjusted to current year by assumed annual increases in premium costs. The actuarial valuations for OPEB plans are estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. Amounts determined are subject to continual revision as results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

The cost of OPEB is recognized as an expense as claims are paid. No employer contribution was used to fund postemployment benefits in December 31, 2011. For the healthcare plan, the unfunded actuarial accrued liability was \$(14,988,156) to be amortized over an open period of 30 years, the funded ratio was 102.3%, and the actuarial value of assets was \$668,392,457. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability as a percentage of covered payroll was \$ 165,029,000 or (9.1)%. The Actuarial Accrued Liability was \$653,404,000. Calculations are based on the OPEB benefits provided under the terms of the plan in effect at the time of each valuation and on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and the plan members at that point. The actuarial calculations of the OPEB plan reflect a long term perspective. The required supplementary schedule, which immediately follows the notes, contains multi-year trend information about the actuarial value of plan assets and if it is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Below are the current financial statements for the Pension and OPEB trusts funds.

#### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Statement of Plan Net Position Pension Trust December 31, 2011 (Amounts in Thousands)

	P	ension	H	ealthcare	Total
ASSETS					
Cash and Equivalents	\$	19,839	\$	9,033	\$ 28,872
Investments, at fair value:					
Canadian Bonds		1,189		541	1,730
International Bonds		16,340		7,440	23,780
Convertible Bonds		3		2	, 5
US Government Bonds		33,226		15,129	48,355
Tax Exempt Government Municipal		742		338	1,080
Corporate Fixed Income		21,237		9,670	30,907
State and Local Obligations		3,196		1,456	4,652
US Agencies		82,061		37,366	119,427
Equities - Common Stock		650,476		296,194	946,670
Venture Capital		117,531		53,518	171,049
Real Estate		111,202		50,636	161,838
Private Placements		13,134		5,980	19,114
Other Assets (Alternatives)		287,129		130,746	417,875
Total Investments, at fair value	1	,337,466		609,016	1,946,482
Collateral on Loaned Securities		18,168		8,273	26,441
Receivables:		.0,.00		0,2.0	_0,
Accounts Receivable - Other		228		104	332
Accounts Receivable for Securities Sold		42,206		19,218	61,424
Accounts Necelvable for Securities Sold  Accrued Interest and Dividends		2,437		1,109	3,546
Due from Primary Government		2,43 <i>1</i> 841		383	1,224
Due from Other Governments		841		383	1,224
Loans Receivable		4,596		2,093	6,689
Machinery and Equipment		546		249	795
Accumulated Depreciation		(305)		(139)	(444)
Total Assets		,426,863		649,722	 2,076,585
Total Assets	'	,+20,000		043,722	2,070,303
LIABILITIES					
Accounts Payable		1,268		577	1,845
Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased		42,338		19,278	61,616
Due to Primary Government		2,109		960	3,069
Obligations under Securities Lending		18,168		8,273	26,441
Accrued Payroll		34		16	50
Accrued Liabilities		9,051		4,122	13,173
Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences		72		33	 105
Total Liabilities		73,040		33,259	106,299
NET POSITION					
Held in Trust for Employees' Pension Benefits Held in Trust for Employees' Post employment	1	,353,823			1,353,823
Healthcare Benefits				616,463	616,463
Combined Net Position	\$ 1	,353,823	\$	616,463	\$ 1,970,286

## CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

## Combining Statement of Changes in Plan Net Position

### **Pension Trust**

# For the year ended December 31, 2011 (Amounts in Thousands)

	Pension	Healthcare	Total
ADDITIONS			
Contributions:			
Member	\$ 14,171	\$	\$ 14,171
Employer	31,160		31,160
Other		2,142	2,142
Total Contributions	45,331	2,142	47,473
Transfers from Other Retirement Systems	142		142
Investment Income			
From Investing Activities:			40.004
Interest & Dividends	29,557	13,444	43,001
Proceeds from Litigation Net Appreciation	42	19	61
in Fair Value of Investments	(10,206)	(4,642)	(14,848)
Total Investment Formings	40.202	0.004	20.244
Total Investment Earnings	19,393 6,220	8,821	28,214
Less Investment Management Expenses		2,829	9,049
Net Income From Investing Activities	13,173	5,992	19,165
From Security Lending Activities:			
Securities Lending Income	51	23	74
Securities Lending Expense:			
Borrower Rebates	279	126	405
Management Fees	(82)	(38)	(120)
Total Securities Lending Expenses	197	88	285
Net Income from Securities Lending Activities	248	111	359
Total Additions	58,894	8,245	67,139
DEDUCTIONS			
Benefits Payments:			
Pension and Annuities	143,346		143,346
Hospital and Medical Care	,	42,750	42,750
Medicare		3,884	3,884
Dental Benefits		1,755	1,755
Vision Benefits		143	143
Death Benefits, Active and Retired	927		927
Loss Due to Death of Members with Loans			
Transfers - Retirement to Other Systems	2,186		2,186
Total Benefits Payments	146,459	48,532	194,991
Refunds of Contributions	2,552		2,552
Administrative Expenses:			
Personal Services	515	241	756
Contractual Services	568	265	833
Materials and Supplies	44	21	65
Depreciation	89	42	131
Total Administration Expenses	1,216	569	1,785
Total Deductions	150,227	49,101	199,328
Change in Net Position	(91,333)	(40,856)	(132,189)
Net Position held in Trust for Benefits			
Beginning of Year	1,445,156	657,319	2,102,475
End of Year	\$ 1,353,823	\$ 616,463	\$ 1,970,286

The information presented in the required supplementary schedules was determined as part of the actuarial valuations at the dates indicated. Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuation follows.

Valuation date 12/31/11

Actuarial cost method Individual entry age normal

Asset valuation method

The actuarial value of assets was reset to market value of assets as of December 31, 2003. For future years, asset gains and losses will be recognized at the rate of 20% per year. The investment gain/(loss) is taken as the excess of the actual return on assets over the expected return on assets. The investment gain/(loss) is then recognized at 20% per year until fully recognized. The actuarial value of assets is the market value minus the sum of the deferred investment gains/(losses) during the preceding five plan years. In addition, the actuarial value is restricted to be no less than 80% of the market value or no more than 120% of the market value.

Actuarial assumptions:

Investment rate of return 7.5% per year, net of expenses, compounded annually.

Mortality

Non-disabled lives: RP-Combined Morality Table set forward 2 years for males

and 1 year forward for females using a Scale AA projection

Disabled Retirees: RP-2000 Disabled Morality Table (set back 5 years for

females)

Withdraw assumption It was assumed that 50% of vested members who terminate

> elect to withdraw their contributions while 50% leave their contributions in the plan in order to be eligible for a

benefit at a retirement date.

Salary increases are assumed to vary by service. Based on a Salary increases 2006 experience study by Mercer the following increases

based on years of service are used:

Years of service	Annual Increase
0	7.5%
5	5.0%
10	4.5%
20	4.5%
30	4.0%

Medical Benefits:

Retiree Contributions

Other Health Benefits

**Dental Benefits** 

Vision Benefits

**Option Electives** 

The City offers medical benefits (including outpatient prescription drug coverage) to retirees before and during Medicare eligibility. As of September 1, 2007, all future retirees will be covered by the 80/20 PPO plan. The employee contribution for 2011 is \$250.80 per individual and \$694.80 per family plan. Retirees who retired prior to 2008 may participate in either Modified PPO plan or if eligible the Modified Carve-Out PPO. To be eligible for the Carve-Out PPO, a retiree must have a pension system benefit of less \$30,000 or less per year. Employees who retired under a special incentive plan in 2007 and are covered by the 80/20 PPO plan.

Beginning January 1, 2012, members who retired prior to September 1, 2007 and establish that their annual income is less than \$30,000 will be eligible for the Blue Assess Carve-Out PPO plan. All others will receive the Blue Access 80/20 plan.

Group 1 participants covered by the Modified PPO or the Carve-out PPO plans do not contribute towards the cost of coverage. Group 1 participants covered by the 80/20 PPO contribute an amount equal to the active employee contribution. Group 2 future retirees will pay the higher of the active employee contribution or the portion of their cost determined by the point system.

Medicare Part B: The City reimburses the Medicare Part B premiums for retirees and dependents. Beginning January 1, 2012 all Medicare eligible retirees and dependents will be responsible for the payment of required Medicare Part B premiums.

Under the provisions of Ordinance 85-2011, beginning January 1, 2012, all members electing to participate in the dental plan will be required to pay the full cost of dental coverage. As such, it is assumed the System has no liability under GASB 43 and 45 for dental benefits.

Under the provisions of Ordinance 85-2011, beginning January 1, 2012, all members electing to participate in the vision plan will be required to pay the full cost of vision coverage. As such, it is assumed the System has no liability under GASB 43 and 45 for vision benefits.

70% of male participants and 30% of female participants will have a spouse who is covered under the medical, dental, and vision benefits portions of the plan. Of these participants with a covered spouse, 85% will elect a Joint & Survivor option.

(This page intentionally left blank.)

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

(This page intentionally left blank.)

#### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

#### SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

#### (AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

#### PENSION PLAN

		Actuarial	Actuarial Unfunded				
	Actuarial	Accrued	Actuarial			UAAL as a	
	Value	Liability	Accrued	%		Percentage of	
Actuarial	of	(AAL)	Liability	Funded Covered		Covered	
Valuation	Assets	-Entry Age	(UAAL)	Ratio	Payroll	Payroll	
Date	(a)	(b)	(b-a)	(a/b)	(c)	((b-a)/c)	
12/31/06	\$ 1,720,978	\$ 1,968,676	\$ 247,698	87.42	\$ 175,369	141.24	
12/31/07	1,794,406	2,080,923	286,517	86.23	182,396	157.09	
12/31/08	1,490,497	2,094,762	604,265	71.15	164,640	367.02	
12/31/09	1,631,407	2,125,738	494,331	76.75	170,416	290.07	
12/31/10	1,565,949	2,085,987	520,038	75.07	167,589	310.31	
12/31/11	1,466,077	2,194,505	728,428	66.81	165,029	441.39	

#### HEALTHCARE PLAN

			A	Actuarial	U	Infunded					%	
	A	Actuarial	1	Accrued	A	Actuarial				UAAL as a		
		Value	I	Liability	1	Accrued	%	%			Percentage of	
Actuarial		of		(AAL)		Liability		ded	C	Covered	Cover	red
Valuation		Assets	-E	Entry Age	(	(UAAL)		io	1	Payroll	Payr	oll
Date		(a)		(b)		(b-a)		b)		(c)	((b-a)/c)	
12/31/06	\$	805,695	\$	966,726	\$	161,031	83	3.34	\$	175,369	g	91.82
12/31/07		835,486		921,985		86,499	90	0.62		182,396	4	17.42
12/31/08		688,870		998,491		309,621	68	3.99		164,640	18	38.06
12/31/09		746,029		877,399		131,370	85	5.03		170,416	7	77.09
12/31/10		726,412		657,045		(69,367)	110	).56		167,589	(4	41.39)
12/31/11		668,392		653,404		(14,988)	102	2.29		165,029		(9.08)

#### SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYERS' CONTRIBUTIONS

#### (AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

#### PENSION PLAN

Year	Annual	%
Ended	Required	Percentage
December 31	Contribution	Contributed
2006	\$ 23,227	107.40
2007	38,571	82.35
2008	38,767	61.83
2009	43,065	61.88
2010	80,882	37.13
2011	54,875	56.78

#### HEALTHCARE PLAN

Year	Annual	%
Ended	Required	Percentage
December 31	Contribution	Contributed
2006	\$ 18,242	20.25
2007	30,691	17.18
2008	22,767	18.78
2009	11,388	49.15
2010	44,689	9.78
2011	19,943	10.74

<sup>\*\*</sup> Beginning in 2006 the calculation of the annual required contribution was revised to reflect the actual amounts required to fund healthcare. In prior years, healthcare amounts were calculated with funding limited per IRS restrictions.

#### City of Cincinnati, Ohio Budgetary Comparison Schedule Non GAAP For the year ended December 31, 2011 (Amounts in thousands)

	General Fund							
		Budgeted	Amounts			Actual	Budge	ance with et - Positive
General Fund	Or	Original		Final	A	mounts	(Negative)	
Revenue								
Taxes	\$	248,308	\$	248,308	\$	261,776	\$	13,468
Licenses and Permits	•	7,290		7,290	•	7,253	•	(37)
Use of Money and Property		11,759		11,759		10,347		(1,412)
Intergovernmental Revenue		43,646		43,646		43,647		1
Charges for Services		22,876		22,876		22,958		82
Miscellaneous		4,554		4,554		3,267		(1,287)
Total Revenues		338,433		338,433		349,248		10,815
EXPENDITURES Current								
General Government		34,380		33.691		32,485		1,206
Community Development		4,640		4,549		4,429		120
Parks and Recreation		16,321		16,624		16,552		72
Public Safety		174,232		171,430		168,666		2,764
Transportation and Engineering		1,350		1,324		1,152		172
Public Services		16,772		16,081		16,030		51
Public Health		13,615		13,795		13,780		15
Employee Benefits		93,393		92,712		92,382		330
Capital Outlay		185		193		188		5
Debt Service		991		991	-	991_		
Total Expenditures		355,879		351,390		346,655		4,735
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		(17,446)		(12,957)		2,593		15,550
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Transfers In		4,761		4,847		4,847	\$	-
Transfers (Out)				(2,375)		(2,375)		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		4,761		2,472		2,472		
Excess of revenue over (under) Expenditures and								
		(12 695)		(40.495)		E 06E		15 550
Other Financing Sources		(12,685)		(10,485)		5,065		15,550
Cancellation of Prior Years Encumbrances		1,779		1,779		1,976		197
Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending	\$	23,819 12,913	\$	23,819 15,113	\$	23,819 30,860	\$	15,747
Turid balarious Criding	Ψ	12,515	Ψ	10,110	Ψ	30,000	Ψ	15,747
Adjustments necessary to convert the results of operations at end of on the budget basis to the modified accrual basis (GAAP) are as follows:	-							
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources ov and other uses per the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	er (under) e	xpenditures			\$	5,065		
(								
(Increases) decreases from revenues:  Received in cash during year but already accrued as receivables (	(C A A D) at Da	20 mbor 21 20	10			(22 622)		
Accrued as receivables at December 31, 2011 but not recognized	,	ecember 31, 20	10			(32,633) 33,052		
(Increases) decreases from encumbrances:	in budget					33,052		
Expenditures of amounts encumbered during prior years						(7,499)		
Recognized as expenditures in the budget						10,753		
(Increases) decreases from expenditures:						-,		
Accrued as liabilities at December 31, 2010 recognized as expend	litures (GAAF	) but not in bud	lget			10,595		
Accrued as liabilities at December 31, 2011	,					(4,881)		
Not Change in found belongs now the Statement of December 5	ondituro-	and .						
Net Change in fund balance per the Statement of Revenues, Exp Changes in Fund Balance (Page 40)	renanares, a	and			\$	14,452		
July 10/1					Ψ	1-1, 102		

See notes to required supplementary information.

#### City Of Cincinnati, Ohio

Note to the Required Supplementary Information December 31, 2011

#### **Note A- Budgetary Data**

An annual operating budget is legally adopted each fiscal year for the General Fund, Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Fund and following Special Revenue Funds: Health Services, Street Construction Maintenance and Repair, Parking Meter, Cable TV, Income Tax Infrastructure, Income Tax Transit, Motor Vehicle License and Special Recreation. The budgetary data reports included within this report are prepared on a cash basis of accounting, with the exception of certain accrued personal service and employee benefit costs. Encumbrances, which do not lapse at year-end, are included as expenditures in the current year budget (Non-GAAP). The budgetary process begins at least six months prior to the calendar year for which the budget is to be adopted, with the City certifying the proposed budget to the County Auditor by July 20. By January 1, City Council may adopt annual or temporary appropriation measures using, in part, the official certificate of estimated resources approved by the County Budget Commission and tax rates certified by the County Auditor. By April 1, City Council must adopt annual appropriation ordinances. Only unencumbered appropriations lapse at year end.

There are several other special revenue appropriated funds whose revenues are mostly grants which are appropriated monthly as revenues are receipted. These funds include the special revenue fund: Recreation, Parks, Safety, Health, Cincinnati Blue Ash Airport, Community Development, Department of Labor Grants and Other. The budgets for these funds in the reports included herein are equivalent to the funds expenditures at year end. Outstanding encumbrances are re-appropriated in the next years' budget. The budgeted revenue is the amount of resources available for expenditures within the year.

Some reimbursement grants funds are encumbered before revenue is receipted resulting in negative fund balances. The Community Development Fund (\$5,338) reflects a negative fund balance at December 31, 2011.

The levels of appropriation control for each budgeted expenditure classification that may not be exceeded are: personal services, non-personal services, capital outlay, and debt service. Any revisions that alter the budgeted expenditure classification of any division within a City department must be approved by City Council. During the year, several supplementary appropriations were necessary.

(This page intentionally left blank.)

## SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

(This page intentionally left blank.)

## MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

<u>General Fund</u> - is the general operating fund for the City. It is used to account for resources, traditionally associated with governments, which are not required to be accounted for in another fund.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> - is used primarily to account for resources restricted to construct or acquire governmental fund capital assets. Such resources are derived principally from proceeds of general obligation debt, federal and state grants and City income tax.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> - accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on general obligation debt and capital lease payments of the governmental funds.

(This page intentionally left blank.)

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO
Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual
For the year ended December 31, 2011
(Amounts in Thousands)

	(Amounts in Thousands)				
	Orderto at Durdour	Final Product	Antoni	Variance with Final Budget Positive	
l Fund	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	(Negative)	
enue					
Taxes					
Real Property	\$ 24,291	\$ 24,291	\$ 23,562	\$ (729)	
Personal Property	-	-	12	12	
City Income Tax	220,212	220,212	233,752	13,540	
Admissions	3,805	3,805	4,450	645	
Total Taxes	248,308	248,308	261,776	13,468	
Licenses and Permits	4.074	4.074	4.004	(000	
Street Use	1,974	1,974	1,684	(290	
Health	2	2	3	1	
Police and Protective	57	57	72	15	
Beer and Liquor	505	505	492	(13	
Business and Merchandising	15	15	18	3	
Amusements	55	55	91	36	
Professional and Occupational	156	156	187	31	
Buildings, Structures and Equipment	4,526	4,526	4,706	180	
Total Licenses and Permits	7,290	7,290	7,253	(37)	
Use of Money and Property					
Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	5,890	5,890	4,445	(1,445	
Income from Treasury Investments	5,700	5,700	5,695	(5	
Rents	151	151	195	44	
General Concessions and Commissions	18	18_	12_	(6	
Total Use of Money and Property	11,759	11,759	10,347	(1,412)	
Intergovernmental Revenue					
Proportionately shared State Taxes					
Local Government Fund - Sales, Franchise, State				,	
Income Tax	24,899	24,899	24,698	(201	
Local Government Fund - Financial Institution Tax	850	850	857	7	
Estate Tax	13,200	13,200	15,174	1,974	
Public Utility Property Tax Reimbursement	551	551	275	(276	
State Income Tax - Real Property Tax Reduction	2,210	2,210	2,273	63	
State Income Tax - Tangible Property Tax Reduction	1,936	1,936	370	(1,566	
Total Intergovernmental Revenue	43,646	43,646	43,647	1	
Charges for Services					
General Government	9,280	9,280	10,324	1,044	
Public Recreation	-	-	-	-	
City Planning					
Other Inspection Certificates	1,458	1,458	1,550	92	
Elevator Certificates	565	565	684	119	
Public Safety Police and Communication Charges	40	790	557	(233	
Motor Vehicle Response		- -		•	
Impounded Vehicle Fees	2,451	1,701	1,590	(111	
Protective Inspection Fees	200	200	172	(28	
Protective Service - Burglary Alarm	460	460	360	(100	
Emergency Transportation Service	6,837	6,837	5,768	(1,069	
Other Public Safety Charges	55	55	331	276	
Planning and Buildings	-	-	-		
Public Services					
Recycling Incentive Fee	361	361	423	62	
Other Public Services Charges	144	144	484	340	
Public Health			:=:	0	
Vital Statistics	909	909	607	(302	
Clinic Fees	106	106	106	(302	
Other Public Health charges	108	10	2	(8	
Total Charges for Current Services	22,876	22,876	22,958	82	
Total Charges for Current Cervices					
-	4.554	4.554	3.267	(1 287	
Miscellaneous Total Revenues	4,554 338,433	4,554 338,433	3,267 349,248	(1,287)	

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO
Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual
For the year ended December 31, 2011
(Amounts in Thousands)

	(Amounts in Thousands)			
	(			Variance with Final Budget Positive
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	(Negative)
eral Fund tinued)				
xpenditures				
City Council				
Personal Services	\$ 1,418	\$ 1,426	\$ 1,396	\$ 30
Non Personal Services	54	46	31	15
Total City Council	1,472	1,472	1,427	45
Office of the Mayor				
Personal Services	440	427	427	
Non Personal Services Total Office of the Mayor	<u>37</u> 477	50 477	47 474	
Office of the Clerk of Council				
Personal Services	314	314	278	36
Non Personal Services	259	259	228	31
Total Office of the Clerk of Council	573	573	506	67
Department of Enterprise Technology Services				
Personal Services	1,812	1,812	1,809	3
Non Personal Services	2,930	2,759	2,758	1
Captial	38_	6	6	
Total Department of Enterprise Technology Services	4,780	4,577	4,573	2
Department of the City Manager				
Office of the City Manager	225	20.4	242	
Personal Services Non Personal Services	995	924	918	6
Total Office of the City Manager	540 1,535	661 1,585	646 1,564	15
Division of Budget and Evaluation				
Personal Services	645	606	594	12
Non Personal Services	47	71	54	17
Total Division of Budget and Evaluation	692	677	648	29
Division of Environmental Management				
Personal Services	251	252	251	1
Non Personal Services  Total Division of Environmental Management	2,425 2,676	2,363 2,615	2,122 2,373	241
	,	,	,	
Division of Economic Development Personal Services	260	254	254	
Non Personal Services	30	30	17	13
Total Division of Economic Development	290	284	271	13
Total Department of the City Manager	5,193	5,161	4,856	305
	3,193	3,101	4,030	300
Citizen's Complaint Authority & Internal Audit Personal Services	683	676	668	8
Non Personal Services	55	56	43	1;
Total Citizen's Complaint Authority & Internal Audit	738	732	711	2
Department of Law				
Personal Services	3,371	3,484	3,465	19
Non Personal Services Total Department of Law	991 4,362	1,142 4,626	1,124 4,589	18
·	,	,	,	
Department of Human Resources Personal Services	1,121	1,121	1,121	
Non Personal Services	346	347	252	9:
Total Department of Human Resources	1,467	1,468	1,373	95
Department of Finance				
Office of the Director				
Personal Services	273	273	272	
Non Personal Services	21_	71	26	4
Total Office of the Director	294	344	298	46
Division of Accounts and Audits				
Division of Accounts and Audits Personal Services	784	784	784	
Division of Accounts and Audits	784 71 855	784 72 856	784 63 847	

	(Amounts in Thousands)			Variance with Final
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Budget Positive (Negative)
eneral Fund continued)				
Expenditures				
Department of Finance (Continued)				
Division of Treasury	r 040	<b>(</b> 000	<b>f</b> 004	•
Personal Services	\$ 313	\$ 326	\$ 324	\$ 2
Non Personal Services	136 449	200	200	2
Total Division of Treasury	449	526	524	2
Division of Risk Management				
Non Personal Services	129	129	124	5
Total Division of Risk Management	129	129	124	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			.=.	•
Division of Income Tax				
Personal Services	2,279	2,076	2,041	35
Non Personal Services	588	588	457	131
Total Division of Income Tax	2,867	2,664	2,498	166
Division of Purchasing				
Personal Services	513	411	407	4
Non Personal Services	115_	88	88	
Total Division of Purchasing	628	499	495	4
Total Department of Finance	5,222	5,018	4,786	232
Department of Community Development				
Office of the Director				
Personal Services	341	360	360	-
Non Personal Services	2,524	2,455	2,335	120
Total Office of the Director	2,865	2,815	2,695	120
Division of Housing Development			50	
Personal Services	71	53	53	-
Non Personal Services	295	295	295	
Total Division of Housing Development	366	348	348	-
Division of Community Dayslanment				
Division of Community Development Personal Services	138	185	185	
Non Personal Services	86	85	85	-
Total Division of Community Development	224	270	270	
Total Division of Community Development	224	210	210	
Division of New Construction & Existing Building Standards				
Personal Services	1,048	978	978	-
Non Personal Services	137	138	138	-
Total Division of New Construction & Existing Building Standards	1,185	1,116	1,116	-
·				-
Total Department of Community Development	4,640	4,549	4,429	120
Department of Planning and Buildings				
Division of City Planning				
Personal Services	572	507	507	-
Non Personal Services	57	57	46	11
Total Division of City Planning	629	564	553	11
Division of Licenses and Permits				
Personal Services	2.002	2.014	0.774	140
	3,003	2,914	2,771	143
Non Personal Services Debt Service	482	544	467	77
Total Division of Licenses and Permits	75 3,560	75 3,533	75 3,313	220
Total Division of Licenses and Fermits	3,360	3,333	3,313	
Total Department of City Planning	4,189	4,097	3,866	231
Total Department of Oity Flamming	4,100	4,007	0,000	201
Department of Public Recreation				
West Region Division				
Personal Services	1,562	1,453	1,411	42
Non Personal Services	457	456	456	
Debt Service	135	135	135	-
Total West Region Division	2,154	2,044	2,002	42
•	=, . + .	_,	,	
East Region Division				
Personal Services	1,355	1,345	1,345	-
Non Personal Services	506	507	507	-
Debt Service	124	124	124	-
Debt Service				
Total East Region Division	1,985	1,976	1,976	-

	(Amounts in Thous	sands)			
					Variance with Fina
	Original Budge	t	Final Budget	Actual	Budget Positive (Negative)
ral Fund nued)					
penditures					
Department of Public Recreation (Continued)					
Central Region Division					
Personal Services	\$ 1,39	92	\$ 1,397	\$ 1,396	\$
Non Personal Services	48	31	481	481	
Debt Service		36	136	136	
Total Central Region Division	2,00	09	2,014	2,013	
Maintenance Division					
Personal Services	2,37		2,245	2,217	2
Non Personal Services	1,09		1,224	1,224	
Total Maintenance Division	3,46	64	3,469	3,441	2
Division of Athletics					
Personal Services	1,00	9	1,346	1,345	
Non Personal Services		32	311	311	
Total Division of Athletics	1,19	91	1,657	1,656	
Division of Administration					
Personal Services		90	950	950	
Non Personal Services		37	187	187	
Capital Outlay		23	23	23	
Total Division of Administration	1,20	00	1,160	1,160	
Total Department of Public Recreation	12,00	03	12,320	12,248	7:
Department of Parks					
Office of the Director					
Personal Services		58	158	158	
Non Personal Services		1	1	1	
Total Office of the Director	15	59	159	159	
Division of Operations and Facilities					
Personal Services	1,16		1,211	1,211	
Non Personal Services	1,47		1,414	1,414	
Total Division of Operations and Facilities	2,64	10	2,625	2,625	
Division of Administration and Program Services					
Personal Services	1,18		1,182	1,182	
Non Personal Services		55	756	756	
Total Division of Administration and Program Services	1,93	37	1,938	1,938	
Total Department of Parks	4,73	36	4,722	4,722	
Department of Police					
Personal Services	91,28		89,874	87,999	1,87
Non Personal Services	13,03		13,031	13,023	:
Capital Outlay		25	65	61	•
Debt Service Total Department of Police	104,41	<u>77</u> 16	77 103,047	77 101,160	1,88
Description of Fire					
Department of Fire Personal Services	62,30	ne .	60,913	60,131	78:
Non Personal Services	7,6		7,612	7,513	99
Capital Outlay		96	96	95	
Debt Service		31	81	81	
	70,09		68,702	67,820	88
Total Department of Fire	-,-				
Department of Transportation and Engineering					
Department of Transportation and Engineering Office of the Director					
Department of Transportation and Engineering Office of the Director Personal Services	35	54	401	398	_:
Department of Transportation and Engineering Office of the Director	38	54 72	401 73 474	398 43 441	: 

	(Amounts in Thousands)			
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Fi Budget Positiv (Negative)
al Fund nued)				, ,
penditures				
Department of Transportation and Engineering (Continued) Division of Transportation Planning				
Personal Services	\$ 140	\$ 234	\$ 162	\$
Non Personal Services  Total Division of Transportation Planning	<u>30</u> 170	29 263	170	-
•				
Division of Engineering Personal Services	226	25	23	
Non Personal Services	157	157	113	
Total Division of Engineering	383	182	136	-
Division of Traffic Engineering				
Personal Services	54	88	88	
Non Personal Services	317	317	317	
Total Division of Traffic Engineering	371_	405	405	
Total Department of Transportation and Engineering	1,350	1,324	1,152	
Department of Public Services				
Office of the Director				
Personal Services	350	340	335	
Non Personal Services Total Office of the Director	<u>52</u> 402	<u>41</u> 381	<u>36</u> 371	-
Division of Traffic and Road Operations				
Personal Services	393	328	324	
Non Personal Services	2,341	2,341	2,341	
Total Traffic and Road Operations	2,734	2,669	2,665	
Neighborhood Operations Division				
Personal Services	5,553	5,231	5,231	
Non Personal Services Capital Outlay	5,602	5,670	5,667	
Debt Service	81	81	81	
Total Neighborhood Operations Division	11,236	10,982	10,979	-
Division of City Facility Management				
Personal Services	225	285	261	
Non Personal Services	2,256	1,845	1,835	
Debt Service Total City Facility Management	157 2,638	2,287	2,253	
Total Department of Public Services	17,010	16,319	16,268	
Department of Public Health				
Office of the Commissioner				
Personal Services	1,206	1,044	1,044	
Non Personal Services	226	226	226	
Capital Outlay Total Office of the Commissioner	<u>3</u> 1,435	1,273	1,273	-
Office of Technical Resources				
Personal Services	1,353	1,152	1,151	
Non Personal Services	584	584	584	
Debt Service Total Office of Technical Resources	<u>125</u> 2,062	125 1,861	125 1,860	
	2,002	1,001	1,000	
Office of Community Health Services Personal Services	2,235	2,438	2,435	
Non Personal Services	2,235	2,438 248	2,435	
Total Office of Community Health Services	2,484	2,686	2,683	
Division of Primary Care - Special Services				
Personal Services	1,580	1,729	1,726	
Non Personal Services  Total Division of Primary Care - Special Services	<u>15</u> 1,595	15 1,744	<u>15</u> 1,741	
, ,	1,393	1,744	1,741	
Division of Primary Care - Health Centers Personal Services	5,387	5,234	5,227	
Non Personal Services	44_	44_	44_	
Total Division of Primary Care - Health Centers	5,431	5,278	5,271	
	0,401	5,275	0,211	(Continue

Variance with Final

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Budget Positive (Negative)
ral Fund	Original Baaget	- mai Baaget	Hotaui	(Negative)
inued)				
xpenditures				
Department of Public Health (Continued)				
Division of School and Adolescent Health	<b>A</b> 705	<b>6</b> 4.070	¢ 4.070	•
Personal Services	\$ 735	\$ 1,079	\$ 1,079	\$
Non Personal Services	1 726	2	1 000	-
Total Division of School and Adolescent Health	736	1,081	1,080	
Total Department of Public Health	13,743	13,923	13,908	•
Nondepartmental Accounts				
Pension				
Contributions to City Pension System	13,010	12,621	12,621	
Contributions to State Pension System	1,165	1,070	1,070	
Contributions to Police Pension System	17,642	16,974	16,973	
Contributions to Fire Pension System	15,962	15,623	15,318	3
Employee Benefits	• •	•		
Employee Insurance Benefits	41,877	41,834	41,834	
Public Employee Assistance	313	267	267	
Workers' Compensation Insurance	2,084	2,083	2,083	
Police Officers and Firefighters' Insurance	300	300	280	
State Unemployment Compensation	272	472	470	
Lump Sum Payments	763	1,463	1,461	
City Council Benefits	5	5	5	
Professional Services and Legal Fees	3	3	9	
	900	900	898	
Judgments Against the City				
Audit and Examiners' Fees	300	380	380	
Hamilton County Treasurer's and Auditor's Fees	610	601	590	
County Clerk Fees	365	355	350	
Election Expense	110	110	-	•
Miscellaneous Accounts				
Memberships and Publications	50	32	18	
Mayor's Office Obligations	10	10	9	
Manager's Office Obligations	50	50	35	
Cincinnati Public Schools	-	-		
Port Authority of Greater Cincinnati	525	525	525	
Property Investment Reimbursement Agreements	2,600	2,600	2,600	
			2,000	
Reserve for Contingencies	500	8	07 707	
Total Nondepartmental Accounts	99,413	98,283	97,787	
Total Expenditures	355,879	351,390	346,655	4,7
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(17,446)	(12,957)	2,593	15,5
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers In	4,761	4,847	4,847	
Transfers (Out)	-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(2,375)	(2,375)	
, ,			<u></u>	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	4,761	2,472	2,472	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue over (under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(12,685)	(10,485)	5,065	15,5
Cancellation of Prior Years Encumbrances	1,779	1,779	1,976	
Fund balances - beginning	23,819	23,819	23,819	
Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending	\$ 12,913	\$ 15,113	\$ 30,860	\$ 15,5

# City of Cincinnati, Ohio Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance For the year ended December 31, 2011

# (Amounts in Thousands)

GENERAL FUND		
Revenue		
Taxes		
Real Property	\$	23,936
Personal Property		12
City Income Tax		234,311
Admissions	_	4,450
Total Taxes		262,709
Licenses and Permits		
Street Use		1,684
Health		2
Police and Protective		71
Beer and Liquor		508
Business and Merchandising		18
Amusements		91
Professional and Occupational		186
Buildings, Structures and Equipment	_	4,734
Total Licenses and Permits		7,294
Use of Money and Property		
Fines, Forfeits and Penalties		4,456
Income from Treasury Investments		6,861
Rents		27
General Concessions and Commissions	_	12
Total Use of Money and Property		11,356
Intergovernmental Revenue		
Proportionately shared State Taxes		
Local Government Fund - Sales, Franchise, State		
Income Tax		23,791
Local Government Fund - Financial Institution Tax		857
Revenue		
State Income Tax - Real Property Tax Reduction		2,273
State Income Tax - Tangible Property Tax Reduction		370
Estate Tax		15,174
Public Utility Property Tax Reimbursement		275
Payments from Other Governmental Units		1
Revenues from Private Sources	_	50
Total Intergovernmental Revenue		42,791
	(	(Continued)

# Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance For the year ended December 31, 2011

# (Amounts in Thousands)

GENERAL FUND (Continued)		
Charges for Services		
General Government	\$	7,021
Planning and Buildings	Ψ	7,021
Other Inspection Certificates		1,548
Elevator Certificates		637
Public Safety		037
Police and Communication Charges		556
<del>-</del>		
Impounded Vehicle Fees		1,590 175
Protective Inspection Fees		
Protective Service - Burglary Alarm		360
Emergency Transportation Service		5,892
Other Public Safety Charges		298
Public Services		1,033
Public Health		
Vital Statistics		607
Clinic Fees		106
Other Public Health charges	_	2
Total Charges for Current Services		19,825
Miscellaneous		2,142
Total Revenues	_	346,117
Expenditures		
City Council		1,427
Office of the Clerk of Council		513
Office of the Mayor		487
Department of the City Manager		
Office of the City Manager		1,475
Division of Budget and Evaluation		625
Division of Environmental Management		2,371
Division of Economic Development		368
Total Department of City Manager	_	4,839
Citizen's Complaint Authority		710
·	(	Continued)

# Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance For the year ended December 31, 2011

# (Amounts in Thousands)

GENERAL FUND (Continued) Expenditures		
Department of Law \$	\$ 4,342	2
Department of Human Resources	1,440	6
Department of Finance		
Office of the Director	304	-
Division of Accounts and Audits	838	-
Division of Treasury	390	
Division of Risk Management	124	
Division of Income Tax	2,40	
Division of Purchasing	470	_
Total Department of Finance	4,539	9
Department of City Planning and Buildings		
Office of the Director	54	-
Division of Licenses and Permits	3,278	
Total Department of City Planning	3,823	3
Department of Community Development		
Office of the Director	2,69	1
Division of Housing Development	35	
Division of Community Development	22	5
Division of New Construction & Existing Building Standards	1,13	3_
Total Department of Community Development	4,400	6
Department of Public Recreation		
Division of Community Activities - West Region Division	1,83	3
Division of Community Activities - East Region Division	1,810	
Division of Community Activities - Central Region Division	1,846	6
Division of Community Activities - Maintenance Division	3,452	2
Division of Athletics	1,642	2
Division of Waterfront Activities	2	
Division of Administration	1,100	0
Total Department of Public Recreation	11,710	)
Department of Parks Administration and Program Services		
Office of the Director	158	-
Division of Operations and Facility Management	2,55	5
Division of Planning, Design and Development	1,960	)
Total Department of Parks Administration and Program Services	4,673	3

(Continued)

# Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance For the year ended December 31, 2011

# (Amounts in Thousands)

GENERAL FUND (Continued) Expenditures		
Department of Police	\$	98,790
Department of Fire		66,981
Department of Transportation and Engineering		
Office of the Director		415
Division of Engineering		194
Division of Transportation Planning		106
Division of Traffic Engineering	-	431
Total Department of Transportation and Engineering		1,146
Department of Public Services		
Office of the Director		376
Division of Traffic and Road Operations		1,905
Division of Neighborhood Operations		11,012
Division of City Facility Management		2,164
Total Department of Public Services	_	15,457
Department of Regional Computer Center		4,425
Department of Public Health		
Office of the Commissioner		1,251
Division of Technical Resources		1,756
Division of Community Health Services		2,637
Division of Primary Care - Programs		1,736
Division of Primary Care - Health Centers		5,210
Division of Primary Care - Other	_	1,064
Total Department of Public Health	_	13,654
Nondepartmental Accounts		
Pension		
Contributions to City Pension System		11,405
Contributions to State Pension System		864
Contributions to Police and Fire Pension System for Police		13,121
Contributions to Police and Fire Pension System for Fire		12,483
, , , , , ,		,

(Continued)

# Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance For the year ended December 31, 2011

# (Amounts in Thousands)

GENERAL FUND (Continued) Expenditures

Employee Benefits		
Employee Insurance Benefits	\$	40,302
Public Employee Assistance		267
Workers' Compensation Insurance		1,930
Police Officers and Firefighters' Insurance		262
State Unemployment Compensation		436
Lump Sum Payments		1,233
City Council Staff Benefits		5
Judgments Against the City		599
County Fees		940
Mayor's Office Obligations		9
Cincinnati Manager's Office Obligations		19
Professional Memberships and Publications		18
Audit Fees		342
Port Authority of Greater Cincinnati		525
Property Investment Reimbursement Agreements		2,468
Total Nondepartmental Accounts		87,228
Total Expenditures		330,596
·		
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		15,521
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		-,-
Other Financing Sources(Uses)		
Transfers In	\$	2,639
Transfers (Out)		(3,708)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(1,069)
• , ,		
Net change in Fund Balance		14,452
Fund balances, January 1		85,354
Fund balances, December 31	'	\$ 99,806
,	:	

(A	mounts in Thousands)  Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
tal Project Funds	·		
Revenue			
Taxes	\$ 22,621	\$ 22,621	\$ -
Use of Money and Property	1,407	1,407	
Special Assessments	68	68	
Intergovernmental Revenue	1,260	1,260	
Federal Grants	4,755	4,755	
State Grants and Subsidies	9,164	9,164	
Miscellaneous	1,736	1,736	
Total Revenues	41,011	41,011	
Capital Outlay Expenditures			
Enterprise Technology Services	567	567	
Department of the City Manager			
Office of the City Manager	2,170	2,170	
Division of Budget and Evaluation	869	869	
Division of Environmental Management	2,199	2,199	
Division of Economic Development	3,619	3,619	
Total Department of the City Manager	8,857	8,857	
Department of Law	90	90	
Department of Human Resources	15	15	
Department of Finance			
Division of Accounts and Audits	5	5	
Division of Income Tax	16	16	
Division of Purchasing	3	3	
Total Department of Finance	24	24	
Department of Community Development			
Office of the Director	75	75	
Division of Housing Development	2,742	2,742	
Division of Community Development	5,627	5,627	
Division of New Construction and Building Standards	113	113	
Total Department of Community Development	8,557	8,557	
Department of City Planning and Buildings			
Division of City Planning	655	655	
Division of License and Permits	36_	36	
Total Department of City Planning and Buildings	691	691	
Department of Public Recreation			
Division of Golf Activities	519	519	
Division of Waterfront Activities	28	28	
Division of Support Services	7,231	7,231	
Total Department of Public Recreation	7,778	7,778	
Department of Parks			
Division of Administration and Program Services	11,410	11,410	
Total Department of Parks	11,410	11,410	
Department of Building and Inspections			
Division of Building Inspections	1	1_	
Total Department of Buildings and Inspections	1	1	

(Continued)

	mounts in Thousands)	Final		Actual	Budget	with Final Positive ative)
Capital Project Funds	<del></del>	rillai		-ctuai	(Neg	alive
(Continued)  Capital Outlay Expenditures						
Department of Police	\$	1,273	\$	1,273	\$	
Department of Fire	*	2,363	•	2,363	*	_
		2,505		2,303		
Department of Transportation and Engineering Office of the Director		98		98		
Division of Transportation Planning		12,944		12,944		_
Division of Engineering		36,344		36,344		
Division of Aviation		593		593		_
Division of Traffic Engineering		2,089		2,089		-
Total Department of Transportation and Engineering		52,068		52,068		
rotal Department of Transportation and Engineering		52,000		32,000		-
Department of Enterprise Services						
Division of Convention Center		918		918		-
Division of Parking Facilities		2,796		2,796		-
Total Department of Enterprise Services		3,714		3,714		-
Department of Public Services						
Division of Traffic and Road Operations		101		101		-
Neighborhood Operations Division		325		325		
Division of City Facility Management		5,630		5,630		-
Total Department of Public Services		6,056		6,056		-
Department of Public Health		4.077		4.077		
Office of the Commissioner		1,877		1,877	-	
Total Department of Public Health		1,877		1,877		-
Department of Stormwater Management		750		750		
Office of the Director		758		758		
Total Department of Stormwater Management		758		758		
Total Capital Outlay Expenditures		106,099		106,099		-
Other Expenditures						
Department of Law						
Non Personal Services		1		1		-
Department of Finance						
Division of Accounts and Audits						
Non Personal Services		636		636		
Debt Service		9,599		9,599		-
Department of Parks						
Division of Administration and Program Services Non Personal Services		26		26		
Motorized Equipment		7,090	-	7,090	-	
Total Other Expenditures		17,352		17,352		-
Total Expenditures		123,451		123,451		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		(82,440)		(82,440)		_
Excess (achievency) of revenues over experialities		(02,440)		(02,440)	(Continue	d) -

(Continued)

	(Amounts in Thous	ands)			Variance Budget	with Final
	<u>_</u>		Final	Actual	(Nega	
Capital Project Funds (Continued)						
Other Expenditures						
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Bond Proceeds		\$	61,970	\$ 61,970	\$	-
Transfers In			88,392	88,392		-
Transfers (Out)	_		(80,630)	 (80,630)		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)			69,732	69,732		-
<b>3</b> ,	_			 		
Net Change in Fund Balance			(12,708)	(12,708)		-
Fund balances - beginning	_		170,527	 170,527		
Fund balances - ending		\$	157,819	\$ 157,819	\$	
3	=	•	. ,	 . ,		

Variance with Final Budget Positive

t Service Fund	Budget	Actual	Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenue			
Taxes	\$ 38,961	\$ 38,961	\$
Use of Money and Property	21,318	21,318	•
Intergovernmental Revenue	7,029	7,029	
Miscellaneous Revenue	2,634	2,634	
Total Revenues	69,942	69,942	
Expenditures			
Department of the City Manager			
Division of Economic Development			
Debt Service	376	376	<del></del>
Total Division of Economic Development	376	376	
Total Department of the City Manager	376	376	
Department of Finance			
Division of Accounts and Audits			
Personal Services	63	63	
Non Personal Services	408	408	
Debt Service	776	776	
Total Division of Accounts and Audits	1,247	1,247	-
Division of Treasury			
Personal Services	178	178	
Non Personal Services	1,379	1,379	
Debt Service	88,103	88,103	
Total Division of Treasury	89,660	89,660	
Total Department of Finance	90,907	90,907	
Department of Community Development and Planning			
Division of Housing Development			
Non Personal Services	3	3	
Debt Service	1,115	1,115	
Total Division of Housing Development	1,118	1,118	
Division of Community Development			
Debt Service	571	571	
Total Division of Housing Development	571	571	
Total Department of Community Development	1,689	1,689	
Non Departmental Daht Comice Deumonte			
Non Departmental - Debt Service Payments  Non Personal Services	2	2	
Debt Service	4,574	4,574	-
Total Non-Departmental - Debt Service Payments	4,576	4,576	
Total Expenditures	97,548	97,548	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(27,606)	(27,606)	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)			
General Obligation Bond Proceeds	31,470	31,470	
Bond Premiums	1,934	1,934	
Build America Bonds Subsidy	620	620	
Operating Transfers In	25,000	25,000	
Operating Transfers (Out)	(24,989)	(24,989)	·
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	34,035	34,035	
Net Change in Fund Balance	6,429	6,429	
Fund balances - beginning	54,838	54,838	
Fund balances - ending	\$ 61,267	\$ 61,267	\$

(This page intentionally left blank.)

# CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

# NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

\_\_\_\_

## SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

<u>Tax Increment Financing Funds</u> - Used to account for service payments in lieu of property taxes, capital and debt service expenditure from Tax Increment Financing Districts and Projects.

<u>Health Services Fund</u> - Used to improve, establish, expand, and/or maintain health services to the citizens of Cincinnati.

<u>Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Fund</u> - Used to account for street maintenance, repair and cleaning, and the operation and maintenance of traffic signals. Financing is provided by the City's share of State-levied Motor Vehicle License Tax, Gasoline Tax, and reimbursements of expenses.

<u>Parking Meter Fund</u> - Used to account for resources provided by collections from parking meters.

Cable T.V. Fund - Used to account for the proceeds of cable franchise fees received from the cable provider.

<u>Income Tax Infrastructure Fund</u> - Used to account for the proceeds of a .1% levy on earned income for infrastructure purposes.

<u>Income Tax Transit Fund</u> - Used to account for the proceeds of a .3% levy on earned income for transit purposes.

<u>Motor Vehicle License Fund</u> - Used to account for resources provided by the locally levied Municipal Motor Vehicle License Tax.

<u>Special Recreation Fund</u> - Used to account for monies received for special activities such as enrichment exercise programs or caretaker services.

<u>Recreation</u> - Used to account for Federal funds, private contributions, and user fees, and for expenditures made for special recreation activities.

<u>Parks</u> - Used to account for State funds, private contributions, and user fees, and for expenditures made for special parks activities.

<u>Safety</u> - Used to account for Federal and State funds and private contributions, and for expenditures made for public safety purposes.

<u>Health</u> - Used to account for Federal and State funds, private contributions and user fees, and for expenditures made for public health purposes.

<u>Cincinnati Blue Ash Airport</u> - Used to account for the revenue and the expenditures for the operation and maintenance of a municipal airport.

Community Development - Used to account for Federal funds received for city-wide development operations.

# CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

# NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

\_\_\_\_

# **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (Cont)**

<u>Department of Labor Grants</u> - Used to account for Federal funds received for the relief of unemployment through jobs and training.

Other - Used to account for Federal and State funds, private contributions and user fees, and for expenditures for specific purposes not otherwise designated.

<u>Bettman Nature Center</u> - Used to account for the investment and expenditure of bequests made for the Bettman Nature Center.

## PERMANENT FUNDS

<u>Groesbeck Endowment</u> - Used to account for the investment and expenditure of bequests made for the cost of music concerts in Burnet Woods.

<u>Schmidlapp Park Music</u> - Used to account for the investment and expenditure of bequests made for the cost of music concerts in Eden Park.

<u>Joanna Peters Bequest</u> - Used to account for the investment and expenditure of bequest made for the treatment of alcoholism.

<u>W. M. Ampt Music Endowment</u> - Used to account for the investment and expenditure of bequests made for the cost of concerts in various City parks.

<u>Crosley Field Trust</u> - Used to account for the investment and expenditure of bequests made for the maintenance of the Crosley Field Sports Complex.

<u>Kroger Trust</u> - Used to account for the investment and expenditure of a bequest made for the maintenance of the Hartwell Recreation Center.

<u>Yeatman's Cove Park Trust</u> - Used to account for the investment and expenditure of a bequest made for the maintenance of the Yeatman's Cove Park.

<u>Park Board Fund</u> - Used to account for the investment and expenditure of bequests related to the maintenance and improvement of Fleischmann Gardens, the Geier Esplanade, and various citywide parks.

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
December 31, 2011
(Amounts in Thousands)

						(Amounts in mousains)		onsail as)		Special Revenue Funds	enue	Funds						
		Тах				Street												
		Increment Financing		Health	Con	Construction Maintenance		Parking		Cable	<u>n</u> co	Income Tax	낕	Income Tax	<b>≥</b> ≥	Motor Vehicle	Š	Special
ASSETS		Funds		Services	an	and Repair		Meter		T.V.	Infra	Infrastructure		Transit	Ĕ	License	Rec	Recreation
Cash and Equivalents Equity in City Treasury Cash	↔	37.531	↔	993	↔	3.274	€9	1.623	↔	2.054	↔	6.073	↔	10.508	<b>⇔</b>	865	<del>\$</del>	3.095
Investments		23,904				i i		1										
Receivables:																		
Taxes												2,278		6,833				
Accounts, Net		18,171		86		16				7		49		25		2		19
Special Assessments																		
Accrued Interest										7				31				13
Due from Other Funds		1,052		28		288		46		276		250		294		23		87
Due from Fiduciary Funds																		
Due from Other Governments						3,720										1,231		
Inventory												162				99		
Advances to Other Funds						496												
Total Assets	↔	80,658	8	1,119	s	7,794	\$	1,669	\$	2,339	\$	8,812	\$	17,691	\$	2,220	\$	3,221
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES																		
Liabilities:																		
Accounts Payable		132	<del>s</del>	135	↔	20	↔	126	↔	99	s	25	<del>S</del>	28	€	4	€	54
Due to Other Funds				84		130				7		41				16		2
Due to Fiduciary Funds				12		25		_		19		91				12		4
Accrued Payroll				26		366		2		134		479				96		95
Accrued Liabilities				3		9				7		7				-		က
Deposits Payable						9				243		14						
Deferred Revenue		18,171				2,484						869		2,617		822		2
Estimated Liability for Unpaid Claims Advances from Other Funds		1,617										20						
Total Liabilities		19,920		331		3,114		132		471		1,577		2,645		961		133
Fund Balances:																		
Nonspendable												162				99		
Restricted		60,738				4,680						7,073		15,046		1,193		
Committed				788				1,537		1,868								3,088
Unassigned		60 738		700		7 600		4 5 2 7		1 050		7 225		15.046		4 250		000 6
		00,100		8		60,4		50,		90,		2,200		2		557		0,000
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	<del>ss</del>	80,658	<del>s</del>	1,119	s	7,794	s	1,669	s	2,339	<del>S</del>	8,812	s	17,691	<del>s</del>	2,220	s	3,221

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
December 31, 2011
(Amounts in Thousands)
Special Revenue Funds

								Spe	Special Revenue Funds	le Fun	ds							
									Cincinnati	Æ			Department	ment			Bett	Bettman
									Blue Ash	۔	Community	unity	of Labor	por			Nat	Nature
	Rec	Recreation		Parks		Safety	운	Health	Airport		Develo	Development	Grants	nts	Ò	Other	S	Center
ASSETS																		
Cash and Equivalents	s	_	€9		₩		s		\$		\$		\$		\$	173	\$	22
Equity in City Treasury Cash		2,973		2,918		7,938		2,250		295				474		11,495		
Investments				4,156														1,298
Receivables:																		
Taxes																		
Accounts, Net		10		-		285		42		65						374		
Special Assessments												10,681				4,255		
Accrued Interest		6		6		7												
Due from Other Funds		83		82		225		64		80		-		13		394		
Due from Fiduciary Funds																29		
Due from Other Governments		12				102		180				470				943		
Inventory								129								88		
Advances to Other Funds		25														528		
Total Assets	\$	3,113	\$	8,383	\$	8,557	\$	2,665	\$	368	\$	11,152	\$	487	\$	18,309	\$	1,320
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE</b>										İ								
Liabilities:																		
Accounts Payable	↔	13	\$	15	s	265	s	291	<del>⇔</del>	2	↔	882	\$		€	1,514	\$	
Due to Other Funds				-		141		19				112				38		
Due to Fiduciary Funds				2		1		22				17				14		
Accrued Payroll				17		74		428				81				243		
Accrued Liabilities						~		7				102				401		
Deposits Payable						2,375												
Deferred Revenue		15		8		က						10,680				4,272		
Estimated Liability for Unpaid Claims																		
Advances from Other Funds						528										125		
Total Liabilities		28		38		3,398		804		2		11,874		Ī		6,607		
Fund Balances:																		
Nonspendable								129								88		
Restricted		2,511		5,468		4,856		1,895		363				487		5,491		1,320
Committed		574		2,877		465		86								6,726		
Unassigned						(162)		(261)		Ī		(722)		Ī		(603)		Ī
Total Fund Balances		3,085		8,345		5,159		1,861		363		(722)		487		11,702		1,320
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	3,113	8	8,383	\$	8,557	s	2,665	\$	368	\$	11,152	\$	487	\$	18,309	\$	1,320

CITY OF CINCININATI, OHIO
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
December 31, 2011
(Amounts in Thousands)

							Perm	Permanent Funds	spu							ı	
					,								,				Total
	Groesbeck	beck	Schn	Schmidlapp Park Music	Joanna Peters		The W.M. Ampt Music	m m	Crosley		Kroder	<b>&gt;</b> C	Yeatman's Cove Park		Park Roard	_ 6	Nonmajor Governmental
	Fund	<u> </u>		Fund	Bequest		Endowment Fund	Fund	Trust		Trust	,	Trust		Fund	5	Funds
ASSETS						ĺ		] ]		ļ						ļ	
Cash and Equivalents	₩		\$	↔		₩		₩	14	₩		↔		€9	266	s	1,700
Equity in City Treasury Cash		37		20	_	117	126	<b>6</b>			88		619				92,396
Investments, at Fair Value		453		~			166	<b>6</b>	761						5,438		36,177
Receivables:																	
Taxes																	9,111
Accounts, Net																	19,167
Special Assessments																	14,936
Accrued Interest													2				73
Due from Other Funds		-		<b>-</b>		က	7	4			2		17				3,272
Due from Fiduciary Funds																	29
Due from Other Governments																	6,658
Inventory																	445
Advances to Other Funds																	1,049
Total Assets	\$	491	\$	52	\$	120 \$	296	\$	775	s	06	s	638	s	5,704	s	188,043
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>						11 		   									
Liabilities:																	
Accounts Payable	<del>S</del>		\$	•	<del>\$</del>	↔		↔		↔		↔		s		8	3,632
Due to Other Funds																	594
Due to Fiduciary Funds																	290
Accrued Payroll																	2,112
Accrued Liabilities																	541
Deposits Payable																	2,638
Deferred Revenue													_				39,942
Estimated Liability for Unpaid Claims																	1,637
Advances from Other Funds																	653
Total Liabilities		Ī				 							-		ĺ		52,039
Fund Balances:		Š		č			č		C		Ċ		i.		2		
Nonspendable		484		0			782	~	C77		00		202		786		2,045
Restricted		7		_	_	120	∞	~	220		40		132		5,107		117,086
Committed																	18,021
Total Find Releases		101		52		120	906		775		O		637		5 704		136,004
	•	2	•			•			2		8	•	100	•	5 1	•	100,00
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	₽	491	₽	25	8	120 \$	296	ъ	775	s <del>o</del>	90	s <del>o</del>	638	so.	5,704	so.	188,043

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO
Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2011
(Amounts in Thousands)

REVENUES  Taxes Taxes Ticenses and Permits Use of Money and Property Special Assessments Intergovernmental Revenue Federal Grants State Grants and Subsidies Charges for Current Services Miscellaneous Total Revenues EXPENDITURES Current: General Government Community Development Parks and Recreation Public Safety Transportation and Engineering Public Services Transit System Public Service Benefits Capital Outlay Debt Service Principal Debt Service	Services Services 4,750 4,750 106	Street Construction Maintenance and Repair	Parking			1	Motor	
frmits  Ad Property Hents all Revenue  1 Subsidies ent Services  Heation and Engineering  fitts  fit	86.2	and Repair		Cable	Income Tax	Income Tax	Vehicle	Special
trmits  Ind Property Fents Fent Services Fen		€	Meter	T.V.	Infrastructure	Transit	License	Recreation
rmils Ad Property nents al Revenue al Subsidies ent Services tes and Engineering s fifts and Engineering s and Engineering s and Engineering s and Engineering			€	€9	\$ 15,117	\$ 45,350	₩	es
nd Property nents al Revenue al Subsidies ent Services Inment reation and Engineering s sfifts neipal arest arest arest				2,745				
al Revenue al Revenue 1 Subsidies ent Services  Inment and Engineering s sfifts erests						166		499
al Kevenue 1 Subsidies ent Services and Services and Engineering sfits arest arest arest arest							!	
4 Subsidies services les les les les les les les les les l		6,563		19			2,478	i
and Engineering sfits neest								70
rent Services Les Iment ment velopment eation and Engineering s fitts fitts arrest				į			•	
nment velopment eation and Engineering sfits origial		55		174	22	25	တ	3,417
nment velopment eation and Engineering sfits orighal		9,585		2,938	15,140	45,541	2,487	3,986
nment velopment reation and Engineering sfits orighal								
I Government Inity Development and Recreation safety ortation and Engineering Services System tealth ee Benefits vice Principal vice Principal services								
ment n Ingineering			23	2,173	2,061	515	66	158
n ingineering				110				
Engineering		279			1,423			3,372
Engineering			366	142				
2			238		2,497	1,805		
- 2		6,628		22	3,289		1,592	
- 2						41,745		
- 2	5,128							
2	999	2,681	64	839	4,197		537	206
- 2		13			9			
2								
		7000	200	0,000	40.470	100	000	0000
Fxcess (Deficiency) of Revenues	5,689	9,001	160	5,519	13,473	44,005	7,228	3,730
over (under) Expenditures (1,587)	(1,099)	(16)	(691)	(381)	1,667	1,476	259	250
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Revenue Bonds and Notes Issued 21,000								
) tes Issued								
Premiums on Bonds Issued 333								
			1,089					15
	7					(001)		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 16,904			1,089			(100)		15
Net Change in Fund Balances	(1,099)	(16)	398	(381)	1,667	1,376	259	265
Fund Balances, January 1	1,887	4,696	1,139	2,249	5,568	13,670	1,000	2,823
r 31	\$ 788	\$ 4,680	\$ 1,537	\$ 1,868	\$ 7,235	\$ 15,046	\$ 1,259	\$ 3,088

# CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the year ended December 31, 2011 (Amounts in Thousands)

Special Revenue Funds

					0	opecial nevertue rui	eni			
						Cincinnati	:	Department		Bettman
	Recreation	Parks		Safety	Health	Bilde Asn Airport	Community	or Labor Grants	Other	nature Center
REVENUES						-	-			
Taxes	\$	₩	↔		€	€	\$	₩	\$ 2,270	₩
Licenses and Permits				182	1,079				13	
Use of Money and Property	26	537	_	21		46	210		1,100	22
Special Assessments					_		123		4,801	
Intergovernmental Revenue				5,802	1,458					
Federal Grants	371			3,870	960,7		16,017	81	27,946	
State Grants and Subsidies	487	17	_	609	776				1,870	
Charges for Current Services	15	671	_	1,016	3,870		92		974	
Miscellaneous		671	_	23	4		1,157		837	
Total Revenues	929	1,896	6	11,523	14,284	46	17,572	81	39,811	22
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
General Government				4,729	146		1,286		7,314	
Community Development							209	81	2,169	
Parks and Recreation	951	1,522	01						1,950	10
Public Safety				6,300					4,853	
Transportation and Engineering						42			513	
Public Services									1,866	
Transit System									_	
Public Health					11,421					
Employee Benefits		_	_	~	2,610		823			
Capital Outlay				583			15,710		19,777	
Debt Service Principal										
Debt Service Interest				28			222			
Bond Issuance Costs										
Total Expenditures	951	1,523	ا سا	11,641	14,177	42	18,648	81	38,443	10
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures	(22)	373	8	(118)	107	4	(1,076)		1,368	12
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Revenue Bonds and Notes Issued										
Discounts on Bonds and Notes Issued										
Premiums on Bonds Issued										
Transfers In	1	263	~	408		212	7		288	
Transfers (Out)				(2,834)	(2)		(322)		(502)	(44)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	11	263	   _	(2,426)	(2)	212	(348)		(214)	(44)
Net Change in Fund Balances	(11)	989	"	(2,544)	105	216	(1,424)		1,154	(32)
Fund Balances, January 1	3.096	7.709	•	7.703	1.756	147	702	487	10.548	1.352
Fund Balances, December 31	\$ 3,085	\$ 8,345	\$	5,159	1,861	\$ 363	\$ (722)	\$ 487	\$ 11,702	\$ 1,320

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO
Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the year ended December 31, 2011

2011	
For the year ended December 31, 2011	(spt
cemp	in Thousands)
ě	Ė
ende	ıntsi
year	Amounts
the s	3
ē	

						Permanent Funds	sp					
	Groesbeck	Schmidlann	٤	- Loanna	The W M Ampt	velsor			Veatman's	Park	Ž	Total
	Endowment	Park Music	د. <del>ک</del>	Peters Bernest	Music Fodowment Find		Kroger		Cove Park	Board	80	Governmental
REVENUES	5	5		1000				1		5		2
	\$	\$	€9		€9	€9	↔	₩	\$		€	62,737
Licenses and Permits												4,019
Use of Money and Property	49		2	2	19	27		_	13	(22)		2,748
Special Assessments												4,925
Intergovernmental Revenue												19,697
Federal Grants												55,451
State Grants and Subsidies												3,759
Charges for Current Services												15,005
Miscellaneous												19,574
Total Revenues	49		2	2	19	27		-	13	(22)		187,915
EXPENDITURES												
Current												
General Government												31,492
Community Development												3,977
Parks and Recreation			2			6				40		9,558
Public Safety												11.661
Transportation and Engineering												5.095
Public Services												13 430
Transit System												71 746
Dirkio Douth												16.640
Tubilo negiti												10,049
Employee benefits												12,024
Capital Outlay												37,082
Debt Service Principal												770
Debt Service Interest												3,087
Bond Issuance Costs								ļ				278
Total Expenditures			2			6				40		187,349
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues												
over Expenditures	49			2	19	18		-	13	(62)		266
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)												
Revenue Bonds and Notes Issued												21,000
Discounts on Bonds and Notes Issued												(180)
Premiums on Bonds Issued												333
Transfers In	į				į	;				;		2,293
Transfers (Out)	(17)				(6)	(11)				(194)		(8,317)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(17)				(6)	(11)		   		(194)		15,129
Net Change in Fund Balances	32			2	10	7		_	13	(256)		15,695
Fund Balances .lapitary 1	459	r.	22	118	286	768		68	624	5.960		120.309
Find Balance Docomber 34	404	θ θ	2 2	120	907	\$ 77E	θ	8 8	i		e	126,004
raid Dalaites, December 31	<del>0</del>			021					P P		<del>)</del>	130,004

Tax

Variance with Final Budget Positive

	Budget	Actual	(Negative)
ement Financing Funds			
Revenue			
Intergovernmental Revenue	\$ 329	\$ 329	\$
Miscellaneous Revenue	18,472	18,472	
Total Revenues	18,801	18,801	
Expenditures			
Department of the City Manager			
Office of the City Manager			
Capital Outlay	89	89	
Debt Service		<u></u> _	
Total Office of the City Manager	89	89	
Office of Economic Development			
Non Personal Services	135	135	
Capital Outlay	490	490	
Total Office of Economic Development	625	625	
·			
Total Department of the City Manager	714	714	
Department of Finance			
Division of Accounts and Audits			
Non Personal Services	12,908	12,908	
Debt Service	2,973	2,973	
Total Department of Finance	15,881	15,881	
Department of Community Development and Planning			
Division of Housing Development			
Non Personal Services	1,009	1,009	
Capital Outlay	515	515	
Debt Service	254	254	
Total Division of Housing Development	1,778	1,778	
Division of Community Development			
Capital Outlay	300	300	
Total Division of Community Development	300	300	
Total Department of Community Development and Planning	2,078	2,078	
Total Expenditures	18,673	18,673	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	128	128	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	.20	.20	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)			
Bond Proceeds	21,037	21,037	
Operating Transfers In	2,360	2,360	
Operating Transfers (Out)	(6,515)	(6,515)	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	16,882	16,882	
Net Change in Fund Balance	17,010	17,010	
Find belongs beginning	45 470	AE 470	
Fund balances - beginning	45,478	45,478	
Fund balances - ending	\$ 62,488	\$ 62,488	\$

	B	udget	 Actual	Budget	nce with - Positive gative)
HEALTH SERVICES FUND					
REVENUES					
Charges for Current Services	\$	5,300	\$ 4,808	\$	(492)
Intergovernmental		-	49		49
Miscellaneous			 1		1
Total Revenues		5,300	4,858		(442)
EXPENDITURES					
Department of Public Health					
Division of Primary Care - Special Programs					
Personal Services		86	86		-
Non-Personal Services		536	 534		2
Total Division of Primary Care - Special Programs		622	620		2
Division of Primary Care - Health Centers					
Personal Services		2,526	2,468		58
Non-Personal Services		2,132	 2,128		4
Total Division of Primary Care - Health Centers		4,658	 4,596		62
Total Department of Health		5,280	5,216		64
Nondepartmental Accounts					
Contribution to Pension System		270	245		25
Employee Insurance Benefits		407	401		6
Public Employee Assistance		2	2		-
Workers' Compensation Insurance		16	16		-
General Fund Overhead Charge		106	 106		
Total Nondepartmental Accounts		801_	 770		31
Total Expenditures		6,081	 5,986		95
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over					
(under) Expenditures		(781)	(1,128)		(347)
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances		24	24		
Fund Balance - January 1		1,613	 1,613		
Fund Balance - December 31	\$	856	\$ 509	\$	(347)

	E	Budget		Actual	Budget	nce with :- Positive gative)
STREET CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR FUND						
REVENUES						
Intergovernmental Revenue						
Motor Vehicle License	\$	1,830	\$	1,810	\$	(20)
Gasoline	*	7,906	*	7,603	Ψ	(303)
Miscellaneous		375		377		2
Total Revenues		10,111		9,790		(321)
EXPENDITURES						
Department of Parks						
Operations and Facility Management						
Personal Services		194		194		-
Non-Personal Services		84		84		-
Total Operations and Facility Management		278		278		
Total Department of Parks		278		278		-
Department of Public Services						
Traffic and Road Operations Division						
Personal Services		3,047		2,990		57
Non-Personal Services		1,906		1,813		93
Capital Outlay		17		17_	-	
Total Traffic and Road Operations Division		4,970		4,820		150
Neighborhood Operations Division						
Personal Services		2,173		2,158		15
Non-Personal Services		229		215	-	14
Total Neighborhood Operations Division	-	2,402		2,373		29
Total Department of Public Services		7,372		7,193		179
Nondepartmental Accounts						
Contribution to Pension System		1,180		1,070		110
Employee Insurance Benefits		1,674		1,603		71
Public Employee Assistance		. 8		7		1
Workers' Compensation Insurance		50		50		-
State Unemployment Compensation		68		61		7
Total Nondepartmental Accounts		2,980		2,791		189
Total Expenditures		10,630		10,262		368
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over						
(under) Expenditures		(519)		(472)		47
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances		330		330		
Fund Balance - January 1		3,156		3,156		
Fund Balance - December 31	\$	2,967	\$	3,014	\$	47

	Bi	udget	Δ	ctual	Budget -	ce with - Positive ative)
PARKING METER FUND						<u></u>
REVENUES						
Charges for Current Services	\$	1,089	\$	1,106	\$	17
Total Revenues		1,089		1,106		17
EXPENDITURES						
Department of Police						
Personal Services		366		366		
Total Department of Police		366		366		-
Department of Transportation & Engineering Division of Traffic Engineering						
Personal Services		102		32		70
Non-Personal Services		594		500		94
Total Department of Transportation and Engineering		696		532		164
Nondepartmental Accounts						
Contribution to Pension System		48		42		6
Employee Insurance Benefits Workers' Compensation Insurance		24 5		18 4		6 1
Downtown Special Improvement District		112		90		22
Reserve for Contingencies		50		-		50
Total Nondepartmental Accounts		239		154	-	85
Total Expenditures		1,301		1,052		249
OTHER FINANCING Sources(Uses						
Transfers In		1,089		1,106		17
		.,,,,,,				
Total Other Financing Sources		1,089		1,106		17
Net Change in Fund Balance		877		1,160		283
Fund Balance - January 1		1,059		1,059		
Fund Balance - December 31	\$	1,936	\$	2,219	\$	283

,		,				
	B	udget		ctual	Budget	nce with - Positive gative)
CABLE TV FUND						
REVENUES	•		•			
License and Permits Charges for Services	\$	2,495	\$	2,745 174	\$	250 174
Miscellaneous		5		19		14
Total Revenues		2,500		2,938		438
EXPENDITURES						
Enterprise Technology Services		000		050		-
Personal Services Non-Personal Services		963 364		956 355		7 9
Total Enterprise Technology Services		1,327	-	1,311		16
Total Enterprise Teamboogy Controls		1,027		.,0		
Department of the City Manager Office of the City Manager						
Personal Services		410		407		3
Non-Personal Services		153		144		9
		563		551		12
Division of Economic Development						
Personal Services		57		35		22
Non-Personal Services		135		135		-
		192		170		22
Total Department of the City Manager		755		721		34
Department of Community Development Division of Housing Development						
Non-Personal Services	-	110		110		-
Total Department of Community Development		110		110		-
Department of Police						
Personal Services		74		74		-
Total Department of Police		74		74		-
Department of Fire Personal Services		81		75		6
Total Department of Fire		81		75		6
Department of Public Services						
Office of the Director						
Personal Services	-	57		54		3
Total Office of the Director		57		54		3
Division of Neighborhood Operations						
Personal Services		35		34		1
Total Division of Neighborhood Operations		35		34		1_
Total Department of Pubic Services		92		88		4
Nondepartmental Accounts						
Contribution to Pension System		363		359		4
Employee Insurance Benefits		435 14		431 14		4
Contribution to Police Pension System Contribution to Police Fire System		19		19		-
Workers' Compensation Insurance		13		13		-
General Fund Overhead		105		105		-
Total Nondepartmental Accounts		949		941		8
Total Expenditures		3,388		3,320		68
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under)						
Expenditures		(888)		(382)		506
Cancellation of Prior Years Encumbrances		122		122		
Fund Balance - January 1		1,565		1,565		
Fund Balance - December 31	\$	799	\$	1,305	\$	506

(Amo	unts in Thousands)  Budget	Budget Actual		N Bu	
INCOME TAX INFRASTRUCTURE FUND			(Negative)		
REVENUES Taxes					
City Income Tax Miscellaneous	\$ 14,211 565	\$ 15,081 1,040	\$ 870 475		
Total Revenues	14,776	16,121	1,345		
EXPENDITURES Enterprise Technology Services Non-Personal Services	715	715	_		
Total Enterprise Technology Services	715	715			
Office of the City Manager Personal Services	103	102	1		
Total Office of the City Manager	103	102	1		
Office of Budget and Evaluation Personal Services Non-Personal Services	37 15	37 12	3		
Total Office of Budget and Evaluation	52	49	3		
Department of Law Administration Personal Services Non-Personal Services	141 7	133 5	8 2		
Total Department of Law	148	138	10		
Department of Human Resources Personal Services	176	176	<u> </u>		
Total Department of Human Resources	176	176	-		
Department of Finance Division of Accounts and Audits Personal Services Non-Personal Services	181 3	180 1	1 2		
Total Division of Accounts and Audits	184	181	3		
Division of Purchasing Personal Services	82	82_			
Total Division of Purchasing	82	82	<del>_</del>		
Total Department of Finance	266	263	3 (Continued)		

(Amounts in Tr	nousands)		Variance with
	Budget		Budget - Positive (Negative)
INCOME TAX INFRASTRUCTURE FUND		Actual	(guii.re)
(Continued) Expenditures			
Department of City Planning and Buildings Licenses and Permits			
Personal Services  Total Department of City Planning and Building	\$ 67 67	\$ 48 48	\$ 19 19
Department of Public Recreation Division of Maintenance			
Personal Services	301	301	
Total Department of Public Recreation	301	301	-
Department of Parks Division of Operations and Facility Management Personal Services	1,052	1,052	-
Non-Personal Services	1	1	
Total Division of Operations and Facility Management	1,053	1,053	-
Division of Administration and Program Services Personal Services	88	88	
Total Division of Administration and Program Services	88	88	
Total Department of Parks	1,141	1,141	-
Department of Transportation and Engineering Office of the Director			
Personal Services	482	481	1
Non-Personal Services  Total Office of the Director	<u>36</u> 518	<u>11</u> 492	<u>25</u> 26
Division of Transportation, Planning and Urban Design	010	402	20
Personal Services	120	24	96
Non-Personal Services	15	2	13
Total Division of Transportation, Planning and Urbar Design	135	26	109
Division of Engineering			
Personal Services	1,351	1,348	3
Non-Personal Services Total Division of Engineerin	397 1,748	<u>365</u> 1,713	32
Division of Traffic Engineering	1,7 10	1,7 10	
Personal Services	1,032	1,032	_
Non-Personal Services	87	80	7
Total Division of Traffic Engineering	1,119	1,112	7
Total Department of Transportation and Engineering	3,520	3,343	177 (Continued)

(Amounts	s in Thousands)		Variance with
	Budget	Budg	
INCOME TAX INFRASTRUCTURE FUND			, , ,
(Continued) Expenditures			
Experiences			
Department of Public Services Office of the Director			
Personal Services Non-Personal Services	\$ 66 44	\$ 65 22	\$ 1 2
Total Office of the Director	110	87	23
Division of Traffic and Road Operations			
Personal Services	1,007	979	28
Non-Personal Services	874	729	145
Capital Outlay	11	6	5
Total Division of Traffic and Road Operations	1,892	1,714	178
	1,002	1,717	170
Division of City Facility Management			
Personal Services	1,074	1,037	37
Non-Personal Services	933	926	7_
Total City Facility Management	2,007	1,963	44
Total Department of Public Service:	4,009	3,764	245
Nondepartmental Accounts			
Contribution to Pension System	2,030	1,914	116
Employee Insurance Benefits	2,287	2,195	92
Public Employee Assistance	_,	10	1
State Unemployment Compensation	75	4	71
Workers' Compensation Insurance	73	73	
General Fund Overhead	606	606	- -
Total Nondepartmental Accounts	5,082	4,802	280
Total Expenditures	15,580	14,842	738
Evenes (Deficiency) of Devenues over			
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures	(804)	1 270	2.002
(under) Experialtures	(804)	1,279	2,083
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers In	-	4	4
Transfers Out	<u> </u>		
Total Other Financing Sources		4	4
Net Change in Fund Balance	(804)	1,283	2,087
Cancellation of Prior Years Encumbrance	406	406	
Fund Balance - January 1			
i unu balance - January i	3,549	3,549	
Fund Balance - December 31	\$ 3,151	\$ 5,238	\$ 2,087

	E	Budget	Actual	Budge	nce with t - Positive gative)
NCOME TAX TRANSIT FUND				•	<del>-</del>
REVENUES					
Taxes City Income Tax Use of Money and Property	\$	42,638 165_	\$ 45,242 145	\$	2,604 (20)
Total Revenues		42,803	45,387		2,584
EXPENDITURES					
SORTA Operations		41,745	41.745		_
Total SORTA		41,745	41,745		-
Office of the City Manager Office of Budget and Evaluation					
Personal Services Non-Personal Services		18 6	9 4		9
Total Office of the City Manager		24	13		11
Department of Law		27	10		
Non-Personal Services		100	100		-
Total Department of Law		100	100		-
Department of Parks Non-Personal Services		26	_		26
Total Department of Parks	-	26	-		26
Department of Transportation and Engineering Division of Transportation, Planning & Urban Design					
Personal Services Non-Personal Services		36 97	8 75		28 22
Total Division of Transportation, Planning & Urban Design		133	83		50
Division of Engineering Non-Personal Services		25	<u>-</u>		25
Total Division of Engineering		25			25
Division of Traffic Engineering Non-Personal Services		1,737	1,737		-
Total Division of Traffic Engineering		1,737	1,737		-
Total Department of Transportation and Engineering		1,895	1,820		75
Nondepartmental Accounts General Fund Overhead		500	445		55
Total Nondepartmental Accounts		500	445		55
·					
Total Expenditures		44,290	44,123		167
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		(1,487)	1,264		2,751
OTHER FINANCING (Uses)		0.5	0.5		
Transfers In Transfers Out		25 (100)	25 (100)		
Total Other Financing Uses		(75)	(75)		-
Net Change in Fund Balance		(1,562)	1,189		2,751
Cancellation of Prior Years Encumbrances		1	1		
Fund Balance - January 1		9,540	9,540		
Fund Balance - December 31	\$	7,979	\$ 10,730	\$	2,751
		,			

MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE FUND	Bud	get	Actual		Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES					
Intergovernmental Revenue Miscellaneous	\$	2,535 15	2,45	56 \$ 50	(79) 45
Total Revenues		2,550	2,51	16	(34)
EXPENDITURES  Department of Public Services  Traffic and Road Operations Division  Personal Services		1,209	1,18		25
Non-Personal Services	<del></del>	725	68	34	41
Total Department of Public Services		1,934	1,86	88	66
Nondepartmental Accounts					
Contribution to Pension System		276	24	43	33
Employee Insurance Benefits		352		)2	50
Workers' Compensation Insurance		12	•	12	-
Public Employees Assistance Program General Fund Overhead		2 99	(	2 99	-
Total Nondepartmental Accounts		741	-	58	83
Total Expenditures		2,675	2,52	<u> 26</u>	149
Net Change in Fund Balance		(125)	(*	10)	115
Cancellation of Prior Years Encumbrances		23	2	23	
Fund Balance - January 1		550	5	50	
Fund Balance - December 31	\$	448	\$ 56	<u> </u>	115

SPECIAL RECREATION FUND	B	Budget		Actual	Variand Budget - (Nega	Positive
REVENUES Use of Money and Property Charges for Services Intergovernmental Revenue Miscellaneous	\$	429 3,494 2 -	\$	425 3,577 - 12	\$	(4) 83 (2) 12
Total Revenues		3,925		4,014		89
EXPENDITURES  Department of Recreation  West Region  Personal Services  Non-Personal Services		441 171		416 104		25 67
Total West Region		612		520		92
East Region Personal Services Non-Personal Services		668 170		660 143		8 27
Total East Region		838		803		35
Central Region Personal Services Non-Personal Services		483 146		481 98_		2 48_
Total Central Region		629		579		50
Maintenance Division Non-Personal Services Total Maintenance Division		<u> </u>		<u>-</u>		<u> </u>
Division of Athletics Personal Services Non-Personal Services		416 507		362 501		54 6
Total Division of Athletics		923		863		60
Division of Support Services Personal Services Non-Personal Services Capital Outlay	_	65 35 11		65 32 -		- 3 11
Total Division of Support Services		111		97		14
Total Department of Recreation		3,114		2,862	(Continue	252 d)

	B	udget	A	ctual	Budge	nce with t - Positive gative)
SPECIAL RECREATION FUND (Continued)						
Department of Parks						
Division of Parks, Operations, and Facility Management						
Personal Services	\$	165	\$	140	\$	25
Non-Personal Services		594		411		183
Total Division of Parks, Operations and Facility Mgt		759		551		208
Total Department of Parks		759		551		208
Nondepartmental Accounts						
Contribution to Pension System		134		114		20
Employee Insurance Benefits		86		69		17
Public Employee Assistance		3		2		1
Workers' Compensation Insurance		20		19		1
General Fund Overhead		172		158		14_
Total Nondepartmental Accounts		415		362		53
Total Expenditures		4,288		3,775		513
Net Change in Fund Balance		(363)		239		602
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances		34		34		
Fund Balance - January 1		2,724		2,724		
Fund Balance - December 31	\$	2,395	\$	2,997	\$	602

	Ві	udget	Ad	ctual	Variand Budget - (Nega	Positive
RECREATION GRANTS						•
REVENUES						
Use of Money and Property	\$	57	\$	57	\$	-
State Grants and Subsidies		849		849		-
Charges for Current Services		14		14		-
Total Revenues		920		920		-
EXPENDITURES						
Department of Recreation						
Region 1						
Non-Personal Services		4		4		-
Total Region 1		4		4		-
Region 2						
Non-Personal Services		4		4		-
Total Region 2		4		4		-
Region 3						
Non-Personal Services		33		33		-
Total Region 3		33		33		-
Division of Athletics						
Personal Services		661		661		_
Non-Personal Services		133		133		_
	· <del></del>		-		-	
Total Division of Athletics		794		794		-
Division of Support Services						
Personal Services		18		18		-
Non-Personal Services		95		95		-
Total Division of Support Services		113		113		-
Total Expenditures		948		948		-
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over						
(under) Expenditures		(28)		(28)		-
OTHER FINANCING Sources(Uses)						
Transfers In		11		11_		-
Total Other Financing Sources		11		11		-
Net Change in Fund Balance		(17)		(17)		-
Fund Balance - January 1		3,068		3,068		
Fund Balance - December 31	\$	3,051	\$	3,051	\$	-

	Budget	Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)
PARKS			
REVENUES			
Use of Money and Property	\$ 439	\$ 439	\$ -
Charges for Current Services	671	671	-
State Grants and Subsidies	16	16	
Miscellaneous	71_	71	<u> </u>
Total Revenues	1,197	1,197	-
EXPENDITURES			
Department of Parks			
Office of the Director			
Non-Personal Services	31_	31	<del>-</del>
Total Office of the Director	31	31	-
Division of Operations and Facility Management			
Personal Services	121	121	-
Non-Personal Services	99	99	
Total Division of Operations and Facility Management	220	220	-
Division of Administration and Program Services			
Personal Services	461	461	-
Non-Personal Services	324	324	<del>-</del>
Total Division of Administration and Program Services	785	785	<u> </u>
Total Department of Parks	1,036	1,036	-
Total Expenditures	1,036	1,036	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over			
(under) Expenditures	161	161	-
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers In	26	26	
Total Financing Sources	26_	26	
Net Change in Fund Balances	187	187	-
Fund Balance - January 1	2,785	2,785	
Fund Balance - December 3'	\$ 2,972	\$ 2,972	\$ -

SAFETY	<u>E</u>	Budget		Actual	Budget -	ce with Positive ative)
SALLIT						
REVENUES						
Licenses and Permits	\$	182	\$	182	\$	-
Use of Money and Property		58		58		-
Intergovernmental Revenue		5,944		5,944		-
Federal Grants		3,930		3,930		-
State Grants and Subsidies Charges for Current Services		315 1,291		315 1,291		-
Miscellaneous		23		23		-
Miscellarieous						
Total Revenues		11,743		11,743		-
EXPENDITURES						
Enterprise Technology Services						
Personal Services		1,080		1,080		-
Non-Personal Services		3,749		3,749		-
Total Enterprise Technology Services		4,829		4,829		-
Department of Delice						
Department of Police Personal Services		73		73		
Non-Personal Services		5,024		5,024		
Capital Outlay		360		360		_
Debt Services		270		270		-
Total Department of Police		5,727		5,727		
B						
Department of Fire		50		50		
Personal Services Non-Personal Services		58 1,357		58 1,357		-
Capital Outlay		370		370		-
Capital Outlay		370		370		
Total Department of Fire		1,785		1,785		-
Total Expenditures		12,341		12,341		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over						
(under) Expenditures		(598)		(598)		-
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In		455		455		-
Transfers Out		(430)	-	(430)		
Total Other Financing Sources		25		25		-
Net Change in Fund Balance		(573)		(573)		
Fund Balance - January 1		7,048		7,048		
Fund Balance - December 31	\$	6,475	\$	6,475	\$	

	B	udget		Actual	Budget -	ce with Positive ative)
HEALTH GRANTS						
REVENUES						
Licenses and Permits	\$	1,079	\$	1,079	\$	-
Use of Money and Property Intergovernmental Revenue		4 1,458		4 1,458		-
Federal Grants		1,430		1,430		
State Grants and Subsidies		6,622		6,622		_
Charges for Current Services		3,931		3,931		-
Special Assessments		2		2		
Total Revenues		14,367		14,367		-
EXPENDITURES						
Department of Public Health						
Office of the Commissioner						
Personal Services		217		217		-
Non-Personal Services		802	-	802		<u>_</u>
Total Office of the Commissioner		1,019		1,019		-
Division of Technical Resources						
Non-Personal Services		2		2		
Total Division of Technical Resourses		2		2		-
Division of Community Health						
Personal Services		1,432		1,432		-
Non-Personal Services		839		839	-	
Total Division of Community Health		2,271		2,271		-
Division of Primary Care - Special Programs						
Personal Services		2,559		2,559		-
Non-Personal Services		1,210		1,210		
Total Division of Primary Care - Special Programs		3,769		3,769		-
Division of Primary Care - Health Centers						
Personal Services		1,406		1,406		_
Non-Personal Services		1,688		1,688		-
		<u>.</u>				
Total Division of Primary Care - Health Centers		3,094		3,094		-
Division of School and Adolescent Health						
Personal Services		1,059		1,059		-
Non-Personal Services		228		228		
Total Division of School and Adolescent Health		1,287		1,287		
Total Department of Health		11,442		11,442		-
Nondepartmental Accounts						
Contribution to Pension System		1,129		1,129		-
Employee Hospital Care		1,225		1,225		-
Dental and Vision Care		94		94		-
Medicare Tax		87		87		-
Public Employee Assistance		8		8		-
Workers' Compensation Insurance General Fund Overhead Charge		66 146		66 146		-
-			-			
Total Nondepartmental Accounts	-	2,755		2,755		<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures		14,197		14,197		
Net Change in Fund Balance		170		170		-
Fund Balance - January 1		2,671		2,671		
Fund Balance - December 31	\$	2,841	\$	2,841	\$	_
		,		-,		

	Budget	Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)
CINCINNATI BLUE ASH AIRPORT			
REVENUES			
Use of Money and Property	\$ 44	\$ 44	\$ -
Miscellaneous	211_	211	
Total Revenues	255	255	-
EXPENDITURES			
Department of Transportation and Engineering			
Division of Aviation			
Non-Personal Services	66	66	
Total Division of Aviation	66	66	
Total Department of Transportation and Engineering	66	66	
Total Expenditures	66	66	<del>-</del>
Net Change in Fund Balance	189	189	-
Fund Balance - January 1	249	249	
Fund Balance - December 3'	\$ 438	\$ 438	\$ -

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	Budget	Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES	4 4 4 4 4 4	<b>A</b> 4040	•	
Use of Money and Property Federal Grants	\$ 1,348 15,299	\$ 1,348 15,299	\$ -	
Charges for Current Services	15,299	15,299		
Miscellaneous	424	424	-	
Total Revenues	17,136	17,136	-	
EXPENDITURES				
Department of the City Manager				
Office of the City Manager				
Personal Services	23	23	-	
Non-Personal Services	13_	13_		
Total Office of the City Manager	36	36	-	
Office of Budget and Evaluation				
Personal Services	182	182	-	
Non-Personal Services	33	33		
Total Office of Budget and Evaluation	215	215		
Total Department of the City Manager	251	251	-	
Department of Law				
Division of Administration				
Non-Personal Services	4	4	-	
Capital Outlay	15_	15		
Total Department of Law	19	19	-	
Department of Finance				
Division of Accounts and Audits	75	7-		
Personal Services	75	75	-	
Non-Personal Services	1	1		
Total Division of Accounts and Audits	76	76	-	
Division of Treasury				
Personal Services	18	18		
Total Division of Treasury	18	18	-	
Division of Income Tax				
Capital Outlay	1	1		
Total Division of Income Tax	1	1		
Total Department of Finance	95	95	-	
			(Continued)	

	Budget	Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)	
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	Buuget	Actual	(Negative)	
(Continued)				
EXPENDITURES				
Department of Community Development				
Office of the Director	Φ 000	Ф 000	Φ.	
Personal Services Non-Personal Services	\$ 336 245	\$ 336 245	\$ -	
Capital Outlay	1,475	1,475	-	
Total Office of the Director	2,056	2,056		
	,	,		
Division of Housing Development				
Personal Services	160	160	-	
Non-Personal Services Capital Outlay	122 9,348	122 9,348	-	
Total Division of Housing Development	9,630	9,630		
Total Birthion of Housing Borolopmon	0,000	0,000		
Division of Human Services				
Capital Outlay	62	62		
Total Division of Human Services	62	62		
Division of Community Development				
Personal Services	47	47	-	
Capital Outlay	1,286	1,286		
Total Division of Community Development	1,333	1,333	-	
Division of New Construction and Existing Building Standards				
Capital Outlay	1,719	1,719	-	
Total Division of New Construction and Existing Building Standards	1,719	1,719		
Total Department of Community Development	14,800	14,800		
Department of City Planning and Buildings				
Division of City Planning Personal Services	308	308		
Non-Personal Services	20	20	-	
Total Division of City Planning	328	328		
Total 2.116.61. 61 Gity 1 lanning	020	020		
Division of Licenses and Permits				
Non-Personal Services	9	9		
Total Division of Licenses and Permits	9	9		
Total Department of City Planning and Buildlings	337	337		
Total Department of Oity Flaming and Buildings	337	337	_	
Department of Citizens' Complaint Authority				
Personal Services	10	10		
Total Department of Citizens' Complaint Authority	10	10	-	
Department of Parks				
Division of Administration and Program Services				
Capital Outlay	100	100		
Total Division of Administration and Program Services	100	100		
Total Department of Parks	100	100	-	
Department of Police				
Capital Outlay	105	105		
Total Department of Police	105	105	-	
·			(Continued)	

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	Budget	Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)	
(Continued) EXPENDITURES				
Department of Public Services				
Division of City Facility Management Capital Outlay Total Division of City Facility Management	\$ 570 570	\$ 570 570	\$ -	
Total Department of Public Services	570	570	-	
Department of Health Division of Community Health Capital Outlay	878	878	_	
Division of Community Health	878	878		
Division of Primary Health Care - Centers Capital Outlay	48_	48		
Division of Primary Health Care - Centers	48	48	-	
Total Department of Health	926	926	-	
Nondepartmental Accounts Contribution to Pension System Employee Hospital Care Public Employee Assistance Workers' Compensation Insurance Indirect Costs Special Investigations and Studies	391 419 2 12 195 543	391 419 2 12 195 543	- - - - -	
Total Nondepartmental Accounts	1,562	1,562		
Total Expenditures	18,775	18,775		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures	(1,639)	(1,639)	-	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers Out	(353)	(353)		
Total Other Financing Uses	(353)	(353)	-	
Net Change in Fund Balance	(1,992)	(1,992)		
Fund Balance - January 1	(1,001)	(1,001)		
Fund Balance - December 31	\$ (2,993)	\$ (2,993)	\$ -	

		Budget		ctual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)	
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR GRANTS						
REVENUES						
Federal Grants	\$	81_	\$	81	\$	<del>-</del>
Total Revenues		81		81		-
EXPENDITURES						
Department of Community Development Division of Housing Development						
Non-Personal Services		81		81		
Total Division of Housing Development		81		81		
Division of Community Development						
Non-Personal Services						
Total Division of Housing Development						
Total Department of Community Development and Disprise		04		0.4		
Total Department of Community Development and Planning		81_		81_		<u> </u>
Total Expenditures		81		81_		
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		-		-
Fund Balance - January 1		487		487		
Fund Balance - December 31	\$	487	\$	487	\$	

	Budget	Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)
OTHER GRANTS AND SPECIAL REVENUES		Hottui	(Nogative)
REVENUES			
Taxes	\$ 2,270	\$ 2,270	\$ -
Use of Money and Property	1,547	1,547	-
Special Assessments	5,172	5,172	-
Federal Grants	29,782	29,782	-
State Grants and Subsidies	209	209	-
Intergovernmental Revenue	3,000	3,000	-
Charges for Current Services	1,540	1,540	-
License and Permits	13	13	-
Miscellaneous	870	870	
Total Revenues	44,403	44,403	-
EXPENDITURES			
Department of the City Manager			
Office of the City Manager	4.4	4.4	
Non-Personal Services	14	14	
Total Office of the City Manager	14	14	-
Office of Budget and Evaluation			
Non-Personal Services	251	251	-
Capital Outlay	147	147	<u> </u>
Total Office of Budget and Evaluation	398	398	_
Office of Enviromental Management			
Personal Services	271	271	_
Non-Personal Services	218	218	-
Capital Outlay	580	580	-
Debt Service	502	502	
Total Office of Environmental Management	1,571	1,571	
Office of Economic Development			
Non-Personal Services	247	247	
Total Office of Environmental Management	247	247	
Total Department of the City Manager	2,230	2,230	-
Department of Law			
Capital Outlay	25	25	
Total Department of Law	25	25	-
Department of Finance			
Division of Accounts and Audits			
Personal Services	123	123	
Non-Personal Services	314	314	
Capital Outlay	11_	11	
Total Division of Accounts and Audits	448	448	-
Division of Treasury			
Non-Personal Services	4,538	4,538	
Total Division of Treasury	4,538	4,538	-
•	·	•	(Continued)

	Budget	Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)
OTHER GRANTS AND SPECIAL REVENUES			_
(Continued) Expenditures			
Division of Risk Management Personal Services Non-Personal Services	\$ 783 454	\$ 783 454	\$ - -
Total Division of Risk Management	1,237	1,237	<u> </u>
Total Department of Finance	6,223	6,223	-
Division of Housing Development Non-Personal Services Capital Outlay Total Division of Housing Development	91 1,782 <u>17,158</u> 19,031	91 1,782 17,158 19,031	- - -
Division of Community Development Personal Services Non-Personal Services Capital Outlay	10 34 3	10 34 3	
Total Division of Community Development	47	47	-
Division of New Construction and Existing Building Standards Personal Services Non-Personal Services Capital Outlay Total Division of Community Development	105 18 98 221	105 18 98 221	
Total Department of Community Development	19,299	19,299	
Department of City Planning Licenses and Permits Capital Outlay	27_	27	
Total Department of City Planning	27	27	-
Department of Parks Division of Operations and Facility Management Personal Services Non-Personal Services Capital Outlay	433 1,265 281	433 1,265 	- - -
Total Department of Parks	1,979	1,979	-
			(Continued)

OTHER GRANTS AND SPECIAL REVENUES	Budget	Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)
(Continued)			
Expenditures			
Department of Police			
Non-Personal Services	\$ 4,869	\$ 4,869	\$ -
	4,869	4,869	-
Division of Engineering			
Capital Outlay	1,088	1,088	
Total Division of Engineering	1,088	1,088	-
Division of Traffic Engineering			
Personal Services	124	124	-
Non-Personal Services	376	376	-
Capital Outlay	237_	237	
Total Division of Traffic Engineering	737	737	<del>-</del>
Total Department of Transportation and Engineering	1,825	1,825	-
Department of Convention Center	400	400	
Capital Outlay	<u>403</u> 403	403	<del>-</del>
Total Department of Convention Center	403	403	-
Department of Public Services			
Division of Traffic and Road Operations			
Personal Services	66	66	-
Non-Personal Services	280	280	
Total Division of Traffic and Road Operations	346	346	-
Division of Neighborhood Operations			
Non-Personal Services	51	51	-
Capital Outlay	170_	170	<u> </u>
Total Division of Neighborhood Operations	221	221	-
Division of City Facility Management			
Non-Personal Services	1,417_	1,417	
Total City Facility Management	1,417	1,417	-
Division of Fleet Services			
Capital Outlay	137	137	-
Total Division of Fleet Services	137	137	
Total Department of Public Services	2,121	2,121	- (Continued)

OTHER GRANTS AND SPECIAL REVENUES	Budget	Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)
(Continued)			
Expenditures			
Department of Public Health			
Division of Primary Health Care - Centers Capital Outlay	\$ 77	\$ 77	\$ -
Total Department of Public Health	77	77	-
Department of Water Works			
Non-Personal Services	1	1	-
Capital Outlay	776	776	
Total Department of Water Works	777	777	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures	39,855	39,855	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures	4,548	4,548	-
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers In	18_	18	
Total Other Financing Sources	18_	18	<u> </u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	4,566	4,566	
Fund Balance - January 1	8,857	8,857	
Fund Balance - December 31	\$ 13,423	\$ 13,423	\$ -

	Budget		Actual		Variand Budget - (Nega	Positive
BETTMAN NATURE CENTER						
REVENUES						
Use of Money and Property	\$	84	\$	84	\$	
Total Revenues		84		84		-
EXPENDITURES  Department of Parks  Division of Operations and Facility Management						
Non-Personal Services		10		10		-
Total Division of Operations and Facility Management		10		10		
Total Department of Parks		10		10		
Total Expenditures		10		10		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		74		74		-
OTHER FINANCING (USES) Transfers Out		(44)		(44)		
Total Other Financing Uses		(44)		(44)		
Net Change in Fund Balance		30		30		-
Fund Balance - January 1		1,173		1,173		
Fund Balance - December 31	\$	1,203	\$	1,203	\$	

GROESBECK ENDOWMENT FUND	Bu	dget	Ac	tual	Variance Budget - F (Negat	ositive
REVENUES Use of Money and Property	\$	15	\$	15	\$	_
Total Revenues		15	<u> </u>	15		
Total Revenues		15				
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		15		15		-
OTHER FINANCING (USES) Transfers Out		(17)		(17)		
Total Other Financing Uses		(17)		(17)		
Net Change in Fund Balance		(2)		(2)		-
Fund Balance - January 1		59		59		
Fund Balance - December 31	\$	57	\$	57	\$	_

	Bud	lget	Act	tual	Variand Budget - (Nega	Positive
SCHMIDLAPP PARK MUSIC FUND						
REVENUES						
Use of Money and Property	\$	1_	\$	1	\$	
Total Revenues		1		1		-
EXPENDITURES  Department of Parks  Division of Administration and Program Services  Non-Personal Services						<u>-</u>
Total Division of Administration and Program Services						
Total Department of Parks						
Total Expenditures						
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		1		1		-
OTHER FINANCING (USES) Transfers Out		(2)		(2)		
Total Other Financing Uses		(2)		(2)		
Net Change in Fund Balance		(1)		(1)		-
Fund Balance - January 1		52		52		
Fund Balance - December 31	\$	51	\$	51	\$	

JOANNA PETERS BEQUEST	Bu	ıdget	Ac	tual	Variand Budget - (Nega	Positive
REVENUES Use of Money and Property	_\$	3_	\$	3_	\$	<u>-</u>
Total Revenues		3		3		-
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		3		3		
Fund Balance - January 1		117		117		
Fund Balance - December 31	\$	120	\$	120	\$	

THE W. M. AMPT MUSIC ENDOWMENT FUND	Bu	dget	Ac	tual	Budget -	ce with Positive ative)
REVENUES Use of Money and Property	\$	7	\$	7	\$	
Total Revenues		7		7		-
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		7		7		-
OTHER FINANCING (USES) Transfers Out		(9)		(9)		
Total Other Financing Uses		(9)		(9)		
Net Change in Fund Balance		(2)		(2)		-
Fund Balance - January 1		138		138		
Fund Balance - December 31	\$	136	\$	136	\$	

	Ru	dget	Δι	tual	_	ce with Positive ative)
CROSLEY FIELD TRUST		ugot		, tuui	(1109)	
REVENUES						
Use of Money and Property	\$	42	\$	42	\$	-
Total Revenues		42		42		-
EXPENDITURES						
Department of Recreation						
Division of Athletics		_		_		
Non-Personal Services		7		7		
Total Department of Recreation		7		7		-
Total Expenditures		7		7		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		35		35		-
OTHER FINANCING (USES)						
Transfers Out		(10)		(10)		
Total Other Financing Uses		(10)		(10)		
Net Change in Fund Balance		25		25		-
Fund Balance - January 1		516		516		
Fund Balance - December 31	\$	541	\$	541	\$	

KROGER TRUST	Bu	dget	Ac	tual	Budget -	ce with Positive
REVENUES Use of Money and Property	_\$	2	\$	2	\$	<u>-</u>
Total Revenues		2		2		-
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		2		2		
Fund Balance - January 1		88		88		
Fund Balance - December 31	\$	90	\$	90	\$	_

YEATMAN'S COVE PARK TRUST	Bu	dget	Ac	ctual	Budget -	ce with Positive
REVENUES Use of Money and Property	\$	13	\$	13	\$	
Total Revenues		13		13		-
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		13		13		-
Fund Balance - January 1		618		618		
Fund Balance - December 31	\$	631	\$	631	\$	-

PARK BOARD FUND	Bı	ıdget	A	ctual	Budget	nce with - Positive pative)
REVENUES						
Use of Money and Property	\$	508	\$	508	\$	
Total Revenues		508		508		-
EXPENDITURES  Department of Parks  Division of Administration and Program Services  Non-Personal Services		40		40		
Non-Personal Services	-	40		40	-	
Total Division of Administration and Program Services		40		40		-
Total Department of Parks		40		40		
Total Expenditures		40		40		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		468		468		-
OTHER FINANCING (USES) Transfers Out		(194)		(194)		
Total Other Financing Uses		(194)		(194)		
Net Change in Fund Balance		274		274		-
Fund Balance - January 1		5,155		5,155		
Fund Balance - December 31	\$	5,429	\$	5,429	\$	

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

### NON-MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS

<u>Convention Center</u> – Used to account for the expenses from the operation of the Duke Energy Convention Center, financed primarily through user fees.

<u>Parking Facilities</u> - Used to account for the revenue and expenses of the parking meters, garages, and lots of the City.

<u>General Aviation</u> - Used to account for the expenses of Lunken Airport, financed primarily through user fees.

<u>Municipal Golf</u> - Used to account for the revenue received from all golf activities and for the expenses of operating the golf courses of the City.

<u>Stormwater Management</u> - Used to account for the operation, maintenance and improvement of a stormwater management system. Financing is provided by the users of the system in proportion to their use of the system.

(This page intentionally left blank.)

## CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Combining Statement of Net Position Nonmajor Enterprise Funds December 31, 2011 (Amounts in Thousands)

**Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds** 

	С	onvention Center	Parking Facilities		General Aviation	N	1unicipal Golf		ormwater nagement	Total lonmajor nterprise Funds
Assets										
Current Assets:										
Cash and Equivalents	\$		\$ 55	\$		\$	15	\$		\$ 70
Equity in City Treasury Cash		866	3,989		627		496		1,923	7,901
Receivables:										
Taxes Receivable		203								203
Accounts, Net		467	13		47		1		1,977	2,505
Accrued Interest			56		13		8		39	116
Due from Other Funds		82	380		60		47		228	797
Due from Other Governments		819	17		10					819
Prepaid Items Advances to Other Funds		11 911	17 3,004		19 979		38		4,984	47 9,916
			 	_				_		 
Total Current Assets		3,359	7,514		1,745		605		9,151	22,374
Noncurrent Assets:		0.070	0.500		4 400		4.400		4.500	40.070
Equity in City Treasury Cash		2,070	9,530		1,499		1,186		4,593	18,878
Land		11,555	7,296		13,229		1,324 431		7,050	40,454
Buildings, net of Accumulated Depreciation Improvements, net of Accumulated Depreciation		2,697 99,979	10,479 12,082		757 8,066		4,119		58,883	14,364 183,129
Machinery and Equipment, net of Accumulated										
Depreciation		195	189		131		485		104	1,104
Property Acquired Under Capital Lease Net of Accumu Amortization	lated						136			136
Construction in Progress		1,728	2,947		821		4,771		3,334	13,601
Total Noncurrent Assets		118,224	42,523		24,503		12,452		73,964	271,666
Total Assets	\$	121,583	\$ 50,037	\$	26,248	\$	13,057	\$	83,115	\$ 294,040
Liabilities										
Current Liabilities:										
Accounts Payable	\$	169	\$ 153	\$	57	\$	529	\$	743	\$ 1,651
Due to Other Funds			25		5		8		110	148
Due to Fiduciary Funds			12		5		1		8	26
Accrued Payroll Accrued Liabilities		458	83 861		43 20		9 303		55 1	190 1,643
Accrued Interest		2	19		3		7		6	37
Deposits Payable		-	10		4		•		Ü	4
Unearned Revenue		662	6,294							6,956
Compensated Absences Payable			227		83		20		111	441
Unpaid Claims Liability			5							5
General Obligation Bonds Payable		45	 150		44		283		675	 1,197
Total Current Liabilities		1,336	7,829		264		1,160		1,709	12,298
Noncurrent liabilities:			149		148		18		77	392
Compensated Absences Payable General Obligation Bonds Payable		585	4,700		610		1,954		2,025	9,874
Net Pension Obligation		145	1,533		598		44		831	3,151
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation		46	1,057		427		31		593	2,154
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		776	7,439		1,783		2,047		3,526	15,571
Total Liabilities		2,112	 15,268		2,047		3,207		5,235	 27,869
NET POSITION										
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Net Position		115,524	28,896		22,350		9,057		68,210	244,037
Unrestricted Net Position		3,947	 5,873		1,851		793		9,670	 22,134
Total Net Position	\$	119,471	\$ 34,769	<u>\$</u>	24,201	\$	9,850	\$	77,880	\$ 266,171

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Nonmajor Enterprise Funds For the year ended December 31, 2011 (Amounts in Thousands)

**Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds** Total Nonmajor Convention Enterprise Parking General Municipal Stormwater Facilities Center Aviation Golf Funds Management **OPERATING REVENUES** \$ \$ \$ Charges for Services 7,513 10,385 \$ 2,044 \$ 5,270 8,412 33,624 Miscellaneous Income 236 8 244 **Total Operating Revenues** 7,513 10,621 2,044 5,278 8,412 33,868 **OPERATING EXPENSES** 2,251 6,031 Personal Services 2,368 1,142 270 2,869 17,364 Contractual Services 8,036 2,176 173 4,110 Maintenance and Repairs 2,728 285 89 3 2,351 Materials and Supplies 5 71 82 170 100 428 Utilities 246 183 407 78 914 Insurance 55 43 3 102 1,620 1,043 2,785 Taxes 83 39 Rent 251 95 13 154 513 280 Other Expense 105 682 297 Depreciation and Amortization 7,026 2,148 695 635 2,971 13,475 **Total Operating Expenses** 15,456 8,580 2,699 7,216 11,071 45,022 (655) (1,938)(2,659)Operating Income (Loss) (7,943)2,041 (11,154)**NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)** Interest Revenue 257 67 31 150 505 Occupancy Tax 1,394 1,394 Interest Expense (28) (468)(227)(30)(97) (86)Gain on Disposal of Assets (4,786)(4,785)**Total Non-Operating Revenues** (4,756) (Expenses) 1,367 37 (66)64 (3,354)Income (Loss) before Contributions and Transfers (2,715)(618)(2,004)(2,595)(14,508)(6,576)Transfers In 1,000 528 1,529 1 Transfers (Out) (1,089)(1,089)Capital Contributions 150 89 239 Change in Net Position (5,576)(3,126)(529)(2,004)(2,594)(13,829)Net Position, January 1 125,047 37,895 24,730 11,854 80,474 280,000 Net Position, December 31 119,471 34,769 24,201 9,850 77,880 266,171

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Combining Statement of Cash Flows Nonmajor Enterprise Funds For the year ended December 31, 2011 (Amounts in Thousands)

**Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds** Total Nonmajor Parking General Convention Municipal Stormwater Enterprise Funds Center **Facilities** Golf Management Cash Flows from Operating Activities: \$ \$ Receipts from Customers 6,252 9,322 \$ 2,037 \$ 5,279 8,604 31,494 Receipts from Other Funds 1,128 1,088 2,216 Payments to Suppliers (8,520)(2,657)(887) (5,860)(1,507)(19,431)Payments to Other Funds (115) (410) (3.656)(4.181)(1,045) (2,067) Payments to Employees (2,099)47 (5.164)(83)Payments for Property Taxes (976)(42)(1,101)(1,338)Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities 4,268 63 (534)1,374 3,833 Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: Repayment of Advances Made To Other Funds (983)(983)Advances to Other Funds 569 808 395 61 1,833 Amounts Due From Other Funds for Notes (17)(2)40 58 82 Occupancy Tax 1,362 1,362 Transfers to Other Funds (1,089)(1,089)Transfers from Other Funds 1,000 1,529 528 Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financing 2,934 (1,561) 806 \$ 435 \$ 120 2,734 Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: 4,098 Proceeds from Sale of Assets 4,098 Capital Items Expensed 256 129 385 Capital Contributed by Other Sources 202 150 52 Acquisition of Property, Plant and Equipment (18)(18)Interest Paid on Bonds and Notes (227)(471) (28)(30)(99)(87)Principal Paid on Bonds and Notes (45)(150)(44)(283)(675)(1,197)Payments on Long Term Capital Leases Obligations (11)(11)Additions to Construction in Progress (2,461) (270)(178)(446)(971)(4,326)Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities (788)1,410 (292)(442)(1,226)(1,338)Cash Flow from Investing Activities: Interest and Dividends on Investments 209 626 286 47 84 Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities 286 84 47 209 626 Net Increase (decrease) in Cash and Cash 808 4,403 661 (494)477 5,855 Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year 1,465 2,191 6,039 20,994 2,128 9,171 Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year 13,574 2,936 2,126 1,697 6,516 26,849 (Continued)

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Combining Statement of Cash Flows Nonmajor Enterprise Funds For the year ended December 31, 2011 (Amounts in Thousands)

**Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds** Total Nonmajor General Stormwater Convention Parking Municipal Enterprise Center Facilities Aviation Golf Management Funds (Continued) Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss) (7,943)\$ 2,041 (655)\$ (1,938)\$ (2,659) (11,154)Depreciation and Amortization 7,026 2,148 695 635 2,971 13,475 Changes in Assets and Liabilities: (Increase) Decrease in: Receivables 190 (68)4 (7) 3 122 Due from Other Funds 5 5 Due from Other Governments (109)(109)Prepaid Items 7 58 65 Increase (Decrease) in: Accounts Payable (12)(37)(13)454 590 982 Due to Other Funds (51) (2) 97 39 (5) Due to Fiduciary Funds (5) (3) (2) (10)(42) Accrued Payroll (21) (72)(2)(7) Accrued Liabilities (334)50 (3) 302 15 Unearned Revenue (215) (3) (174) 44 Compensated Absences Payable (3) (55)3 (21)(76)Unpaid Claims Payable 3 (1) 2 Net Pension Obligation 182 100 8 122 412 Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation 137 92 311 76 6 Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities (1,338) 4,268 63 (534)1,374 3,833 Schedule of Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities: Change in Fair Value of Investments \$ 67 \$ 15 9 \$ 44 \$ 135 \$ Property Plant and Equipment Transferred from other funds 44 \$ 44 Contributed by Other Funds 150 89 239 Total Noncash Investing, Capital

44

217

104

9

44

418

and Financing Activities

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

### INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

<u>Purchasing</u>, <u>Reproduction</u>, <u>and Printing</u> - Used to account for revenue from City departments and for the expenses of operations and maintenance of the Division of Reproduction and Printing. Also, used to account for the revenue and expenses related to the distribution and sale of materials and supplies.

<u>Fleet Services</u> - Used to account for revenue from City departments for auto repairs and maintenance and to account for the expenses necessary to provide this service.

<u>Property Management</u> - Used to account for proceeds of City leases and land sales and to account for costs of administering the fixed assets of the City.

<u>Self Insurance-Medical</u> - Used to account for monies appropriated from the General or other funds or received from contract agencies, employees, members of council and others, including interest earned, and to make expenditures for employee medical costs.

<u>Self Insurance-Workers' Compensation</u> - Used to receive, from all City funds, workers' compensation premium charges, and to pay workers' compensation premium payments, claim costs and reserve settlements.

<u>Enterprise Technology Services</u> - Used to account for revenue and expenses related to the delivery of data processing services to the City, Hamilton County, and others.

(This page intentionally left blank.)

## CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

Combining Statement of Net Position Internal Service Funds December 31, 2011 (Amounts in Thousands)

Total Internal Service Funds	\$ 9,686	358 95	3,010 183 1.268	, 440 1,648	19,466	23,134	7,865	245 815	49,488	68,954 (Continued)
Enterprise Technology Services	\$ 1,173	127	54 4 183 445 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 54	1,648	3,668	2,801	5,404		23,516	27,184
Self Insurance Workers' Compensation	5,597	76			6,205	13,371			13,371	19,576
Self S Insurance Medical C	188 2,314 \$	9 10	2,966		6,914	5,528	4		5,532	12,446
Property Management	\$ 320	ć	} =====================================		394	835	- 2		838	1,232
Fleet Services N	184	200		397	1,987	438 283	2,460	815	5,511	7,498
Purchasing Reproduction and Printing	\$ 89	22	2	43	298	161	314	245	720	1,018
	ASSETS Current Assets: Cash Equity in City Treasury Cash	Receivables: Accounts, Net Accrued Interest	Due from Fiducary Funds Due from Other Governments Prepaid Items	Inventory Advances to Other Funds	Total Current Assets	Noncurrent Assets: Equity in City Treasury Cash Land	Improvements, net of Accumulated Depreciation Machinery and Equipment, net of Accumulated Depreciation	Property Acquired Under Capital Lease, net of Accumulated Amortization Other Assets	Total Noncurrent Assets	Total Assets

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO
Combining Statement of Net Position
Internal Service Funds
December 31, 2011
(Amounts in Thousands)

	Pul Rep	Purchasing Reproduction	Fleet	Property	, d	Self Insurance Medical	Self Insurance Workers'	Enterprise Technology		Total Internal Service
	<u> </u>	0	201/1003	Na laga	   	Medical	Compensation	l		5
(Continued)										
LIABILITES Ourset Lisbilities:										
	e	200			4				€	4 4 70
Accounts Payable	Ð	407	, 101, 107 63	Ð	<del>,</del>	2,976	200	420 36	Ð	5,170
		C	6		- (	-		8 4		5 1
Due to Fiduciary Funds		N	53		N			18		51
Accrued Payroll		19	197		10			144		370
Accrued Liabilities		_	က				327	412		743
Obligations under Capital Leases		101								101
Deposits Payable				_	134					134
Unearned Revenue								39		39
Compensated Absences Pavable		47	297		_			233		578
Unpaid Claims Payable						9,100	3,237			12,337
Total Current Liabilities		374	1,756		149	12.077	3.930	1.338		19,624
		5			2	, 1, 1,	5	-		2,0
Noncurrent Liabilities:										
Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences		28	374		22			266		069
Estimated Liability for Unpaid Claims							7,585			7,585
Advances from Other Funds			50		177					227
Advances from Other Governments			20					2		22
Obligations under Capital Leases		178								178
Net Pension Obligation		302	2,964		225			3,772		7,263
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation		187	1,826		144			2,022		4,179
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		695	5,234		268		7,585	6,062		20,144
Total Liabilities		1,069	066'9		717	12,077	11,515	7,400		39,768
NEI POSITION										
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted		280	4,258 815		က	4		20,715		25,260 815
Unrestricted Net Position		(331)	(4,565)		512	365	8,061	(931)		3,111
Total Net Position	s	(51)	\$ 508	છ	515 \$	369	\$ 8,061	\$ 19,784	8	29,186

# CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Internal Service Funds For the year ended December 31, 2011 (Amounts in Thousands)

	Reg an	Purchasing Reproduction and Printing	Ser	Fleet Services	Property Management		Self Insurance Medical	Self Insurance Workers' Compensation		Enterprise Technology Services	_ ,,	Total Internal Service Funds
OPERATING REVENUES Charges for Services Miscellaneous	↔	2,331	€	15,932	\$ 2,064	€	88,659	\$ 1,730	€	6,522	↔	115,174 2,066
Total Operating Revenues		2,333		15,932	2,064		88,659	1,730	_	6,522		117,240
OPERATING EXPENSES		0			i C					Ĺ		C C
Personal Services		667		5,182	265		1 007	7		3,845		9,959
Contractual Services Maintenance and Repairs		- 25 - 48		309 520	<u>n</u>		,00,1 4	7		1,01 <i>1</i> 24		4,501 596
Materials and Supplies		1,132		10,469	~			2		298		11,905
Utilities		2		169	2					255		428
Insurance Taxes				o 4			84,500	1,471		15		85,995 4
Rent		25		17	38					2,070		2,150
Depreciation and Amortization		234		310	4		2			4,641		5,191
Other Expense				2	_		4			9		16
Total Operating Expenses		2,629		17,074	330		86,344	1,597		12,771		120,745
Operating Income (Loss)		(296)		(1,142)	1,734		2,315	133		(6,249)		(3,505)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)												
Interest Expense Interest Revenue		(17)		2			115	388		48		(17)
Gail Oil Disposal of Assets Total Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses)		(17)		313			115	388		48		847
Income (Loss) before Contributions and Transfers		(313)		(829)	1,734		2,430	521		(6,201)		(2,658)
I ransfers In Transfers (Out) Capital Contribution				805 856	(1,485)					1,165		1,970 (2,189) 856
Change in Net Position		(313)		832	249		2,430	521		(5,740)		(2,021)
Net Position, January 1		262		(324)	266		(2,061)	7,540		25,524		31,207
Net Position, December 31	↔	(51)	8	508	\$ 515	₩	369	\$ 8,061	s	19,784	s	29,186

# CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For the year ended December 31, 2011 (Amounts in Thousands)

	Pul Rep and	Purchasing Reproduction and Printing		Fleet	Pro	Property Management	Self Insurance Medical	Self Insurance Workers' Compensation	ance rs' ation	Enterprise Technology Services	se ogy	Total Internal Service Funds	E e «
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Receipts from Other Funds	↔	63 2,371	₩	250 15,644	€	2,115	\$ 9,914	₩		\$ 1,4 5,4	1,425 \$		13,767 77,294
Payment to Suppliers Payments to Other Funds		(1,627)		(9,250) (1,756)		(28)	(87,488)		(4,107)	(3,1	(3,120)	200	(105,620) (2,569)
Payments to Employees Not Cost Brounded (Head) by Operating Activities		(623)		(4,449)		(222)	1 1 7 2 1		(776.0)	(3,5	(3,521)	33)	(8,815)
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: Advances Made to Other Funds		3		3		9					167		167
Due from Other Funds for Note Payable Transfers to Other Funds Transfers from Other Funds						(33)	,	40	285	7) 1,1	73 (704) 1,165	Ο, .	365 (2,189) 1,165
Net Cash Provided (Used) by						; ;			ļ	'	į		į
Noncapital Financing Activities  Cash Flows from Capital and Related  Financing Activities:  Contributions from Other Sources  Acruitishing Property Plant and						(1,518)		04	782		[   		(492)
requirement of the property of										5.5	(122)		(122)
Additional to Construction In Progress		ĵ								9	(628)		(628)
Interest Paid on Debt Payment on Long Term Capital Lease Obligations		(77)											( <u>)</u> ( <u>)</u>
Net Cash (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities		(94)							ļ	8)	(857)		(951)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:													
Interest on Investments Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities							1 1	106	507		56		699
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		98		439		347	1,317		(1,585)	9)	(629)		(55)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year		143		183		838	6,713		20,553	4,6	4,633	ĸ	33,063
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	↔	229	↔	622	↔	1,185	\$ 8,030	€	18,968	3,9	3,974 \$		33,008

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO
Combining Statement of Cash Flows
Internal Service Funds
For the year ended December 31, 2011
(Amounts in Thousands)

	Purd Repr	Purchasing Reproduction and Printing	_ %	Fleet Services	Pro Mana	Property Management	lnsu Me	Self Insurance Medical	Self Insurance Workers' Compensation	ırance ers' sation	Ente Tech Ser	Enterprise Technology Services	_ 0)	Total Internal Service Funds
Reconciliation of Operating Income(Loss) to  Net Cash Provided (Used) by  Operating Activities:	6	(900)	6	64.0	6	72.7	6	7,000 c	6	60		240)	6	(2 505)
Operating income (Loss) Depreciation and Amortization	A	(296) 234	<del>0</del>	(1,14 <i>z</i> ) 310	Ð	4,734	<del>o</del>	2,3	Ð	55	Ð	(6,249) 4,641	Ð	(3,505) 5,191
Changes in Assets and Liabilities: (Increase) Decrease in:														
Receivables Due from Other Funds		23 78		(70) 32		33		(4)				(127) 234		(178) 377
Due from Fiduciary Funds								908				(16)		(16)
		œ		(3)				906				0/7		, rc
Prepaid Items		)		2		(1)						135		134
Increase (Decrease) in:										:				:
Accounts Payable		80		541		- 7		(1,879)		(251)		313		(1, 186)
Deposits Payable				00		7		•		3		6		L/ 60
Due to Fiduciary Flunds		6		ς Θ				_		Ē		5 6		(14)
Accrued Payroll		(10)		(27)		(2)						(36)		(75)
Accrued Liabilities						Ξ				93		(124)		(32)
Advances from Other Governments												_		_
Unearned Revenue		ĺ		Ó		(50)						í		(20)
Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences		(25)		7		(1)		730	,	(0.254)		(116)		(140)
Net Pension Obligation		46		436		27		5	-	6,50,		275		784
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation		35		327		50 50						208		230
Net Cash Provided (Used) by														
Operating Activities	မှ	180	↔	439	<del>s</del>	1,865	မှ	1,171	\$	(2,377)	↔	(559)	↔	719
Schedule of Noncash Investing.  Capital and Financing Activities:			6	7			6	, (	6	0	6	, (	6	, ,
Crange in Fall value of investments  Property Plant and Equipment			9	Ξ			9	2	9	ò	<del>)</del>	2	<del>)</del>	0
Transferred to Other Funds Contributed by Other Funds				(283) 856										(283) 856
Total Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities			€	584				10	↔	87	↔	10	↔	691

(This page intentionally left blank.)

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

### FIDUCIARY FUNDS

### **AGENCY FUNDS**

### **Agency Funds**

<u>Towing Charges</u> - Used to account for monies received as charges for towing and storage of impounded vehicles.

<u>Convention Facility Authority</u> – Used to account for monies collected by the City of Cincinnati from Transient Occupancy Tax Revenues.

Admission Tax Bond - Used to account for deposits related to entertainment facilities in the City.

**Engineering Deposits** - Used to account for Transportation & Engineering monies reserved for specific purposes.

Metropolitan Sewer District - Used to account for the monies of the Metropolitan Sewer District.

(This page intentionally left blank.)

# Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds December 31, 2011 CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

(Amounts in Thousands)

					<b>Agency Funds</b>	spun						
	- 0	Towing	٥	Convention	Δdmi	Admissions			Σ	Metropolitan		
	, ш	Private	)	Facility		Tax	Eng	Engineering	2	Sewer		
	ŏ	Operators		Authority	B	Bonds	മ്	Deposits		District		Total
ASSETS												
Cash and Cash Equivalents	<del>\$</del>		↔		s		↔	9	↔		↔	9
Equity in City Treasury Cash		313		260		30		2,439				3,042
Investments, at fair value										280,861		280,861
Receivables:												
Accounts, Net		6		7		_		144		34,069		34,230
Accrued Interest and Dividends										2,950		2,950
Total Assets	છ	322	↔	267	\$	31	<del>\$</del>	2,589	ઝ	317,880	ઝ	321,089
LIABILITIES												
Accounts Payable	\$	32	↔		ઝ		s	13	s	19,690	↔	19,735
Due to Other Governments										245,251		245,251
Accrued Payroll										2,140		2,140
Accrued Liabilities										47		47
Deposits Payable		290		267		31		2,576				3,164
Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences										8,963		8,963
Net Pension Obligation										31,083		31,083
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation										10,706		10,706
Total Liabilities	\$	322	8	267	\$	31	↔	2,589	8	317,880	8	321,089

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

## Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

### For the year ended December 31, 2011 (Amounts in Thousands)

	Jai	alance nuary 1, 2011	Ac	dditions	De	ductions	Dece	alance ember 31, 2011
TOWING CHARGES - PRIVATE OPERATORS ASSETS								
Equity in City Treasury Cash Accounts Receivable	\$	256 10	\$	874 9	\$	817 10	\$	313 9
Total Assets	\$	266	\$	883	\$	827	\$	322
LIABILITIES Accounts Payable Due to Other Governments	\$	250	\$	440	\$	408 250	\$	32
Deposits Payable Total Liabilities	\$	16 266	\$	1,522 1,962	\$	1,248 1,906	\$	290 322
CONVENTION FACILITY AUTHORITY ASSETS Equity in City Treasury Cash Accounts Receivable	\$	209 8	\$	1,396 7	\$	1,345 8	\$	260 7
Total Assets	\$	217	\$	1,403	\$	1,353	\$	267
LIABILITIES Accounts Payable Deposits Payable Total Liabilities	\$	217 217	\$	1,338 480 1,818	\$	1,338 430 1,768	\$ \$	267 267
ADMISSION TAX BONDS ASSETS								
Equity in City Treasury Cash	\$	29	\$	2	\$	1	\$	30
Accounts Receivable Total Assets	\$	30	\$	3	\$	2	\$	31
LIABILITIES Deposits Payable	\$	30	\$	1	\$		\$	31
ENGINEERING DEPOSITS ASSETS								
Cash and Cash Equivalents Equity in City Treasury Cash Accounts Receivable Total Assets	\$	3 3,140 157 3,300	\$ \$	145 1,581 363 2,089	\$	142 2,282 376 2,800	\$	6 2,439 144 2,589
	Ψ	0,000	Ψ	2,000	Ψ	2,000	Ψ	2,000
LIABILITIES Accounts Payable Deposits Payable	\$	3,300	\$ \$	13 1,709 1,722	\$	2,433 2,433	\$	13 2,576 2,589
	Ψ	3,300	Ψ	1,122	Ψ	۷,۲۰۰	Ψ	۷,505

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

### Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

### **Agency Funds**

### For the year ended December 31, 2011 (Amounts in Thousands)

		Balance						alance ember 31,
	J	anuary 1, 2011	,	Additions	D	eductions	Dec	2011
METROPOLITAN SEWER DISTRICT						_		
ASSETS								
Investments	\$	359,503	\$	639,109	\$	717,751	\$	280,861
Accounts Receivable	·	38,786		36,413		41,130	·	34,069
Accrued Interest Receivable		3,445		4,238		4,733		2,950
Total Assets	\$	401,734	\$	679,760	\$	763,614	\$	317,880
LIABILITIES								
Accounts Payable	\$	12,879	\$	291,802	\$	284,991	\$	19,690
Due to Other Governments		344,136		433,473		532,358		245,251
Accrued Payroll		2,246		2,473		2,579		2,140
Accrued Liabilities		48		47		48		47
Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences		8,451		512				8,963
Net Pension Obligation		26,623		4,460				31,083
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation		7,351		3,355				10,706
Total Liabilities	\$	401,734	\$	736,122	\$	819,976	\$	317,880
TOTAL AGENCY FUNDS								
ASSETS								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	3	\$	145	\$	142	\$	6
Equity in City Treasury Cash		3,634		3,853		4,445		3,042
Investments		359,503		639,109		717,751		280,861
Receivables:								
Accounts, Net		38,962		36,793		41,525		34,230
Accrued Interest Receivable		3,445		4,238		4,733		2,950
Total Assets	\$	405,547	\$	684,138	\$	768,596	\$	321,089
LIABILITIES								
Accounts Payable	\$	12,879	\$	293,593	\$	286,737	\$	19,735
Due to Other Governmental Agencies		344,386		433,473		532,608		245,251
Accrued Payroll		2,246		2,473		2,579		2,140
Accrued Liabilities		48		47		48		47
Deposits Payable		3,563		3,712		4,111		3,164
Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences		8,451		512				8,963
Net Pension Obligation		26,623		4,460				31,083
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation		7,351		3,355				10,706
Total Liabilities	\$	405,547	\$	741,625	\$	826,083	\$	321,089

(This page intentionally left blank.)

# CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

(This page intentionally left blank.)

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

## Comparative Schedule of Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds Schedule by Source December 31

(Amounts In Thousands)

		2011		2010
Governmental Funds Capital Assets				
Land	\$	173,865	\$	174,349
Buildings	·	222,531	·	186,187
Improvements		413,483		394,466
Machinery and Equipment		147,498		141,420
Infrastructure		827,860		782,689
Construction in Progress		138,542		127,861
Property acquired under capital leases		643		643
	•			
Total Governmental Capital Assets	\$	1,924,422	\$	1,807,615
Investment in Governmental Capital Assets	\$	1,924,422	\$	1,807,615
investment in Governmental Capital Assets	φ	1,924,422	φ	1,607,615
Investment in Governmental Capital Assets by Source:				
Permanent Improvement Fund or				
General Obligation Bonds	\$	1,249,683	\$	1,170,332
Federal Grants	•	98,150	•	84,623
State Grants		177,807		172,456
County Grants		10,667		9,408
Private		13,447		13,133
General Fund Revenues		94,718		93,823
Special Revenue Funds		49,540		35,862
Gifts		2,529		2,529
Other and Undifferentiated		227,881		225,449
Total from All Sources	\$	1,924,422	\$	1,807,615

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO
Schedule of Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds
Schedule by Function and Activity
As of December 31, 2011
(Amounts In Thousands)

Property

under Capital Construction Leases In Progress	€	1,814 7		19		19		22,287	46	208 26	27,806			768,626		1,324	29							827,860	138,542	497				•	827,860 \$ 643 \$ 138,542
Infrastructure	\$ 2	12		8	7	0	4	89	96	0	65	4	8	0	23	Σ	4	0.						0]		<del></del>	61	15	8 75	•	æ
Equipment	\$ 92	46		10	17	290	2,784	9	0)	3,930	3,92	334	53,66	1,110	733	25,981	3,05	92						97,630		861	4,209	-	8 44,775		\$ 147,498
Improvements	€		4,013		5,724	710		45,693		106,591	37,459	91	12,766	12,247		32,433	8,826		83,224				51,558	401,335			4,345	9	7,797		\$ 413,483
Buildings	€	48	7,100					8,452		35,349	12,811		8,269	5,450		26,952	4,194					113,634		222,259			272				\$ 222,531
Land	€							66,604		6,913	12,722		1,660	26,765	297	911	237				57,473			173,582			283			000	\$ 173,865
Total	\$ 92	2,361	16,908	127	5,741	1,019	2,784	143,104	142	153,017	94,721	425	76,393	814,198	1,030	87,601	16,340	920	83,224		57,473	113,634	51,558	1,722,812	138,542	1,358	9,109	21	8 52,572		\$ 1,924,422
	Mayor and Council	City Manager	Economic Development	Law	Human Resources	Finance	Enterprise Technology Services	Community Development	City Planning	Recreation	Parks	Buildings and Inspections	Public Safety	Transportation & Engineering	Enterprise Services	Public Services	Public Health	Pooled, Unassigned Equipment	Southern Railway Improvement	General Government	Land	Buildings	Improvements	Total Governmental Capital Assets Allocated by Function	Construction in Progress	Internal Service Funds: Purchasing, Printing and Stores	Fleet Services	Property Management	Self Insurance Medical Enterprise Technology Services		lotal Governmental Capital Assets

### **CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO**

### Schedule of Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds Schedule of Changes by Function and Activity

### For the Year Ended December 31, 2011 (Amounts in Thousands)

	General Capital Assets January 1, 2011	Additions	Deletions	General Capital Assets December 31, 2011
Mayor and Council	\$ 92	\$	\$	\$ 92
City Manager	1,592	784	15	2,361
Economic Development	9,508	7,400		16,908
Law	71	56		127
Human Resources	5,741			5,741
Enterprise Technology Services	2,667	117		2,784
Finance	1,039	80	100	1,019
Community Development	132,465	10,657	18	143,104
City Planning and Buildings	89	67	14	142
Recreation	143,798	10,028	809	153,017
Parks	82,428	12,542	249	94,721
Buildings and Inspections	517		92	425
Public Safety	70,051	8,223	1,881	76,393
Transportation & Engineering	776,510	37,757	69	814,198
Enterprise Services	1,030			1,030
Public Services	67,935	21,743	2,077	87,601
Public Health	14,273	2,132	65	16,340
Pooled, Unassigned Equipment	920			920
Southern Railway Improvement	83,224			83,224
General Government Land Buildings Improvements Construction in Progress	60,299 113,634 51,557 127,861	1 106,557	2,826 95,876	57,473 113,634 51,558 138,542
Internal Service Funds: Purchasing, Printing and Stores Fleet Services Property Management Self Insurance Medical Enterprise Technology Services	1,358 7,212 21 8 51,715	2,148	251	1,358 9,109 21 8 52,572
Total Governmental Capital Assets	\$ 1,807,615	\$ 222,882	\$ 106,075	\$ 1,924,422

(This page intentionally left blank.)

### **SCHEDULE**

(This page intentionally left blank)

### City of Cincinnati, Ohio Schedule of Outstanding Bonds and Notes December 31, 2011

	(a)General Obligation Bonds and Notes 195,500,000 221,750,000 220,620,000 217,710,000 223,225,000 222,868,000 223,695,000 220,385,000 216,595,000 208,770,000	(b)Municipal Income Tax  Bonds and Notes  \$ 14,097,000	(c) <sup>1</sup>	Water Works Bonds 67,810,000 53,340,000 41,510,000 31,380,000 22,950,000 16,400,000 11,800,000 9,800,000 7,800,000 5,800,000	\$	(d)Revenue  Bonds and Notes  108,407,000 237,450,000 228,152,000 332,094,000 321,282,337 391,750,000 405,625,000 496,105,000 478,100,000 544,580,000	`	Police and Fire Pension Bonds 40,170,000 39,700,000 39,205,000 42,935,000 42,935,000 42,365,000 41,515,000 40,630,000 39,700,000 38,730,000		
	(e)Urban		(	c)Off-Street						
D	evelopment	(c)Recreational	,	Parking		(c)Urban Renewal	(0	d)Sewer Admin		
	Taxable	Facility		Facilities	Ε	conomic Development	_	Building		
<u>Year</u>	Bonds	Bonds and Notes	Φ.	Bonds	Φ.	Bonds and Notes	<u> </u>	Bonds & Notes		
2002 \$ 2003	6,570,000 6,335,000	\$ 12,265,000 10,910,000	\$	10,500,000 10,150,000	\$	20,595,000 18,490,000				
2003	6,090,000	9,545,000		700,000		33,085,000				
2004	5,830,000	8,375,000		350,000		35,046,800				
2006	5,555,000	10,090,000		330,000		37,694,301				
2007	5,265,000	10,435,000				26,640,000				
2008	4,960,000	9,820,000				25,835,000				
2009	5,080,000	8,955,000				31,080,000	\$	15,000,000		
2010	4,915,000	8,090,000		5,000,000		36,995,000		14,460,000		
2011	4,740,000	7,225,000		4,850,000		51,835,000		13,900,000		
						Gross		Gross		
		(c)Urban		Public		Tax		Revenue		Gross
(c)	)Stormwater	Redevelopment		Building		Supported		Supported		Total
	nds and Notes	Bonds and Notes		Bonds (d)	_	<u>Debt</u>	_	<u>Debt</u>	_	<u>Debt</u>
2002 \$	4,225,000	\$ 7,305,000			\$		\$	291,944,000	\$	487,444,000
2003	3,300,000	16,625,000				221,750,000		408,017,000		629,767,000
2004 2005	2,375,000 1,450,000	16,235,000 14,885,000				220,620,000 217,710,000		382,834,000 485,905,800		603,454,000 703,615,800
2005	725,000	13,939,000				223,225,000		478,165,638		703,615,800
2007	720,000	12,230,000				222,868,000		547,740,000		770,608,000
2008		10,870,000				223,695,000		560,520,000		784,215,000
2009	1,250,000	9,485,000				220,385,000		689,295,000		909,680,000
2010	3,375,000	24,570,000	\$	10,080,000		216,595,000		710,670,000		927,265,000
2011	2,700,000	16,620,000		9,405,000		208,770,000		781,255,000		990,025,000

<sup>(</sup>a) Supported by general tax levy or special assessment levy

<sup>(</sup>b) Supported by Municipal Income Tax, but have property tax support if necessary

<sup>(</sup>c) Supported by current revenue, but have property tax support if necessary

<sup>(</sup>d) Supported by current revenue, no tax support pledged

<sup>(</sup>e) Supported by current revenue, but have property tax support if necessary-taxable

## CITY OF CINCINNATI SCHEDULE OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE December 31, 2011

SELF-SUPPORTED

		December 31, 2011	
PROPERTY TA	X-SUPPORTED		
Interest	Debt Service	Outstanding Debt	

Year 2011 2012 \$ 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031	Maturing  28,485,000 \$ 27,205,000 26,020,000 23,750,000 19,670,000 13,540,000 11,260,000 9,185,000 5,680,000 4,705,000 4,705,000 4,705,000 4,905,000 1,825,000 1,825,000 1,825,000 440,000,000 3,560,000 2,495,000 1,825,000 440,000,000 380,000	Interest <u>Cost</u> 9,398,254 \$ 7,960,516 6,827,929 5,737,154 4,681,535 3,817,202 3,063,017 2,496,641 1,994,788 1,565,039 1,297,559 1,064,810 857,594 656,778 464,185 287,376 161,661 68,525 38,250 19,000	Debt Service Requirement 37,883,254 35,165,516 32,847,929 29,487,154 24,351,535 20,187,202 16,603,017 13,756,641 11,179,788 7,245,039 6,462,559 5,769,810 5,207,594 4,656,778 4,024,185 2,782,376 1,986,661 753,525 478,250 399,000	Outstanding Debt End of Year 208,770,000 180,285,000 153,080,000 127,060,000 103,310,000 83,640,000 67,270,000 53,730,000 42,470,000 33,285,000 22,440,000 17,735,000 13,385,000 9,385,000 9,385,000 1,505,000 820,000 380,000	\$ Maturing  24,870,000 \$ 9,430,000 9,325,000 7,620,000 9,600,000 6,675,000 6,810,000 6,740,000 6,300,000 5,890,000 6,290,000 5,430,000 5,430,000 5,220,000 5,325,000 4,370,000 3,225,000 2,950,000 2,870,000	Interest <u>Cost</u> 6,053,074 \$ 5,614,627 5,270,576 4,922,445 4,831,137 4,377,418 4,105,480 3,819,260 3,521,703 3,203,523 2,894,356 2,611,723 2,337,112 2,032,842 1,755,015 1,495,004 1,246,446 993,468 794,364 646,560 493,075 359,100	Debt Service Requirement 30,923,074 15,044,627 14,595,576 12,542,445 14,431,137 11,052,418 10,915,480 10,479,260 10,261,703 9,503,523 8,784,356 8,646,723 8,627,112 7,832,842 7,185,015 6,715,004 6,611,446 5,363,468 4,024,364 3,971,560 3,443,075 3,229,100	Outstanding Debt End of Year 155,805,000 130,935,000 121,505,000 141,560,000 94,960,000 94,960,000 88,285,000 81,475,000 74,815,000 61,775,000 55,885,000 43,560,000 37,760,000 02,330,000 22,310,000 17,745,000 17,375,000 11,375,000 11,375,000 11,375,000 11,375,000 11,375,000 11,375,000 11,375,000 11,375,000 11,375,000 11,375,000 11,370,000 11,370,000 10,820,000 7,870,000	Year 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2033
	MUN	IICIPAL INCOME	TAX SUPPORTED	!	2,980,000 1,560,000	228,725 93,400	3,208,725 1,653,400	2,020,000 460,000	2034 2035
V	Maturing	Interest	Debt Service Requirement	Outstanding Debt End of Year	460,000	21,950	481,950	0	2036
Year 2011 2012 \$ 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021	5,325,000 \$ 5,345,000 5,620,000 5,620,000 5,635,000 5,655,000 5,385,000 5,135,000 4,960,000 4,450,000	Cost 3,315,913 \$ 3,140,312 2,973,703 2,793,930 2,442,055 2,398,652 2,185,519 1,964,337 1,735,590 1,507,174	\$,640,913 8,485,312 8,593,703 8,413,930 8,077,055 8,053,652 7,570,519 7,099,337 6,695,590 5,957,174	80,870,000 75,545,000 70,200,000 64,580,000 58,960,000 47,670,000 42,285,000 37,150,000 32,190,000 27,740,000		<u>101/</u>	<u>al</u>		
2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031	3,770,000 3,815,000 3,845,000 3,955,000 4,045,000 3,675,000 1,545,000 140,000	1,298,456 1,117,192 945,937 771,107 589,675 394,477 221,234 81,600 12,250 6,125	5,068,456 4,932,192 4,790,937 4,726,107 4,634,675 4,069,477 3,031,234 1,626,600 152,250 146,125	23,970,000 20,155,000 16,310,000 12,355,000 8,310,000 4,635,000 1,825,000 280,000 140,000	\$ Maturing 79,300,000 \$ 63,320,000 63,960,000 64,455,000 62,950,000 57,555,000	Interest <u>Cost</u> 43,701,129 \$ 42,565,523 39,907,185 43,792,861 34,463,474 31,844,422	Debt Service Requirement \$ 123,001,129 105,885,523 103,867,185 108,247,861 97,413,474 89,399,422	Outstanding Debt End of Year 990,025,000 910,725,000 847,405,000 783,445,000 718,990,000 656,040,000 598,485,000	Year 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017
		REVE	NUE		55,950,000 54,865,000	29,267,947 26,703,433	85,217,947 81,568,433	542,535,000 487,670,000	2018
Year 2011 \$ 2012 \$ 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038	Maturing 20,620,000 \$ 21,340,000 22,995,000 27,465,000 28,045,000 30,215,000 30,215,000 31,810,000 33,010,000 34,785,000 21,150,000 21,150,000 14,470,000 15,400,000 17,405,000 17,405,000 18,355,000 19,865,000 14,990,000 5,815,000	Interest Cost  24,933,888 \$ 25,850,068 24,834,977 30,339,332 22,508,747 21,251,150 19,913,931 18,423,195 17,032,081 15,459,280 13,799,738 12,450,029 10,999,378 9,991,821 8,886,329 8,106,608 7,280,447 6,407,979 5,488,599 4,542,145 3,550,530 2,458,074 1,603,282 825,288 553,981 264,856 186,063	Debt Service Requirement \$ 45,553,888 47,190,068 47,829,977 57,804,332 50,553,747 50,106,150 50,128,931 50,233,195 50,042,081 50,244,280 41,884,738 42,765,029 32,149,378 32,116,821 23,356,329 23,506,608 23,525,447 23,512,979 22,893,599 22,893,199 22,897,145 23,415,530 17,448,074 14,843,282 6,280,288 6,368,981 1,874,856 3,996,063	Outstanding Debt End of Year 544,580,000 523,960,000 523,960,000 479,625,000 424,115,000 395,260,000 300,225,000 265,440,000 237,355,000 237,355,000 237,355,000 133,765,000 149,295,000 133,895,000 171,650,000 100,545,000 44,920,000 64,785,000 44,920,000 44,920,000 54,20,000 54,20,000 5,420,000 3,8110,000	53,895,000 51,215,000 44,870,000 44,870,000 35,635,000 35,880,000 27,505,000 26,790,000 22,415,000 22,200,000 22,815,000 17,860,000 16,220,000 16,100,000 3,810,000	24,284,162 21,735,016 19,290,109 17,243,754 15,140,021 13,452,548 11,695,204 10,283,465 8,909,788 7,551,572 6,333,463 5,213,830 4,043,605 2,817,174 1,832,007 918,688 575,931 264,856 186,063	78,179,162 72,950,016 62,200,109 62,113,754 50,775,021 49,332,548 39,200,204 37,073,465 35,154,788 31,256,572 27,548,463 27,413,830 26,858,605 20,677,174 18,052,007 7,933,688 6,850,931 1,874,856 3,996,063	433,775,000 382,560,000 389,650,000 294,780,000 259,145,000 213,265,000 119,760,000 142,725,000 119,020,000 75,605,000 52,790,000 11,710,000 0 1,420,000 3,810,000 0 0	2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2038 2039 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038

Grantor/Program Title	Fund	CFDA#	Grant #		Agency	Grant and Contract Revenue Received	Contributions and other Revenue	CFS Expenditures	Advances (Repayments) or Adjustments
1 U.S. Department of Agriculture     Passed finotity Ohio Department of Health Hamilton County WIC Program Hamilton County WIC Program Hamilton County WIC Program Hamilton County WIC Program	391 391	10.557 10.557 10.557	31-2-001-1-WA-0310 31-2-001-1-WA-0411 31-2-001-1-WA-0411	NAM NAM	Health Health Health	\$ 1,925 1,925 1,800 3,814	,	\$ (1,580) - (784) (2,364)	
* Passed through Ohio Department of Education CACFP- Child & Adult Care Food Program Total for CFDA No. 10.558	324	10.558		NAR	Recreation	96		(93)	
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE						3,908		(2,457)	
2 U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Passed through Ohlo Department of Community Dev. Child Care& Development Block Grant (a) Total for CFDA No. 93.575	323	93.575		APR	Recreation	18		(18)	,
Passed mougn Unio Department of Health Social Services Block Grant Total for CFDA No. 93.667	323	93.667		APR	Recreation	18		(18)	ľ
* Passed through Council on Aging of Southwestern Ohio Special Programs for the Aging Ttile III Part B (b.) Total for CFDA No. 93.044	324	93.044		NAR	Recreation	51		(51)	
Special Programs for the Aging Ttile III Part C (b.) Total for CFDA No. 93.045	324	93.045		NAR	Recreation	216	13	(216)	
* Passed through YMCA of Greater Circinnati TANF - Child Care Services TANF- Cincy After School Total for CFDA No. 93.558 * Passed through Otio Department of Haalth	323 319	93.558 93.558		APR	Recreation	35		(35)	ľ
Homeless Health Care Program Homeless Health Care Program Homeless Health Care Program Total for CFDA No. 93.151	448 448	93.151 93.151	Contract #95-9748 Contract #15x0059	NAM	Health Health	207		(2) (155) (157)	
* Passed through Ohio Department of Health Regional Lead Poisoning Prevention Regional Lead Poisoning Prevention Trial for CFDA No 93 197	380	93.197 93.197	31-2-001-1-BE-02 31-2-001-1-LE-0411	NAM	Health Health	. 44	20	(28)	(53)
Passed through Neighborhood Health Care Cincinnati Health Network Cincinnati Health Network Total for CFDA No. 93.224	446 446	93.224	Contract #05-9955 Contract #05-9955	NAM	Heatth Heatth	119 253 372		(281)	,
* Passed through Ohio Department of Health Immunization Action Plan Special Immunization Action Plan Special Total for CFDA No. 93.268	415 415	93.268 93.268	31-2-001-2-IM-0310 31-2-001-2-IM-0411	NAM	Health Health	25 293 318		(29) (288) (317)	,
Passed mougen hoto bepartment of Health Federal AIDS Prevention Federal AIDS Prevention Total for CFDA No. 93.940	378 378	93.940 93.940	31-2-001-2-HP-0310 31-2-001-2-HP-0411	NAM	Health Health	517 518	1	(94) (321) (415)	
STD Control Program  Total for CFDA No. 93.977	378	93.977	31-2-001-2-ST-0412	NAM	Health	194		(191) (191)	ľ

Advances (Repayments) or Adjustments		,	ľ	ľ	ľ		(20)	(20)									
CFS Expenditures	\$ (144)	(2) (130) (132)	(70)	(279) (49) (328)	(5)	(2,521)	(0) (9,720) (1,276) (3,460)	(14,461)	(83) (468) (551)	(105)	(58) (142)	(100) (104)	(49) (49)	(63)	(62) (30)	(163)	(5,179)
Contributions and other Revenue			•		,	33	77 1,353 291	1,721									•
Grant and Contract Revenue Received	\$ 216	14 136 150	190	396 224 620	120	3,287	9,445	12,205	83 468 551	105	58	100	49	83	30 83	163	5,179
Agency	Health	Health Health	Health	Health Health	Health		Comm Dev Comm Dev Comm Dev Comm Dev	Comm Dev	Comm Dev Comm Dev	Comm Dev	Comm Dev	Comm Dev	Comm Dev	Comm Dev	Comm Dev	Comm Dev	
	NAM	NAM	NAM	NAM	NAO		N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	NAO	NAO	N N O O	N N N	N N N	NAN	NAO	N AO O O	NAO NAO	!
Grant #	R30/PS000262-05	31-2-001-2-CH-0110 31-2-001-4-CC-0211	31-2-001-2-RH-0112	31-2-001-2-PH-0211 31-2-001-2-PH-0211	HRSA-10-154		B09-MC390003 B10-MC390003 B11-MC390003 B08-MN390003 New CFDA Loans	B-09-MY-39-0003	S-10-MC-39-0003 S-11-MC-39-0003	OH16C50-0001	OH0002C5E000800 OH0003C5E000800	OH0006C5E000800 OH0331C5E001001	OH0005C5E001003	OH0015C5E000802	OH0302C5E000900 OH0307C5E000900	OH0308C5E000900 OH0362C5E001000	
CFDA#	93.978	93.991 93.991	93.217	93.069 93.069	93.721		14.218 14.218 14.218 14.218 2.318	14.253	14.231	14.238	14.238	14.238 14.238	14.238	14.238	14.238	14.238	!
Fund	379	425 425	350	350 350	502		304 304 438 304	205	445 445	410	4 4 0 4 0 0	6 4 4 6 6 6	4 4 6	410	410 410	410 410	:
Grantor/Program Title	STD/HIV Prevention Training Centers Total for CFDA No. 93.978	rassed unlogir orno Department or neatur Heart Health in Hamilton County Heart Health in Hamilton County Total for CFDA No. 93.991	<ul> <li>Passed through Ohio Department of Health Reproductive Health and Wellness Total for CFDA No. 93.217</li> </ul>	Passed through Ohio Department of Health Public Health Emergency Preparedness Public Health Emergency Preparedness Public Health Emergency Proparedness Total for CFDA No. 93,069	Passed through Ohio Department of Health ARRA - Electronic Health Records Total for CFDA No. 93.721	TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	3 U.S.Department of Housing & Urban Development Community Development Block Grant Community Development Block Grant Community Development Block Grant Community Development Block Grant Neighborhood Stabilization Program 1 Community Development Block Grant Community Development Block Grant	(d.) Total for CFDA No. 14.218 ARRA - Community Dev Block Grant Recovery (d.) Total for CFDA No. 14.253	Emergency Shelter Grant Emergency Shelter Grant Total for CFDA No. 14.231	HOME-Shelter Plus Care	HOME-Shelter Plus Care HOME-Shelter Plus Care	HOME-Shelter Plus Care HOME-Shelter Plus Care HOME-Shelter Plus Care	HOME-Shelter Plus Care HOME-Shelter Plus Care	HOME-Shelter Plus Care	HOME-Shelter Plus Care HOME-Shelter Plus Care	HOME-Shelter Plus Care HOME-Shelter Plus Care	Total for CFDA No. 14.238

Grantor/Program Title	Fund	CFDA#	Grant #		Agency	Grant and Contract Revenue Received	Contributions and other Revenue	CFS Expenditures	Advances (Repayments) or Adjustments
номе	411	14.239	M-04-MC-39-0213	Ĭ		\$ 154		\$ (154)	
HOME	<del>1</del> 1	14.239	M-05-MC-39-0213		Comm Dev	57.		(99)	(6)
HOME	114	14.239	M-05-MC-39-0213	NAC D C	Comm Dev	33		(33)	\$
HOME	‡ <del>‡</del>	14.239	M-08-MC-39-0213		Comm Dev	2,733		(2,733)	Ξ
HOME	411	14.239	M-09-MC-39-0213	Ī	Comm Dev			E	
HOME	411	14.239	M-10-MC-39-0213	_	Comm Dev	403		(388)	(14)
HOME	4 4 1 1	14.239	M-11-MC-39-0213 M-97-MC-39-0213	NAC O C	Comm Dev	8/	163	(241)	
HOME	. <del>1</del>	14.239	Outstanding CFDA Loans		Comm Dev			(26,541)	
Total for CFDA No. 14.239					ļ	5,874	163	(32,554)	(24)
Housing Opportunities For People With Aids Housing Opportunities For People With Aids Total for CFDA No. 14.241	465 465	14.241 14.241	O-HH-10-F001 O-HH-11-F001	NAO O	Comm Dev	212 332 544		(212) (332) (544)	
Empowerment Zone Total for CFDA No. 14.244	386	14.244	EZ-99-04-0009	NAO	Comm Dev		104	•	ľ
ARRA - Neighborhood Stabilization Program 2 Total for CFDA No 14,256	502	14.256	B-09-CN-OH-0033	NAO	Comm Dev	5,769 5,769	ľ	(5,026)	
ARRA - Homeless Prevention & Rapid Re-Hsg Prog Total for CFDA No 14.257	205	14.257	S-09-MY-39-0003	NAO	Comm Dev	2,326		(2,326) (2,326)	
Unified Development Code Grant -10253 Total for CFDA No. 14.704	086	14.704	ССРОНОО19-10	8	Econ Dev	198		(198)	
Lead Hazard Control Grant Lead Hazard Control Grant Cincinnati Lead Abatement Program Total for CFDA No. 14.900	381 381 387	14.900 14.900 14.900	OHL HB0360-07 OHL HD0217-10 OHL HD0187-08	NAM NAM O O	HEALTH HEALTH Comm Dev	49 424 1,542 2,015	ŀ	(190) (401) (1,798) (2,389)	•
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	¥					35,031	1,988	(63,587)	(44)
4 U.S. Department of the Interior • Passed through Ohio Department of Natural Resources ODNR-Hooked on Fishing (e.) Total for CFDA No. 15.605	324	15.605		NAR R	Recreation	ľ	ľ	9	•
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR						•	•	(1)	•
5 U.S. Department of Justice Passed though Ohio Department of Youth Services Juvenile Accountability Juvenile Accountability Total for CFDA No. 16.540	368	16.540 16.540	2009-JB-011-A242 2009-JB-012-A242-A	NAS NAS	Police Police	16 24 40		(23) (23) (46)	

Grantor/Program Title	Fund	CFDA#	Grant #		Agency	Grant and Contract Revenue Received	Contributions and other Revenue	CFS Expenditures	Advances (Repayments) or Adjustments
* Passed through Ohio Office of Criminal Justice Services Domestic Violence Advocacy Domestic Violence Advocacy Domestic Violence Advocacy Total for CFDA No. 16.588	368 368 368	16.588 16.588 16.588	2008-WF-VA5-8583 2009-WF-VA5-8583 2010-WF-VA5-8583	NAS NAS NAS	Police Police Police	\$ 13 37 50		\$ (13) (37) (50)	
Passed through Ohio Office of Criminal Justice Services     Bulletproof Vests     Total for CFDA No. 16.607	368	16.607	100415	NAS	Police			(45) (45)	ľ
Bulletproof Vests Total for CFDA No. 16,609	368	16.609	2009-PS-PSN-362	NAS	Police	12		(12)	
2008 Earmark - RMS 2009 COPS Technology 2011 COPS Hiring ARRA - 2009 COPS Hiring Recovery Project COPS Grant/Radios	368 368 368 502 980	16.710 16.710 16.710 16.710	2008-CK-WX-0619 2009-CK-WX-0152 2011-UL-WX-0024 2009-RJ-WX-0069 2009-CK-WX-0166	NAS NAO NAO CP	Police Police Police RCC	671 526 4,525 16	,	(7) (671) (528) (4,525) (16)	
IOURI TOLICITOR NO. 16.710						oc /'c	•	(3,743)	•
Justice Assistance Grant Justice Assistance Grant Justice Assistance Grant Justice Assistance Grant	368 368	16.738 16.738 16.738	2004-JG-A02-6652 2004-JG-A02-6652 2010-JG-A02-6810 2009-JG-O-PD-3746	NAS NAS NAS	Police Police	. 17 37 37 212		(18) (29) (37)	
Justice Assistance Grant Justice Assistance Grant	375	16.738	2007-DJ-BX-1160 2008-DJ-BX-0307	NAS	Police		-	(247)	
Justice Assistance Grant Justice Assistance Grant	365 368	16.738 16.738	2009-DJ-BX-0669 2010-DJ-BX-0003	NAS NAS	Police Police	107	7	(47) (69)	
Justice Assistance Grant Justice Assistance Grant (i.) Total for CFDA No. 16.738	478 478	16.738 16.738	2010-DJ-BX-0260 2011-DJ-BX-3278	NAS NAS	Police Police	511	9	(230)	ľ
2008 Earmark-Cameras Total for CFDA No. 16.753	368	16.753	2008-DD-BX-0175	NAS	Police	282		(68)	ľ
ARRA - SVAA/VOCA ARRA - SVAA/VOCA Total for CFDA No. 16.801	368	16.801	2011-VAGENE757 2012-VAGENE757	NAS NAS	Police Police	43 8 51		(42) (11) (53)	ľ
ARRA - 2009 JAG Recovery ARRA - 2009 JAG Recovery ARRA - 2009 JAG Recovery (i.) Total for CFDA No. 16.803	502 502 502	16.803 16.803 16.803	2009-RA-A02-2094 2009-RA-E01-2229 2009-RA-C01-2048	NAO NAO	Police Police Law	55 92 25 172	18	(86) (91) (25) (202)	
ARRA - 2009 JAG Recovery Act (i.) Total for CFDA No. 16.804	201	16.804	2009-SB-B9-1187	NAS	Police		25	(25)	ľ
DOJ Equitable Sharing/Asset Forfeiture Total for CFDA No. 16.000	367	16.000		NAS	Police	129	10	(368)	ľ
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE						7,158	70	(7,384)	
The Banks TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE	980	11.300	06-01-04945	8	980	1,824		(1,824)	

Grantor/Program Title Passed through Ohio Department of Transportation
20.205 0 20.205 0 20.205 0 20.205 0 20.205
980 20.205 980 20.205 980 20.205 980 20.205 502 20.205
368 20.600 368 20.600 368 20.600 368 20.600
368 20.600 980 20.106
436 66.041
502         66.039         ARRASEP-10-12DE-EE000165           502         66.039         ARRASEP-10-14DE-EE000165           502         66.039         ARRASEP-10-10PE-EE000165           474         66.815         JT-00R00407-0
756 66.468 FS390255-0010 756 66.468 FS390255-0008
97.073 05SHSGP - HM
324 97.012 11-05 324 97.012 2008-34

# CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Non-GAAP Basis)

For the year ended December 31, 2011

Grantor/Program Title	Fund	CFDA#	Grant #		Agency	Grant and Contract Revenue Received	Contributions and other Revenue	CFS Expenditures	Advances (Repayments) or Adjustments
Passed through Ohio Dept. of Public Safety     FEMA-Windstorm     FEMA 2011 Spring Rains     Total for CFDA No . 97.036	479 461	97.036 97.036	FEMA 1805-DR-061-15000 FEMA 4002-DR-061-15000	NAO	Finance	\$ 248 447 695	•	\$ (249) (364) (613)	
FY08 AFG Grant Fire Prevention & Safety Grant - FY10 Assistance to Firefighers Grant - FY10 Assistance to Firefighers Grant - FY10 Total for GFDA No . 97.044	472 472 472 472	97.044 97.044 97.044 97.044	EMW-2010-F0-12072 EMW-2010-F9-02021 EMW-2009-FO-10718 EMW-2010-FO-09685	NAS NAS NAS	Fire Fire Fire	13 584 274 871		(5) (13) (584) (274) (876)	ľ
2007 Port Security-Cameras FY07 Port Security Grant Program(PSGP) FY08Port Security Grant Program(PSGP) Total for CFDA No. 97.056	368 368/472 472	97.056 97.056 97.056	2007-GB-T7-0107 2007-GB-T7-K030 2008-GB-T7-K032	NAS NAS NAS	Police Fire	11 116 42 169		(17) (13) (42) (72)	
<ul> <li>Passed through Ohio Emergency Management Agency FY05 UASI</li> <li>Total for CFDA No. 97.008</li> </ul>	476	97.008	OSUASI	NAS	Fire/Pol	42		(42)	·
FY07 UASI FY08 Urban Area Security Initiative Metropolitan Medical Response System FY07 Metropolitan Medical Response System FY08 Metropolitan Medical Response System FY08 State Homeland Security Program (h.) Total for CFDA No. 97.067	476 476 393/454 393/454 454	97.067 97.067 97.067 97.067 97.067	0000006885 0000047723 0000015778 0000015778 0000022164	NAS NAS NAS NAS	Fire/Pol Fire Fire Fire Fire	13 122 311 311 477		(13) (122) (9) (301) (478)	
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY						2,387	•	(2,210)	
9 Dept of Energy Pass thru Ohio ARRA - All. Tuels & Adv. Tech Vehicle Pilot 2010 ARRA - 2011 OATP Total for CFDA No . 81,041	502 502	81.041 81.041	DE-EE0002566 DE-EE0002566-S9111	NAO	IMG	110 46 156		(133) (133)	
ARRA - Energy Efficiency & Conservation Block Grant Total for CFDA No . 81.128	502	81.128	DE-EE0000704	NAO	ğ	1,416		(1,416)	
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY						1,572	•	(1,549)	•
TOTAL FEDERAL GRANTS & SUBSIDIES (Non-GAAP Basis) Less Amount Recognized as Contributed Capital Accounts Receivables NSP2 Less Account Receivables NSP2 Less Accound of Federal Grant & Subsides at 1231/10 Plus Accural of Federal Grant & Subsidies at 1231/11 Amount Recognized as Federal Grants & Subsidies (GAAP Basis)		: (s				\$ 67,618 (10,866) (812) (1,880) (1,880) 2,2166 \$ 56,226	2,091	\$ (91,721)	(1,060)

- Indicates Federal monies passed through another agency to the City of Cindmati.
   Total CommunityDevelopment teans outstanding at December 31, 2011 trated \$33,512,718.87 under CEDA 14,218, \$36,541,285.89 under CEDA 14,239, and 1,950,805.89 under CEDA 14,224.

## CLUSTERS

<sup>a. CCDF Cluster
b. Aging Cluster
c. Medicald Cluster
d. CDBG - Entitlement and (HUD-Administered) Small Cities Cluster
e. Highway Planning and Construction Cluster
g. Highway Planning and Construction Cluster
h. Honealand Security Cluster
h. Honealand Security Cluster
i. JAG Program Cluster</sup> 

## CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO INFRASTRUCTURE INCOME TAX

In accordance with the provisions of Chapter 311 of the Cincinnati Municipal Code, an additional earnings tax of .1% shall be levied for costs related to constructing, equipping, maintaining and repair of the City's infrastructure. Such tax shall remain in effect as long as the City appropriates at least the base amount required and subsequently expends funds at a level (ninety percent of the annual base amount within three years) specified in Chapter 311, CMC.

The following data summarizes the results of the City's compliance with the infrastructure income tax requirements for 2011, 2010 and 2009.

### (AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Required Base Amount	\$62,300	\$65,462	\$64,750
Actual Appropriated Amount	\$72,718	\$70,550	\$69,683
Infrastructure Expenditures - As of December 31, 2011	\$41,404	\$53,981	\$62,644
Percentage of Expenditures to Base Amount	66.4591%	82.4616%	96.7475%

I hereby certify that the City of Cincinnati appropriated for 2011 an amount sufficient to meet the requirements for continuation of the Infrastructure Income Tax.

Reginald Zeno
Director of Finance

(This page intentionally left blank.)

# STATISTICAL SECTION





### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

#### -----

### STATISTICAL SECTION

This section of the City of Cincinnati's comprehensive annual financial report provides detailed historical and economic information for users of the financial statements, notes to the financial statements, and required supplementary information for the purpose of assessing and evaluating the City's economic condition.

<u>Financial Trends</u> – This section provides information on the City's net position, changes to net position and fund balance for assessing the changes in financial position over time.

<u>Revenue Capacity</u> – This section provides information on the City's ability to generate revenue, specifically income tax (the major source of revenue for governmental activities) and property tax revenue.

<u>Debt Capacity Information</u> – This section provides information on the City's outstanding debt, debt limitations and the ability to leverage and pay future debt.

<u>Demographic and Economic Information</u> – This section provides information about the environment in which the City operates.

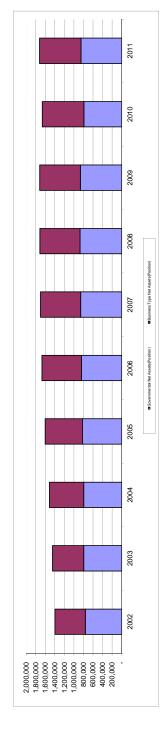
<u>Operating Information</u> – This section provides operating information related to the City's infrastructure, assets and services provided by function.

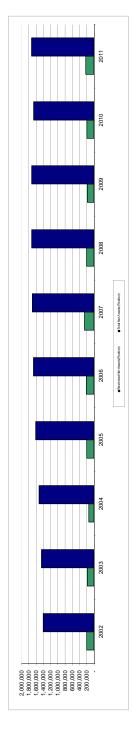
**Sources:** Unless otherwise noted, the information in these statistical schedules is from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant years. The City implemented GASB 34 in 2002; schedules presenting government wide information include information beginning in that year.

(This page intentionally left blank.)

City of Cincinnati Financial Trends Information Schedule 1 Net Assets/Position) by Category Last Ten Fiscal Years (Amounts in Thousands)

						Fiscal Year	_				
		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Governmental Activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	69	490,028 \$	534,066 \$	612,373 \$	631,671 \$	648,232 \$	648,708 \$	645,883 \$	674,690 \$	714,580 \$	741,266
Restricted		197,516	176,263	141,202	151,260	158,416	176,785	162,774	133,750	160,955	203,698
Unrestricted		77,502	86,312	44,747	37,601	38,353	37,165	64,412	60,588	(80,222)	(89,024)
Subtotal governmental activities net assets(position)		765,046	796,641	798,322	820,532	845,001	862,658	873,069	869,028	795,313	855,940
Business-Type activities											
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		526,297	566,748	639,500	715,004	752,246	739,650	707,549	705,909	750,184	745,722
Restricted		3,435	4,452	3,004	48,974	51,409	84,453	42,929	47,438	36,587	23,010
Unrestricted		105,627	85,048	75,868	23,457	23,562	17,250	95,424	97,175	85,433	98,341
Subtotal business-type activities net assets(position)		635,359	656,248	718,372	787,435	827,217	841,353	845,902	850,522	872,204	867,073
Primary Government											
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		1,016,325	1,100,814	1,251,873	1,346,675	1,400,478	1,388,358	1,353,432	1,380,599	1,464,764	1,486,988
Restricted		200,951	180,715	144,206	200,234	209,825	261,238	205,703	181,188	197,542	226,708
Unrestricted		183,129	171,360	120,615	61,058	61,915	54,415	159,836	157,763	5,211	9,317
Total primary government net assets(position)	<del>69</del>	1,400,405	1,452,889 \$	1,516,694 \$	1,607,967	1,672,218 \$	1,704,011 \$	1,718,971 \$	1,719,550 \$	1,667,517 \$	1,723,013





#### City of Cincinnati, Ohio Financial Trends Information Schedule 2 Changes in Net Assets(Position) Last Nine Fiscal Years (Amounts in Thousands)

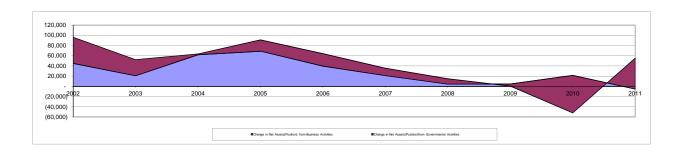
									Fiscal	Ye	ar							
		2002		2003		2004	2005		2006		2007	2008		2009	20	10	20	011
Program Revenues																		
Governmental Activities:																		
Charges for Services																		
General Government	\$	73,052	\$	84,702	\$	101,089 \$		\$		\$	98,413 \$		\$			06,395 \$		78,682
Community Development		1,468		1,644		1,041	676		706		1,274	2,488		408		5,147		37
Parks and Recreation		5,922		6,217		6,726	5,915		6,939		7,103	6,833		7,314		7,451		7,059
Public Safety		8,141		7,634		9,281	12,562		16,410		12,083	16,404		14,230		14,789		19,331
Transportation and Engineering		447		393		1,278	1,189		1,247		1,185	1,583		85		1,956		1,360
General Services		3,926																
Public Services		1,106		1,858		2,066	2,212		1,976		2,256	3,078		5,735		2,588		36
Public Health		9,046		9,026		8,009	8,582		8,286		9,060	8,216		9,607		10,152		10,314
Operating Grants and Contributions		56,719		53,721		43,405	43,148		62,757		38,051	43,632		54,101		64,475		66,024
Capital Grants and Contributions	_	21,247		27,323		16,834	13,478		9,954		12,559	21,502		22,951	2	23,436	-	27,012
Total governmental activities program revenue		181,074		192,518		189,729	179,412		201,073		181,984	204,610		222,390	23	36,389	2	09,855
Business-type activities																		
Charges for Services																		
Water Works		88,192		87,538		90,877	98,689		101,057		117,494	119,228		115,377		23,443		19,434
Parking Facilities		7,576		7,885		8,969	8,827		8,196		8,567	8,814		8,860		9,520		10,385
Convention Center		3,347		2,994		2,841	1,776		3,676		6,209	6,440		5,236		6,764		7,513
General Aviation		1,595		1,867		1,901	1,786		1,669		1,887	2,029		1,932		2,039		2,044
Municipal Golf		5,966		5,811		6,080	5,949		6,129		6,457	6,414		6,458		6,069		5,270
Stormwater Management		7,335		7,348		7,224	7,063		7,230		8,713	8,692		8,756		8,919		8,412
Capital Grants and Contributions	_	14,641		12,190		43,028	61,017		32,711		5,140	5,293		9,971	3	32,217		3,543
Total business-type activities program revenues		128,652		125,633		160,920	185,107		160,668		154,467	156,910		156,590	18	38,971	1	56,601
Total primary government program revenues	\$	309,726	\$	318,151	\$	350,649 \$	364,519	\$	361,741	\$	336,451 \$	361,520	\$	378,980	\$ 42	25,360 \$	3	66,456
Expenses																		
Governmental Activities:																		
General Government	\$	102.323	\$	445.000 0	•	119.686 \$	407.000		400 400	\$	141.045 \$	400 707	•	440.570		78.047 \$		47.004
	Ф	102,323	ф	115,988	Þ	119,686 \$	127,826	Ф	139,436 68	ф	141,045 \$	139,727	Ф	140,573	<b>D</b> 17	8,047 \$	- 1	17,064
Economic Development Community Development		52.327		65,028		60.367	39,235		56.751		45.910	48.658		44.194	_	54,316		45.274
Parks and Recreation		34,647		35,496		37,033	39,235		40,848		45,910	44,616		44,194		51,298		45,274
Public Safety		182,135		192,370		205,338	218,576		224,724		235,945	247,924		253,413		54,720		42,159
Transportation and Engineering		24,042		25,378		30,529	26,472		37,271		37,734	37,965		42,361		16,805		34,121
Transit Systems				05.550		07.000	37,712		41,950		43,814	45,389		46,537	4	10,398		41,746
Enterprise Services		51,171		35,558		37,038	40 405		47.000		50.400	00.007		40.007				
Public Services		40,036		44,662		46,477	48,125		47,268		53,166	60,227		48,987		60,920		57,415
Public Health		39,297		40,844		42,437	44,809		44,227		43,367	45,703		48,017		8,940		47,862
Interest on long-term debt	_	17,243		17,618		18,516	21,767		18,789		19,034	21,276		22,180	2	22,865		23,004
Total governmental activities expenses	_	543,221		572,942		597,421	603,960		651,332		662,084	691,485		688,607	76	88,309	6	51,064
Business-type activities																		
Water Works		78,039		84,142		88,095	99,895		99,177		108,314	113,804		117,007	13	32,531	1	19,423
Parking Facilities		7,127		7,416		6,845	8,637		9,118		10,397	8,969		8,831		9,605		8,807
Convention Center		7,715		7,117		7,057	6,809		10,359		14,588	18,372		14,605	1	15,424		15,484
General Aviation		1,937		2,083		1,922	2,032		2,160		2,319	2,753		2,529		2,864		2,729
Municipal Golf		5,634		6,282		5,820	6,266		6,179		6,428	6,369		6,141		6,258		7,313
Stormwater Management		4,652		5,829		5,722	5,739		7,226		8,258	8,452		9,998		8,927		11,157
Total business-type activities expenses		105,104		112,869		115,461	129,378		134,219		150,304	158,719		159,111	17	75,609	1	64,913
Total primary government expenses	\$	648,325	\$	685,811	\$	712,882 \$	733,338	\$	785,551	\$	812,388 \$	850,204	\$	847,718	\$ 94	13,918 \$	8	15,977
Not (Funesca)/Davierus																		
Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental activities	s	(362,147)	•	(380,424)	t	(407,692) \$	(424 549)	•	(450,259)	•	(480,100) \$	(486,875)	•	(466,217)	2 /F3	31,920) \$	(4	41,209)
	ф		Ф		₽		(424,548)	Ф		Ф			Ф				(4	
Business-type activities	_	23,548		12,764		45,459	55,729		26,449		4,163	(1,809)		(2,521)		13,362	,.	(8,312)
Total Primary Government Net Expense	_	(338,599)		(367,660)		(362,233)	(368,819)		(423,810)		(475,937)	(488,684)		(468,738)	(51	18,558)	_	49,521)
																Cor	itini	ued

220

#### City of Cincinnati, Ohio Financial Trends Information Schedule 2 Changes in Net Assets(Position) Last Ten Fiscal Years (Amounts in Thousands)

(Continued)											Fisc	al Ye	ar				
		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006	200	7	2008		2009	2010	2011
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets(Position)																	
Governmental activities:																	
Tax																	
Property taxes	\$	64,051	\$	68,040		67,614 \$		67,816	5	79,996 \$	75,393	\$	75,062	\$	80,153 \$		53,335
Income taxes		252,790		259,488		261,712	2	297,583		305,254	304,466		319,565		299,778	297,636	325,089
Admission taxes		3,446		4,075		3,890		3,691		4,494	4,309		4,570		4,028	4,174	4,450
Shared taxes		66,386		68,018		72,162		67,304		63,412	67,927		73,079		60,320	64,714	62,012
Occupancy Tax				1,449		1,810		1,909		1,874	2,131		2,222		1,884	2,007	2,270
Unrestricted Investment earnings		46,277		11,199		11,252		12,234		20,344	20,311		19,363		14,461	10,861	9,407
Miscellaneous		249		52		105		206		55	127		699		1,350	27,380	31,844
Special Item - Gain on Sale of Property											16,543						14,000
Loss on disposal of assets		(5,331)															
Transfers between governmental and business-type activities		(14,457)		(302)		(9,172)		(3,985)		(701)	3,500	1	2,726		202	(76)	(571)
Total governmental activities		413,411		412,019		409,373	4	146,758		474,728	494,707		497,286		462,176	458,205	501,836
Business-type activities:																	
Tax																	
Occupancy taxes		1,662		1,019		1,092		1,230		1,046	1,27	4	1,287		1,187	1,234	1,394
Unrestricted Investment earnings		3,879		2,396		2,272		4,176		7,278	8,380	)	6,320		3,662	4,969	4,515
Miscellaneous		2,455		4,780		4,129		3,943		4,308	3,819	9	2,455		2,494	2,041	1,486
Loss on disposal of assets		(870)		(372)													
Special Item													(978)		-	-	(4,785)
Transfers between governmental and business-type activities	_	14,457		302		9,172		3,985		701	3,500	)	(2,726)		(202)	76	571
Total business-type activities		21,583		8,125		16,665		13,334		13,333	16,97	3	6,358		7,141	8,320	3,181
Total Primary Governmental Activities		434,994		420,144		426,038		460,092		488,061	511,68	)	503,644		469,317	466,525	505,017
Change in Net Assets (Position)																	
Governmental activities	s	51.264	•	31.595	œ.	1.681 \$		22.210 9		24.469 \$	14.607	•	10.411	•	(4,041) \$	(73,715) \$	60.627
Business-type activities	Ψ	45.131	Ψ	20.889	Ψ	62.124		69,063	•	39,782	21,136		4,549	Ψ	4.620	21,682	(5,131)
	_							-									
Total Primary Governmental Activities	\$	96,395	\$	52,484	\$	63,805 \$		91,273 \$	5	64,251 \$	35,743	\$	14,960	\$	579 \$	(52,033) \$	55,496

Note: In 2011, the Retirement beginning paying the presciption drug benfits for retirees directly instead of through the Self-Insured Medical Fund, resulting in a decrease in General Government Charges for Services, offset by a decrease in General Government Expenditures.



Schedule 3
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Amounts in Thousands) City of Cincinnati Financial Trends Information

	2002	20	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
General Fund Nonspendable Reserved	\$ 12,263	↔	14,138 \$	12,894	\$ 15,229	\$ 13,712	\$ 17,406	\$ 13,226	\$ 5,790	\$ 3,726	\$ 4,063
Nestricted Unreserved	53,078		51,339	48,539	55,994	57,392	56,058	53,471			
Unrestricted: Committed Assigned Unassigned	,					•	,	•	12,885 36,106 35,214	8,295 27,316 46,017	5,287 24,975 65,481
Total General Fund	65,341		65,477	61,433	71,223	71,104	73,464	66,697	89,995	85,354	908'66
Capital Projects Fund Nonspendable Reserved	76,025		66,639	65,634	72,364	66,454	67,052	103,682	17,213	15,962	868
Restricted Unreserved	112,658	0,	97,142	87,925	94,921	94,446	109,614	105,996	118,630	109,561	125,603
Onrestructed. Committed Assigned									15,764 31,550		
Unassigned Total Capital Projects Fund	188,683	=	163,781	153,559	167,285	160,900	176,666	209,678	183,157	125,523	126,501
Debt Service Fund Nonspendable Reserved Reserved Reserved Unreserved Unreserved Committed Assigned	36,971	-7	53,534	44,240	44,780	51,256	55,545	65,660	73,137	10,000	81,090
Unassigned Total Debt Service Fund	36,971		53,534	44,240	44,780	51,256	55,545	67,085	73,137	60,548	81,090
All Other Governmental Funds Nonspendable Reserved Beserved	54,770		47,549	42,488	41,709	45,472	40,850	45,987	3,447	3,274	2,645
Unreserved Unrestricted:	12,431	·	19,918	23,789	31,275	31,898	36,644	35,684	, ,	6	
Committed Assigned	,		,	,	,	,	,	,	24,587	503 18,447	18,021
Total Other Governmental Funds	67,201		67,467	66,277	72,984	77,370	77,494	81,671	78,564	120,309	136,004
Total Fund Balance, Governmental Funds	\$ 358,196	% ₩	350,259 \$	325,509	\$ 356,272	\$ 360,630	\$ 383,169	\$ 425,131	\$ 424,853	\$ 391,734	\$ 443,401
Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences	\$ 6,985	₩	7,248 \$	7,433	\$ 7,624	\$ 7,923	\$ 8,340	\$ 8,683	\$ 10,623	\$ 1,065	\$ 1,048

Notes: In 2004 a reserve of fund balance was created for the Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences. In prior years this amount has been included in the liability section of the financial statements. Prior years have been restated.

In 2009 GASB 54 was implemented which eliminated the reserved and unreserved classifications and replaced them with Nonspendable, Restricted and Unrestricted. Within the Unrestricted category three classifications of fund balance were created. They are Committed, Assigned and Unassigned.

City of Cincinnati
Financial Trends Information
Schedule 4
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Amounts in Thousands)

2006

2002

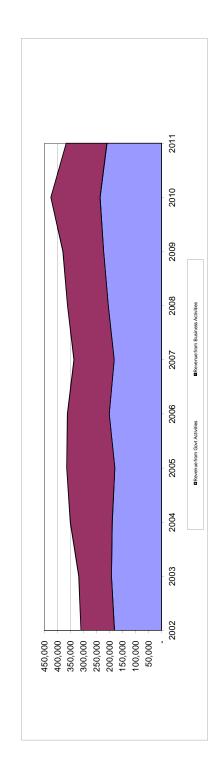
2011

	7007	2007	4004	2007	0007	1007	2007	2003	0107	107
Revenues										
Taxes		\$ 331,539 \$	339,750 \$	\$ 929,736	384,108 \$	392,302 \$	398,520 \$	386,846 \$	359,559 \$	377,508
Licenses and Permits	9,483	9,331	9,844	10,449	10,917	11,516	11,302	12,045	11,218	11,313
Use of Money and Property	69,724	37,509	49,532	37,413	46,741	52,347	45,223	41,409	43,935	38,047
Special Assessments	3,987	3,762	3,918	4,183	4,048	4,257	4,327	4,383	5,416	4,993
Intergovernmental Revenue	73,332	75,209	72,095	75,976	67,800	69,001	77,737	71,514	75,139	71,506
Federal Grants	65,408	56,349	40,343	33,723	56,410	41,806	32,613	48,155	60,328	62,508
State Grants and Subsidies	8,757	6,853	8,933	3,283	7,545	4,429	22,584	10,461	14,738	17,824
Charges for Current Services	27,917	24,006	26,483	27,441	29,979	31,448	32,326	34,066	35,015	35,007
Miscellaneous	5,694	11,478	14,662	14,460	806'9	6,584	5,744	13,216	35,753	35,419
Total Revenue	581,658	556,036	565,560	564,564	614,456	613,690	630,376	622,095	641,101	654,125
Expenditures										
Current										
General Government	54,140	52,119	52,081	46,751	49,555	51,621	51,828	65,161	62,296	64,982
Community Development	15,030	46,978	27,128	10,283	9,575	8,934	13,087	11,418	10,553	8,386
Parks and Recreation	27,588	28,411	27,921	28,360	30,626	30,746	30,037	28,864	28,324	26,048
Public Safety	136,615	142,126	151,301	154,319	168,514	171,533	180,415	180,917	177,738	177,432
Transportation and Engineering	4,783	7,328	7,220	7,386	7,586	8,422	7,194	8,222	7,488	6,241
Transit System				37,672	41,950	43,820	45,389	46,537	40,398	41,746
General Services	46,654	35,558	37,588							
Public Services	33,261	35,358	34,776	33,724	33,529	38,371	39,754	33,549	35,514	28,887
Public Health	33,497	34,632	35,056	34,225	34,752	33,461	32,235	34,275	33,898	30,203
5.5 Employee Benefits	58,131	58,645	67,591	72,318	966'22	84,415	81,588	84,487	92,418	94,932
Capital Outlay	132,843	121,460	128,012	96,133	152,032	114,358	130,585	142,571	171,810	144,866
Debt Services:		L		L	i c	0	000			000
Frincipal Ketirement	47,148	55,385	48,914	35,514	50,581	53,079	34,398	41,852	38,338	40,869
Interest Dolloo and Eiro Brior Samioo Coste	704,71	17,457	18,589	18,054	18,878	19,298	41,006	8/8,12	27,878	72,670
Police and File Filot Service Costs  Bond Issuance Cost	377	707	342	629	389	1,059	1,403	1,070	556	850
Total Expenditures	607,469	636,164	636,529	575,418	675,963	659,117	668,919	700,801	722,209	688,112
					Ī	1	Ī	Ī	Ī	
Excess(Deficiency of Revenues over(under) Expenditures	(25,811)	(80,128)	(70,969)	(10,854)	(61,507)	(45,427)	(38,543)	(78,706)	(81,108)	(33,987)
Other Financing Sources (Uses) General Obligation Bonds and Notes Issued Refunding Bonds Issued	54,380	58,840	55,695 2,130	44,431 40,470	61,190	50,500 52,005	41,600	64,250 5,080	47,027 10,305	49,000
Payment to Refunded Bonds Escrow Agent State Loans Received			(2,130)	(40,292)		(54,308)		(4,800)	(10,810)	(20,683)
Canital Lease Agreements		77								
Revenue Bonds Issued	7.270	20.505				9.995	35.280	12.770		21.000
Premium on Bonds Issued	413	821	3,213	1,021	720	3,524	1,133	1,279	1,661	3,869
Discount on Revenue Bonds		(02)					(554)	(31)		(180)
State Loan	2,608									
Other Transfers Net Operating Interest Income										
Operating Transfers In	76.886	92.337	117.408	39.280	48.532	85.980	130.747	80.441	81.621	74.290
Operating Transfers(Out)	(97,581)	(100,582)	(130,097)	(43,293)	(50,664)	(82,030)	(127,701)	(80,561)	(81,815)	(74,642)
Total Other Financing Sources(Uses)	46,976	71,928	46,219	41,617	65,865	996'29	80,505	78,428	47,989	71,654
Special Item										14,000
Net change in fund balances	\$ 21,165	\$ (8,200) \$	(24,750) \$	30,763 \$	4,358 \$	22,539 \$	41,962 \$	(278) \$	(33,119) \$	51,667
Capitalized Assets	\$ 70,321	\$ 100,051 \$	57,471 \$	70,581	73,029 \$	81,589 \$	89,910 \$	124,870 \$	108,294 \$	112,357
Debt services as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures		13.72%	11.72%	10.75%	11.58%	12.72%	9.81%	11.25%	10.06%	11.18%

Note: Capitalized Asset amount is from Footnote 14, Governmental Asset Additions.

City of Cincinnati
Financial Trends Information
Schedule 5
Program Revenues by Function
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Amounts in Thousands)

						Program Revenue	enne				
		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Function/Program											
Governmental Activities:											
General Government	↔	\$ 052,77	94,357 \$	106,815 \$	94,598 \$	100,473 \$	110,447 \$	103,886 \$	110,673 \$	111,773 \$	90,913
Community Development		46,610	37,877	28,716	32,316	39,478	25,617	25,404	31,580	43,336	36,005
Parks and Recreation		6)308	10,949	8,958	7,655	10,897	9,832	13,888	9,358	12,601	9,447
Public Safety		10,032	11,577	12,818	15,997	31,978	17,649	21,909	26,464	27,654	35,241
Transportation and Engineering		18,027	21,396	16,319	11,232	1,608	253	18,842	19,382	15,828	17,007
Transit System											
Enterprise Services		3,926									
Public Services		1,106	1,858	2,066	2,326	2,036	2,296	4,968	5,781	4,812	1,409
Public Health		14,314	14,504	14,037	15,288	14,603	15,890	15,713	19,152	20,385	19,833
Subtotal governmental activities program revenue		181,074	192,518	189,729	179,412	201,073	181,984	204,610	222,390	236,389	209,855
Business-type activities											
Water Works		98,729	96, 199	95,940	113,153	106,703	122,429	122,327	125,081	126,482	122,738
Parking Facilities		7,576	7,891	8,969	8,827	8,218	8,610	8,822	8,868	9,520	10,535
Convention Center		7,272	6,051	40,613	48,064	29,101	6,209	7,505	5,236	6,764	7,513
General Aviation		1,774	2,324	2,076	2,051	1,987	1,983	2,103	2,191	2,042	2,133
Municipal Golf		5,966	5,811	6,080	5,949	7,429	6,511	9,776	6,458	6,367	5,270
Stormwater Management		7,335	7,357	7,242	7,063	7,230	8,725	9,377	8,756	37,796	8,412
Subtotal business-type activities program revenues		128,652	125,633	160,920	185,107	160,668	154,467	156,910	156,590	188,971	156,601
Total primary government program revenues	€9	309,726 \$	318,151 \$	350,649 \$	364,519 \$	361,741 \$	336,451 \$	361,520 \$	378,980 \$	425,360 \$	366,456



## Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years City of Cincinnati Financial Trends Information Schedule 6

(Amounts in Thousands)

		35.007	19		□Use of Money and Property	■Grants and Subsidies	
	71,506	4,993 38,047	, m	377,508	■Licenses and Permits	■Inter- Governmental Revenues	Misc
Governmental Revenue 2011		38	11,313_		□ Taxes	□Use of Special Assessments	■Charges for Current Services
Governn							

Revenue Тaх

Тах

Тах

Occupancy

Admissions

Property Tax

Income Тaх

Fiscal

Year

Tax Revenues by Source, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

City of Cincinnati

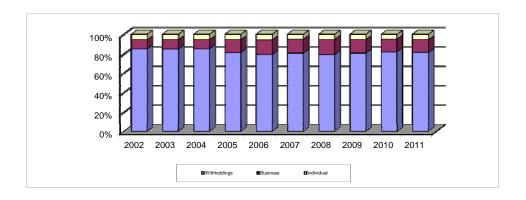
(Amounts in Thousands)

317,356	331,539	339,750	357,636	384,108	392,302	398,520	386,846	359,559	377,508		19.0%
↔	1,449	1,810	1,891	1,874	2,131	2,222	1,884	2,007	2,270		%2'99
3,446	4,075 \$	3,915	3,673	4,493	4,310	4,570	4,027	4,175	4,450		29.1%
62,216 \$	62,079	66,694	926,99	79,138	74,534	74,196	77,250	51,070	53,335		-14.3%
\$ 251,694 \$	258,936	267,331	285,116	298,603	311,327	317,532	303,685	302,307	317,453		26.1%
2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Change	2002-2011

(1) Property Taxes include TIF service payments until 2010. TIF service payments are now in Miscellaneous Revenue.

# City of Cincinnati Revenue Capacity Schedule 1 Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Cash Basis Last Ten Fiscal Years (Amounts in Thousands)

Tax Year	Individual	% Total	Business	% Total	Withholding	% Total	Gross Receipts	R	efunds	Net Receipts
2002	\$ 14,295	5.5%	\$ 24,517	9.4%	\$ 223,295	85.2%	\$ 262,107	\$	10,024	\$ 252,083
2003	14,654	5.4%	25,676	9.5%	228,875	85.0%	269,205		11,227	257,978
2004	15,046	5.5%	25,080	9.2%	233,142	85.3%	273,268		10,666	262,602
2005	16,226	5.5%	38,407	13.0%	240,200	81.5%	294,833		9,184	285,649
2006	17,984	5.7%	46,714	14.8%	251,446	79.5%	316,144		11,848	304,296
2007	16,206	5.1%	44,812	14.0%	258,136	80.9%	319,154		13,155	305,999
2008	17,414	5.2%	51,676	15.5%	264,806	79.3%	333,896		12,660	321,236
2009	16,789	5.3%	43,743	13.8%	257,088	80.9%	317,620		14,608	303,012
2010	15,981	5.1%	40,236	12.7%	259,652	82.2%	315,869		12,955	302,914
2011	17,855	5.4%	42,898	13.0%	268,318	81.6%	329,071		12,721	316,350



Note: 1. The income tax rate is 2.1%.

2. Minor differences between net receipts and Non-GAAP receipts are due to processing of City employee withholdings.

Source: Cincinnati Income Tax Division

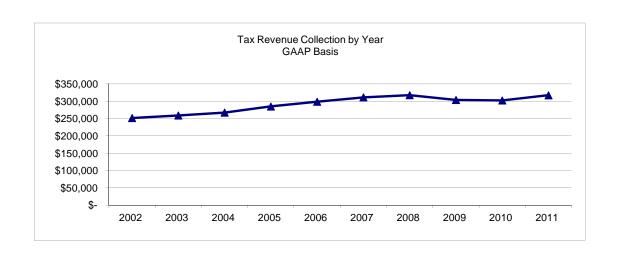
City of Cincinnati Revenue Capacity Schedule 2 Income Tax Revenues Last Ten Fiscal Years (Amounts in Thousands)

### Non GAAP Budgetary Basis

	General	Transit	Infrastructure	Permanent		% Ine(Dee)
Year	Fund	Fund	Fund	Improvement Fund	Total	Inc(Dec) PriorYr
2002	\$ 185,259	\$ 35,856	\$ 11,952	\$ 17,928	\$ 250,995	-1.77%
2003	187,993	36,802	12,267	20,550	257,612	2.64%
2004	193,411	37,434	12,478	18,717	262,040	1.72%
2005	210,536	40,749	13,583	20,375	285,243	8.85%
2006	219,000	43,149	14,383	25,512	302,044	5.89%
2007	225,008	43,840	14,614	23,421	306,883	1.60%
2008	231,758	45,821	15,274	27,898	320,751	4.52%
2009	223,800	43,316	14,439	21,658	303,213	-5.47%
2010	222,497	43,064	14,355	21,532	301,448	-0.58%
2011	233,752	45,242	15,081	22,621	316,696	5.06%

### **GAAP Basis**

	General	Transit	Infrastructure	Permanent Improvement		% Inc(Dec)
Year	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Total	PriorYr
2002	\$ 186,137	\$ 36,026	\$ 12,009	\$ 17,522	\$ 251,694	-0.05%
2003	188,971	36,991	12,330	20,644	258,936	2.88%
2004	197,616	38,248	12,750	18,717	267,331	3.24%
2005	210,415	40,726	13,575	20,364	285,080	6.64%
2006	216,323	42,631	14,210	25,439	298,603	4.74%
2007	226,704	44,168	14,723	25,732	311,327	4.26%
2008	229,381	45,362	15,121	27,668	317,532	1.99%
2009	222,942	43,150	14,383	23,210	303,685	-4.36%
2010	223,130	43,187	14,396	21,594	302,307	-0.45%
2011	234,311	45,350	15,117	22,675	317,453	5.01%



### City of Cincinnati Revenue Capacity Schedule 3

### Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values Last Ten Years

#### **Assessed Valuations**

Year		Real Property		Public Utility Property	Tangible Personal Property		Total	Direct Tax Rate
	Φ.		Φ.	' '	' '	Φ	F 000 700 000	-
2002	\$	4,379,262,050	\$	304,549,100	\$ 644,918,170	\$	5,328,729,320	10.76
2003		4,871,308,460		319,863,560	535,538,450		5,726,710,470	10.63
2004		4,930,272,530		323,749,180	536,114,777		5,790,136,487	10.36
2005		4,836,981,760		319,434,990	542,827,280		5,699,244,030	10.34
2006		5,507,516,440		324,806,710	412,447,200		6,244,770,350	10.19
2007		5,522,872,120		312,711,570	337,541,870		6,173,125,560	9.93
2008		5,523,140,570		259,754,620	182,812,120		5,965,707,310	9.89
2009		5,647,647,630		258,279,260	28,684,610		5,934,611,500	9.89
2010		5,653,703,070		270,947,630	15,462,590		5,940,113,290	9.82
2011		5,548,127,850		279,408,310	-		5,827,536,160	10.07

The current assessed valuation for 2011 is computed at approximately the following percentages of estimated true value:

real property - 35%; public utilities, tangible personal property machinery and equipment, and inventory - various.

For real property, the estimated true values for the last ten years are computed as follows:

	Estimated		Estimated
Year	True Values	Year	True Values
2002	\$ 12,512,177,286	2007	\$ 15,779,634,629
2003	13,918,024,171	2008	15,780,401,629
2004	14,086,492,943	2009	16,509,153,786
2005	13,819,947,886	2010	16,486,235,333
2006	15.735.761.257	2011	16.131.202.167

For public utility property and tangible personal property, the City is not able to calculate estimated true values for the last ten years because the tangible personal property components (machinery and equipment, and business inventory) have been assessed over the years at different percentages.

### City of Cincinnati Revenue Capacity Schedule 4 Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Years

		City	Levy	School	County	Total	Residential Effective	e Effective	
Year	Year	General Fund	Debt Service	Levy	Levy	Levy	Millage		
2001 for	2002	5.40	5.36	57.15	21.47	89.38	62.83	69.32	
2002 for	2003	5.27	5.36	56.25	21.87	88.75	58.94	66.70	
2003 for	2004	5.00	5.36	60.75	21.51	92.62	62.90	70.98	
2004 for	2005	4.98	5.36	60.83	21.06	92.23	64.21	71.87	
2005 for	2006	4.83	5.36	59.77	20.81	90.77	57.61	68.60	
2006 for	2007	4.57	5.36	59.37	20.18	89.48	56.94	67.99	
2007 for	2008	4.53	5.36	59.67	20.56	90.12	57.57	68.69	
2008 for	2009	4.53	5.36	67.95	20.63	98.47	65.70	76.08	
2009 for	2010	4.46	5.36	67.87	21.48	99.17	66.66	77.44	
2010 for	2011	4.60	5.47	68.54	21.48	100.09	67.82	79.88	

Note: Rates are expressed as dollars of tax per thousand dollars of taxable valuation.

Source: Hamilton County Auditor's Office

### City of Cincinnati Revenue Capacity Schedule 5 Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2011			2002	
	Taxable Assessed		Percentage of Total Assessed	Taxable Assessed		Percentage of Total Assessed
Taxpayer	Value	Rank	Value	Value	Rank	Value
Duke Energy (aka Cinergy)	297,241,150	1	5.56%	222,250,760	1	4.17%
City of Cincinnati	123,531,960	2	2.31%			
The Procter and Gamble Co	54,023,210	3	1.01%	119,942,960	2	2.25%
Emery Realty						
Cincinnati Bell						
Columbia Development	20,448,030	7	0.38%	74,240,730	3	1.39%
OTR	21,525,000	6	0.40%			
Fifth Third Bank	40,295,030	4	0.75%	26,320,000	7	0.49%
Carew Realty Inc	26,646,190	5	0.50%			
Regency Centers LP	17,937,490	8	0.34%	27,720,000	6	0.52%
Childrens Hospital	16,021,990	9	0.30%			
Hertz Center	14,000,000	10	0.26%			
Emery Realty				30,975,000	4	0.58%
Prudential Insurance				28,000,000	5	0.53%
Unova Industrial						
Kroger Company				26,045,940	8	0.49%
Fifth Third Center				21,350,000	10	0.40%
Total	631,670,050	_ _	11.81%	576,845,390	!	10.82%

Source: Hamilton County Auditors' Office

### Note:

Total Assessed Value

- 1. Assessed Valuation is based on both the personal and real property valuation of the largest property holder in the city.
- 2. The total assessed valuation figure is the 2011 valuation for 2012 real property tax collections.

5,827,536,160

### City of Cincinnati Revenue Capacity Schedule 6 Property Tax Levy and Collections Last Ten Years (in thousands)

Year	Ta	Net ıx Levy	Current Collections	Percentage of Current Collections to Net Levy	Prior Year Collections	Total Collections	Percentage of Total Collections to Net Levy
2002	\$	58.201	\$ 54,858	94.26%	\$ 2.271	\$ 57.129	98.16%
2003	*	62,769	58.366		2.580	60.946	97.10%
2004		61,664	56,720	91.98%	2,740	59,460	96.43%
2005		60,536	56,162	92.77%	2,696	58,858	97.23%
2006		64,591	59,744	92.50%	3,279	63,023	97.57%
2007		62,614	57,087	91.17%	3,148	60,235	96.20%
2008		60,231	55,389	91.96%	2,978	58,367	96.91%
2009		59,803	54,390	90.95%	2,956	57,346	95.89%
2010		58,408	52,764	90.34%	2,769	55,533	95.08%
2011		59,552	54,285	91.16%	3,389	57,674	96.85%

Note: Collections (2006 - 2011) have been reduced for State reimbursements of personal property tax that had been included in prior year amounts. These amounts are included in intergovernmental revenues.

City of Cincinnati
Revenue Capacity
Schedule 7
Water Works
Top Ten Retail Customer Data
For The Year Ended December 31, 2011

		TOTAL	TOTAL			
RANK	NAME OF CUSTOMER	CONSUMPTION,	CONSUMPTION,	PERCENT OF		PERCENT OF
		<b>HUNDREDS OF</b>	THOUSANDS	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL
		CUBIC FEET	OF GALLONS	CONSUMPTION	CHARGES	CHARGES
_	University of Cincinnati	746,933	558,706	1.50%	\$ 910,592	2 0.80%
7	Western Water Co	510,750	382,041	1.02%	1,165,078	3 1.03%
က	City of Reading	498,485	372,867	1.00%	861,017	%92.0 2
4	Cognis Corporation	444,759	332,680	0.89%	626,989	9 0.58%
2	Children's Hospital	349,234	261,227	0.70%	491,941	0.43%
9	Coca Cola	235,615	176,240	0.47%	327,759	9 0.29%
7	Metropolitan Sewer District	227,415	170,106	0.46%	315,225	5 0.28%
80	Procter and Gamble	222,060	166,101	0.44%	312,580	0.28%
6	Cinergy Solutions	198,918	148,791	0.40%	350,472	2 0.31%
10	John Morrell Co	162,480	121,535	0.33%	286,570	0.25%
	Total - Top Ten Retail Customers	3,596,649	2,690,294	7.21%	\$ 5,678,223	3 5.01%
	TOTAL - Top 75 Users	17,402,609	13,017,152	34.87%	\$ 26,252,459	9 23.18%
	TOTAL - System	49,908,211	37,331,342	100.00%	\$ 113,259,135	5 100.00%

# City of Cincinnati Revenue Capacity Schedule 8 Water Works Historical and Projected Water System Pumpage

				System's Rated Pumpage	Maximum Daily Pumpage
	Total	Average Day	Maximum Day	Capacity	as % of
Year	Pumpage (MG's)	MGD	MGD	MGD	Capacity
2002	49,679.150	136.1	217.8	261	83.45%
2003	48,574.063	133.1	207.9	261	79.66%
2004	49,005.613	134.3	176.8	261	67.74%
2005	50,246.239	137.7	213.8	255	83.84%
2006	47,990.075	131.5	211.5	260	81.35%
2007	53,410.400	146.3	229.5	260	88.27%
2008	49,566.720	135.4	220.6	260	84.85%
2009	45,554.620	124.8	169.3	260	65.12%
2010	47,328.971	129.7	188.6	260	72.54%
2011	44,396.749	121.6	206.3	260	79.36%

MG - Million Gallons MGD - Million Gallons per Day

### City of Cincinnati Revenue Capacity Schedule 9 Water Works Accounts Receivable

Year	N	et Water Sales	Cash Collected During Year for Current & Prior Year's Sales	Percentage of Sales Collected
i eai	IN	et water Sales	rears Sales	
2002	\$	82,815,023	\$ 82,260,162	99.33%
2003		83,270,619	82,523,831	99.10%
2004		86,574,584	84,906,679	98.07%
2005		93,542,902	92,994,903	99.41%
2006		93,746,893	92,171,945	98.32%
2007		108,648,659	107,857,042	99.27%
2008		110,122,765	109,451,016	99.39%
2009		108,648,959	107,855,822	99.27%
2010		113,698,642	112,744,685	99.16%
2011		107,523,801	107,944,056	100.39%
	\$	988,592,847	\$ 980,710,141	99.20%

City of Cincinnati
Debt Capacity Information
Schedule 1
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Amount in Thousands)

Debt to Net Asset Ratio		2.37	2.29	2.25	2.24	2.20	2.10	1.93	1.82	1.58	1.62		3.65	2.32	2.87	2.32	2.58	2.23	2.34	1.90	2.03	1.82		2.70	2.87	2.51	2.28	2.37	2.16	2.11	1.86	1.79	1.71
% of Per Capita Personal Income		3.1%	3.2%	3.1%	3.2%	3.2%	3.2%	3.5%	3.8%	4.3%	A/N		1.7%	2.6%	2.2%	3.0%	2.7%	3.0%	2.8%	3.5%	3.6%	A/N		4.7%	2.9%	5.4%	6.2%	2.9%	6.2%	6.3%	7.3%	7.9%	√N/A
Outstanding Debt per Capita (Actual)		\$ 976.17	1,048.37	1,068.80	1,155.52	1,208.09	1,235.70	1,361.86	1,437.29	1,698.66	1,775.69		\$ 525.28	852.92	755.93	1,067.76	1,010.70	1,134.50	1,085.84	1,347.07	1,446.84	1,603.60		\$ 1,501.45	1,901.29	1,824.74	2,223.28	2,218.79	2,370.19	2,447.70	2,784.36	3,145.50	3,379.28
Total Outstanding Debt		323,395	347,313	354,084	366,717	383,400	410,563	452,762	477,840	504,404	527,278		174,021	282,565	250,433	338,864	320,758	376,939	360,995	447,844	429,629	476,177		497,416	629,878	604,517	705,581	704,158	787,502	813,757	925,684	934,033	1,003,455
Capital Or Leases		171 \$	111	88	09	28	471	247	501	460	353		\$ 69					181	268	284	190	120		240 \$	111	88	09	28	652	515	785	650	473
Loans		9,732 \$					3,374	3,220	3,029	2,847	2,636		↔		975	1,905	3,114	12,868	12,622	12,190	8,271	10,321		9,732 \$		975	1,905	3,114	16,242	15,842	15,219	11,118	12,957
Revenue Notes		↔			3,000	6,087	7,380	2,550																€			3,000	6,087	7,380	2,550			
Revenue Bonds		18,522	38,140	35,852	33,449	30,595	38,115	70,825	80,140	77,000	95,715		89,885	199,310	192,300	295,645	284,600	346,255	332,635	415,965	401,100	448,865		108,407	237,450	228,152	329,094	315,195	384,370	403,460	496,105	478,100	544,580
General Obligation Notes		21,497 \$	12,532	2,697	9,930	6,050	8,268	12,800	4,490	22,500	17,000		9,100 \$	24,510	12,000	7,747	7,874			6,250			iites	30,597 \$	37,042	17,697	17,677	13,924	8,268	12,800	10,740	22,500	17,000
General C Obligation O Bonds	ctivities	273,473 \$	296,530	312,447	320,278	340,640	352,955	363,120	389,680	401,597	411,574	Activities	74,967 \$	58,745	45,158	33,567	25,170	17,635	15,470	13,155	20,068	16,871	Total Primary Governmental Activiites	348,440 \$	355,275	357,605	353,845	365,810	370,590	378,590	402,835	421,665	428,445
Fiscal C Year	Governmental Activities	2002 \$	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Business-Type Activities	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Total Primary Go	2002 \$	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011

#### City of Cincinnati Debt Capacity Information Schedule 2

#### Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt To Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capital Last Ten Years

Year	Net Bonded Debt (Note 1)		Assessed Value	Population (Note 2)	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt To Assessed Value	Net Bonded Debt per Capita
0000 #	104 745 000	Φ.	5 000 700 000	004.000	0.440/	
2002 \$	181,745,936	\$	5,328,729,320	331,290	3.41%	549
2003	204,360,090		5,726,710,470	331,290	3.57%	617
2004	199,851,276		5,790,136,487	331,290	3.45%	603
2005	195,355,794		5,699,244,030	317,361	3.43%	616
2006	196,217,743		6,244,770,350	317,361	3.14%	618
2007	198,642,767		6,173,125,560	332,252	3.22%	598
2008	267,007,624		5,937,230,230	332,458	4.50%	803
2009	274,026,733		5,934,611,500	332,458	4.62%	824
2010	294,180,000		5,940,113,290	296,943	4.95%	991
2011	289,640,000		5,827,536,160	296,943	4.97%	975

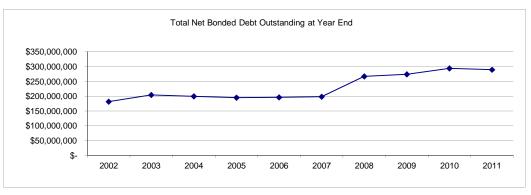
Note 1 - Includes only the net general obligation debt that is tax supported. Note 2 - The 2000 - 2010 figures are based on Bureau of the Census data.

### City of Cincinnati Debt Capacity Information Schedule 3 Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt December 31, 2011

		Assessed Valuation (a)	т	Net General ax Supported Debt		Percent Overlapping	Net Tax Supported Overall Debt
<u>Direct:</u> City of Cincinnati	\$	5,827,536,160	\$	238,444,775		100 %	\$ 431,563,000
Overlapping:  Board of Education -  Cincinnati C	ity						
School Distr	ict	6,597,339,770		694,540,000	٠,	88%	618,140,600
Hamilton County		19,967,203,780		87,872,188	(a)	29%	27,240,378
Subtotal				782,412,188	-		 645,380,978
Total			\$	1,020,856,963	_		\$ 1,076,943,978

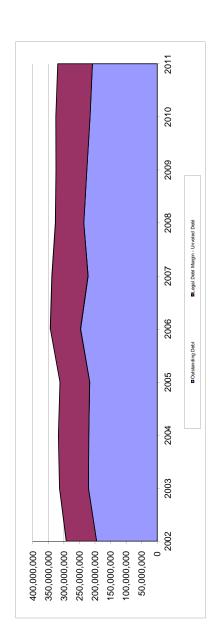
(a) Source: Hamilton County Auditor's Office (b) Source: Cincinnati City School District

(c) Percent Overlapping is calculated based on assessed value to total assessed value.



City of Cincinnati Debt Capacity Information Schedule 4 Legal Debt Margin December 31

					December 31						
Overall Packt Limitedian 40.4/2.0/		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
of Assessed Valuation	69	559,516,579 \$	601,304,599 \$	607,964,331 \$	598,420,623 \$	657,615,564 \$	648,178,184 \$	\$ 892,399,268	623,134,208 \$	623,711,895 \$	611,891,297
Net Debt Within 10-1/2% Limitation		195,400,000	221,670,000	220,560,000	217,670,000	247,190,000	222,868,000	236,495,000	226,635,000	216,595,000	208,770,000
Legal Debt Margin Within 10-1/2% Limitation	↔	364,116,579 \$	379,634,599 \$	387,404,331 \$	380,750,623 \$	410,425,564 \$	425,310,184 \$	389,904,268 \$	396,499,208 \$	407,116,895 \$	403,121,297
Net Debt Percentage of 10 1/2 % Limitation		34.92%	36.86%	36.28%	36.37%	37.59%	34.38%	37.75%	36.37%	34.73%	34.12%
I Invoted Daht I imitation . 5-4/9%		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	<u>2010</u>	2011
of Assessed Valuation	49	293,080,113 \$	314,969,076 \$	318,457,507 \$	313,458,422 \$	344,465,295 \$	339,521,906 \$	328,113,902 \$	326,403,633 \$	326,706,231 \$	320,514,488
Net Debt Within 5-1/2% Limitation		195,400,000	221,670,000	220,560,000	217,670,000	247,190,000	222,868,000	236,495,000	226,635,000	216,595,000	208,770,000
Legal Debt Margin Within 5-1/2% Limitation	69	97,680,113 \$	93,299,076 \$	\$ 705,768,76	95,788,422 \$	97,275,295 \$	116,653,906 \$	91,618,902 \$	99,768,633 \$	110,111,231 \$	111,744,488
Net Debt Percentage of 5 1/2 % Limitation		%29.99	70.38%	%97.69	69.44%	71.76%	65.64%	72.08%	69.43%	%08.99	65.14%



## Revenue Bonds Debt Service Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years City of Cincinnati Debt Service Capacity Schedule 5

			Coverage	0 4.77	00 4.56	2.15	2.35	1.99	00 2.23	1.96	1.60	1.65	1.25
			Total	\$ 7,559,000	7,556,000	16,377,000	18,414,000	23,766,000	24,557,000	28,460,000	29,797,000	33,981,000	39,399,365
Water Works Bonds		vice	Interest	4,759,000	4,621,000	9,367,000	11,174,000	12,721,000	13,082,000	14,840,000	15,797,000	18,551,000	21.419.365
Water		Debt Service	Principal	\$ 2,800,000 \$	2,935,000	7,010,000	7,240,000	11,045,000	11,475,000	13,620,000	14,000,000	15,430,000	17.980.000
		Water Works	Revenue	93,034,000		96,651,000	105,797,000	110,858,000	127,995,000	126,780,000	120,397,000	131,000,000	120.682.000
			age	1.28	1.29	1.29	1.13	1.01	1.13	1.26	1.94	1.68	1.85
			Coverage	075	626	929	000	905	231	510	209	176	719
g Bonds			Total	1,534,075	2,047,	2,047,626	4,283,	4,769,905	4,257,231	5,164,510	5,120,209	5,792,176	6.171.719
Economic Development Financing Bonds		ce	Interest	\$ 22,075	1,160,626	1,160,626	1,995,000	1,915,905	1,782,231	2,209,510	2,050,209	2,652,176	3.886.719
Economic Deve		Debt Service	Principal	\$ 000,299	887,000	887,000	2,288,000	2,854,000	2,475,000	2,955,000	3,070,000	3,140,000	2.285.000
				€9									
		Payment in Lieu	of Taxes	1,967,377	2,651,448	2,651,448	4,848,086	4,840,444	4,796,765	6,486,865	9,953,193	9,754,692	11,402,482
	Fiscal	Year Pa		2002 \$	2003	2004	2002	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011

Includes:

Urban Renewal Revenue Bonds, Series 1990A - One Gateway Project
Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 1996 - Cincinnati Development Group LLC - Fountain Square West Project
Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 1998 - Convention Place Mall Project - RSJJ Investments Limited
Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2002 - Saks Fifth Avenue Inc. & Race Street Development LTD
Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2003 - Convergys Corporation Project
Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2007 - Convergys Corporation Project
Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 - The Keystone Project

Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2008B - Baldwin 300 Project

Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2009B - Columbia Square Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2007 - Madison Circle Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 - Graeters

City of Cincinnati
Debt Capacity
Schedule 6
Water Works
Historical Financial Operations
(Amounts in Thousands)

	2002	2003	2004	2002	2006	2007	2008	2009		2010	2	2011
Operating Revenue Total Operating Revenue	\$ 90,124	\$ 91,556	\$ 94,706	\$ 102,272	\$ 105,059	\$ 121,244	\$ 121,508	\$ 117,441	41 \$	125,287	<b>.</b>	120,682
Operating Expense:	6	i	1	0	i c	0			į	0		
Fersonal Services	51,292	31,/41	54,703	56,805	27,600	59,575	41,041	42,827	/7	58,805		97,129
Contractual Services	8,082	3,092	6,555	8,903	7,528	0,550	9,000	2,249	<del>1</del> 5	8,028		8,529
Matarials and Sunalise	5,575	5,000	5,170	5,651	5,155	4,550	7.860	7,0	± 4	9,900		9,030
Materials and Supplies Utilities	7,918	8,007	7.911	9,270	9.752	11,639	11.287	10.8	5 5	0,007		7,530
Insurance	230	264	205	234	201	169	114	117	17	121		121
Taxes		1	1	46	48	2			1	9		æ
Rent	394	929	686	931	1,037	823	1,057	1,2	1,256	1,302		1,252
Other	470	482	507	470	412	354	823	9	620	630		328
Depreciation and Amortization Expense	15,630	15,597	16,950	19,516	21,471	21,934	22,705	24,161	61	24,206		24,832
Amortization Mason Agreement Bad Debt Expense	48	09	63	99		72	76			84		88
Total Operating Expense	72,631	74,762	78,443	85,175	87,089	95,099	98,747	101,231	31	117,196		103,124
Operating Income	\$ 17,493	\$ 16,794	\$ 16,263	\$ 17,097	\$ 17,970	\$ 26,145	\$ 22,761	\$ 16,210	10 \$	8,091	↔	17,558
Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses):	\$ 10.537	€.	\$ 5.063	\$ 14.464	\$ 646	\$ 4,935	3.099	5	5 8	3.039	<del>9</del> 5	3,304
Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Fixed Assets Transfers In	(24)			(351)			(1,338)		(1,621)	(1,320)	+	(829) 131
Interest Revenue	2,910	2,041	1,945	3,525	5,799	6,751	5,272	2,403	.03	2,560		2,309
Build America Bond Subsidy								S	553	1,701		1,701
Interest Expense	(4,749)	(8,234)	(7,164)	(12,155)	(11,113)	(12,359)	(13,997)	(13,525)	25)	(12,695)		(14,909)
Total Non-Operating Revenue (Expense):	8,674	2,145	(984)	5,483	(296)	(725)	(6,964)	(2,4	(2,486)	(6,715)		(8,293)
Net Income	\$ 26,167	\$ 18,939	\$ 15,279	\$ 22,580	\$ 17,674	\$ 25,420	\$ 15,797	\$ 13,724	24 \$	1,376	↔	9,265

### City of Cincinnati Debt Capacity Schedule 7 Water Works Projected Operating Results

Description		2012 \$	2013 \$	2014 \$	2015 \$
Metered Water Sales Revenue Under Existing Rates		111,526,000	110,781,000	110,045,000	109,315,000
Indicated Revenue Increases (a)	_				
Month - Year	Revenue Increase				
January 2011	0.00%	0	0	0	0
January 2012	8.50%	8,295,000	9,416,000	9,354,000	9,292,000
January 2013	7.25%		7,625,000	8,656,000	8,599,000
January 2014 January 2015	7.00% 7.00%			7,843,000	8,904,000 8,337,000
January 2016	6.00%				6,557,000
Total Increased Revenue		8,295,000	17,041,000	25,853,000	35,132,000
Total Metered Water Sales Revenue		119.821.000	127,822,000	135,898,000	144,447,000
Total Increased Revenue - CPI		2,698,715	2,757,715	2,611,922	2,611,984
Other Revenue		1,492,730	2,995,075	3,339,413	3,583,324
Direct Federal Cash Payment for Build America Bonds Billing Services		1,701,215 8,312,600	1,701,215 12,337,040	1,701,215 15,000,520	1,701,215 15,000,905
Construction Reimbursement Charges		342,633	342,633	342,633	342,633
Interest Income (b)		1,649,000	1,526,000	1,567,000	1,620,000
Total Revenue		136,017,893	149,481,678	160,460,703	169,307,061
Operating & Maintenance Expense (c)		79,429,059	85,638,259	91,059,840	96,092,558
Net Revenue Available for Debt Service		56,588,834	63,843,419	69,400,863	73,214,503
Series 2001 Revenue Bond Debt Service		0	0	0	0
Series 2003 Revenue Bond Debt Service Series 2005A Revenue Bond Debt Service		5 022 428	0	0	0 32,938
Series 2007A Revenue Bond Debt Service Series 2007A Revenue Bond Debt Service		5,022,438 10,137,150	4,925,938 15,195,750	32,938 15,551,500	15,632,650
Series 2007B Revenue Bond Debt Service		5,162,123	5,165,348	5,164,313	5,164,438
Series 2009A Revenue Bond Debt Service		7,928,100	2,867,950	2,508,550	10,532,550
Series 2009B BAB Debt Service Series 2011A Revenue Bond Debt Service		4,860,614 5,383,888	4,860,614 5,387,200	4,860,614 10,150,550	4,860,614 5,147,300
Series 2012A Revenue Bond Debt Service		1,315,575	3,928,500	4,268,350	4,267,100
Future Senior Lien Revenue Bond Debt Service (d)		0	0	977,500	3,995,625
Total Senior Lien Revenue Bond Debt Service		39,809,888	42,331,300	43,514,315	49,633,215
Series 2005B Revenue Bond Conversion Debt Service		1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
Total Junior Lien Revenue Bond Debt Service		1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
Subordinate General Obligation Bond Debt Service (e)		2,243,600	2,159,600	1,875,600	0
Total Junior Lien Revenue Bond Debt Service		2,243,600	2,159,600	1,875,600	0
State of Ohio Issue 2 Money (\$1M/20Yrs/0%)-2003		50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
State of Ohio Issue 2 Money (\$980K/20Yrs/0%)-2004		49,000	49,000	49,000	49,000
					57,500
State of Ohio Issue 2 Money (\$1.15M/20Yrs/0%)-2005		57,500	57,500	57,500	
State of Ohio Issue 2 Money (1.25M/20Yrs/0%)-2011		62,494	62,494	62,494	62,494
Ohio EPA Water Supply Revolving Loan (\$1.7M/20Yrs/3.25%)-2006		116,096	116,096	116,096	116,096
Ohio EPA Water Supply Revolving Loan (\$4M/20Yrs/3.25%)-2006		268,251	268,251	268,251	268,251
Ohio EPA Water Supply Revolving Loan (\$2.98M/20Yrs/2%)-2011		278,458	278,458	278,458	278,458
Ohio EPA Water Supply Revolving Loan (\$2.3M/20Yrs/2.0%)-2012		0	117,103	117,103	117,103
Ohio EPA Water Supply Revolving Loan (\$3.6M/20Yrs/2.0%)-2012		0	0	178,948	178,948
Ohio EPA Water Supply Revolving Loan (\$6.1M/20Yrs/2.0%)-2014		0	0	373,190	373,190
Other Financing Requirements		881,799	998,902	1,551,040	1,551,040
Revenues Available for Transfer to Water System Reserve Fund		12,153,547	16,853,617	20,959,908	20,530,248
Working Capital Balance		40		***	
Prior Year Revenue Fund Working Capital Balance Revenue Transfer To Water System Reserve Fund		18,910,700 5,901,395	25,162,852 13,248,493	28,767,975 15,922,237	33,805,647 20,146,671
,					
Revenues Available for Transfer		12,153,547	16,853,617	20,959,908	20,530,248
End of Year Working Capital Balance		25,162,852	28,767,975	33,805,647	34,189,224
Working Capital Balance Requirement (f)		11,914,359	12,845,739	13,658,976	14,413,884
Revenues Transferred the Next Fiscal Year		13,248,493	15,922,237	20,146,671	19,775,340
Water System Reserve Fund Beginning of Year Balance		38,895,806	30,779,691	27,168,081	27,766,682
Deposits		5,901,395	13,248,493	15,922,237	20,146,671
Transfer to Water Works Capital Improvement Fund		14,017,510	16,860,103	15,323,635	17,561,828
End of Year Balance		30,779,691	27,168,081	27,766,682	30,351,525
Debt Service Coverage Senior Lien Revenue Bond Debt Service Coverage		142%	151%	159%	148%
Total Bond Debt Service Coverage		127%	136%	143%	139%

<sup>(</sup>a) Reflects the effect of a 12.5% bill proration and billing lag on the level of revenues to be received in the first year of each revenue adjustment.

(b) Does not include interest earnings from construction fund which will be used to fund future projects and reduce additional borrowing.

(c) Inflation factors used in calculations are 2.6-6.0% increases for Non-Personnel Costs and 3% increases in Personnel Costs

(d) Estimated Future Issues assuming revenue bonds (2.5 years bonds) as follows:

I) Estimated Future issues assuming revenue bonds (25 years bonds) as to		Proceeds Required	Debt Service Reserve/ Bond Issuance Costs	Total Issue	Interest Rate	
2	2014	\$35.93M	\$3.625M	\$39.55M	1	5.00%
2	2015	\$44.87M	\$7.140MM	\$49.40M	1	5.00%
2	2016	\$40.98M	\$7.000MM	\$45.11M	1	5.00%

<sup>(</sup>e) General Obligation Bond debt issued for Water System Improvements.

<sup>(</sup>f) It has been the policy of the Utility to maintain a working capital reserve equal to 15% of the prior fiscal year's O&M Expenses.

City of Cincinnati Debt Capacity Schedule 8 Water Works Senior Bonds and Senior Subordinated Debt Service Requiements

\*Represents gross debt on Build America Bonds - Subsidy equal to 35% of interest paid treated as revenue for coverage calculations.

City of Cincinnati, Ohio Demographic and Economic Information Schedule 1 Population Statistics Last Ten Calendar Years

	% Unemployed	73 75 51 4	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.0	5.8	9.3	9.0	7.8														
	Cincinnati	159,900	154,900	153,000	164,100	164,300	164,800	163,600	163,800	143,800														
nates	Hamilton County	423,900	420,400	419,000	425,700	436,400	438,200	438,800	438,500	406,900														
Civilian Labor Force Estimates	Cincinnati MSA	1,057,000	1,081,800	1,094,500	1,109,600	1,121,300	1,127,500	1,133,000	1,130,200	1,099,600														
Civilian Labo	Ohio	5,838,100	5,862,800	5,889,500	5,942,100	5,976,700	5,971,900	5,970,000	5,935,250	5,806,000														
	United States	144,863,000	147,401,000	149,320,000	151,428,000	153,124,000	154,287,000	154,205,800	153,893,000	153,617,000														
	Hamilton County	35,385	38,258	40,037	42,369	43,035	43,918	42,393	45,852	N/A			Hamilton	County	30,727	31,468	33,147	33,918	35,914	36,835	37,484	32,068	36,770	N/A
al Income	Cincinnati MSA	31,766	33,933	35,774	37,431	38,434	39,066	37,967	39,673	N/A	(adoillion o	(61101119)	Cincinnati	MSA	86,798	68,834	72,512	75,148	79,456	82,567	84,329	82,460	84,600	N/A
Per Capita Personal Income	Ohio	29,197	30,765	32,429	33,991	35,174	35,889	35,408	36,162	N/A	(ancillim ai) omoon! Icacaro			Ohio	340,664	350,892	361,854	372,132	390,645	405,236	413,732	408,707	417,234	N/A
Per (	United States	30,838	33,157	35,424	37,698	39,392	40,166	39,635	39,937	N/A	O G	200	United	States	9,054,781	9,369,072	9,928,790	10,476,669	11,256,516	11,879,836	12,225,589	12,168,161	12,353,577	N/A
	Hamilton County	848,120	846,254	847,182	847,656	855,928	853,508	855,062	801,948	N/A		•		Year	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
ç	Cincinnati MSA	2,049,629	2,082,796	2,102,422	2,122,711	2,148,315	2,158,643	2,171,896	2,132,415	N/A														
Population	Ohio	11,410,582	11,445,095	11,475,262	11,492,495	11,520,815	11,528,072	11,542,645	11,537,968	N/A														
	United States	287,726,647	292,892,127	295,753,151	298,593,212	301,579,895	304,374,846	307,006,550	309,330,219	N/A														
	Year	2002	2004	2002	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011														

Ohio Department of Job and Family Services (Imi.state.oh.us/) US Dept of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Commerce (www.bea.gov) N/A = Not Available

Source:

### City of Cincinnati Demographic and Economic Information Schedule 2

### Ten Largest Employees

### In Cincinnati Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2011			2002		
Employer	Number of Employees		Percentage of Total Employment	Number of Employees	Percentage of Total Employment		
The Kroger Co	19,000	1	0.09%	12,000	4	1.39%	
University of Cincinnati	15,374	2	0.73%	14,000	1	1.62%	
The Procter and Gamble Co	12,500	3	0.60%	13,700	2	1.58%	
Children's Hospital Medical Center	12,332	4	0.59%	13,700	2	1.5070	
Tri-Health Inc	10,197	5	0.49%	6,800	10	0.79%	
Mercy Health Partners	8,817	6	0.42%	7,200	7	0.83%	
Archdiocese of Cincinnati	7,500	7	0.36%	7,400	6	0.85%	
GE Aviation	7,400	8	0.35%	,,,,,,			
Walmart Stores	7,300	9	0.35%				
St. Elizabeth Medical Center	7,063	10	0.34%				
GE Aviation	,						
St. Elizabeth Medical Center							
U.S. Postal Service							
Hamilton County							
Internal Revenue Service							
ABX Air Inc.							
General Electric Aircraft				7,500	5	0.87%	
Toyota Motor Manufacturing							
Cincinnati Public Schools				7,100	8	0.82%	
City of Cincinnati							
Fifth Third Bank							
U S Government				7,100	9	0.82%	
Health Alliance				13,500	3	1.56%	
Cinergy							
Cincinnati Bell Telephone							
Cincinnati Milacron							
City of Cincinnati							
Total	107,483	-	4.32%	96,300	_	11.13%	
Total Metropolitan Statistical Area	1,017,900	_		865,600			

Sources: Bureau of Employment Services, State of Ohio

## City of Cincinnati, Ohio Demographic and Economic Information Schedule 3 Construction and Property Values

		Residential truction (1)		n-Residential truction (1)		Total uction (1)
	Number	Estimated	Number	Estimated	Number	Estimated
	of	Cost	of	Cost	of	Cost
Year	Permits	(in thousands)	Permits	(in thousands)	Permits	(in thousands)
		_	_	_		_
2002	198	44,323	65	52,432	8,726	559,529
2003	154	36,200	78	67,496	8,146	333,396
2004	187	26,488	55	97,719	7,950	486,905
2005	237	50,032	51	119,405	8,396	510,003
2006	231	75,536	53	93,812	8,545	547,934
2007	150	36,540	55	124,961	8,780	487,176
2008	72	13,252	66	243,388	8,196	431,373
2009	44	10,642	60	264,896	8,139	603,416
2010	85	14,304	76	217,069	8,958	594,199
2011	87	18,810	46	135,911	9,291	536,047
				Pı	roperty Value (2)	
				Residential	Non-Re	esidential
	_	Year		(in thousands)	(in tho	usands)
		2002		7,190,165		5,322,012
		2003		8,135,933		6,695,987
		2004		8,154,379		6,857,111
		2005		8,191,224		6,541,396
		2006		9,890,166		6,773,615
		2007		9,880,248		5,899,386
		2008		9,944,823		5,835,579
		2009		10,091,512		6,044,623
		2010		10,019,140		6,134,297
		2011		9,937,060		5,914,734

Source: (1) The City's Department of Buildings and Inspections' records

### City of Cincinnati, Ohio Demographic and Economic Information Schedule 4 Salaries of Principal Officials

<u>Position</u>	<u>Salary</u>
Mayor	\$121,291
Councilmember	\$60,646
City Manager	\$232,081
Commissioner of Health	\$119,127 - \$160,821
Deputy City Manager	\$119,127 - \$160,821
City Solicitor	\$119,127 - \$160,821
Various Department Directors	\$101,956 - \$137,640

### **MAYOR and CITY COUNCIL**

The mayor is elected for a four-year term by the voters of Cincinnati. The legislature of the City is a nine-member council elected at large on a partisan basis for two-year terms. The vice-mayor is chosen by the mayor from the councilmembers. A list of the council incumbents and the term each is presently serving appears on page (xiii). The mayor selects the city manager, but the mayor's nominee must be approved by a majority of the council. The city manager appoints the deputy city manager and the department directors.

City of Cincinnati, Ohio
Demographic and Economic Information
Schedule 5
Surety Bond Coverage

A faithful performance blanket bond coverage of \$5,000,000 is maintained for all City employees.

### Cincinnati-Middletown MSA Demographic and Economic Information Schedule 6 Annual Employment Average by Industry (in thousands)

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Goods-Producing Industries	179.2	176.6	176.5	175.7	174.2	172.1	160.8	147.7	146.4	149.7
Natural Resources, Mining and Construction	49.2	49.6	52.4	52.4	52.6	50.6	45.0	44.0	36.1	36.9
Construction of Buildings	11.3	12.3	12.7	12.8	12.6	12.1	9.7	9.4	7.7	7.6
Specialty Trade Contractors	31.5	31.5	34.0	33.7	34.2	32.6	29.6	26.6	22.5	22.6
Manufacturing	130.0	127.0	124.2	123.3	121.7	121.5	115.8	103.7	110.3	112.8
Durable Goods	75.4	72.7	71.9	71.9	71.8	72.1	69.2	57.8	65.3	69.6
Primary Metals	7.9	8.0	8.0	7.5	6.5	6.8	6.2	4.8	5.9	7.0
Transportation Equipment	18.2	17.1	17.1	18.2	19.5	19.8	19.1	17.1	18.2	17.5
Motor Vehicle Parts	8.6	8.0	7.8	8.4	8.8	8.7	7.8	6.6	6.6	6.7
Aerospace Products and Parts	8.9	8.3	8.3	8.7	9.4	9.5	9.8	9.7	9.2	9.5
Nondurable Goods	54.7	54.4	52.3	51.4	49.9	49.4	46.6	45.9	45.0	43.2
Chemical Manufacturing	12.4	12.4	11.0	11.1	11.2	11.1	11.2	10.9	11.5	11.0
Service-Providing Industries	829.5	839.5	848.8	859.6	864.2	873.0	877.4	858.6	841.3	853.0
Trade, Transportation, and Utilities	213.7	210.9	210.3	211.0	209.6	212.8	215.4	205.3	196.4	202.4
Wholesale Trade	58.3	57.2	56.7	58.0	59.2	61.0	60.4	55.4	52.3	57.6
Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	26.8	26.8	26.9	27.8	28.7	28.8	28.3	26.0	22.9	26.0
Merchant Wholesalers, Non-Durable Goods	22.1	22.3	22.3	22.5	23.2	23.8	23.6	23.6	22.8	22.0
Retail Trade	112.6	110.6	110.8	109.4	109.2	109.7	111.5	109.5	104.5	103.8
Food and Beverage Stores	19.8	20.8	20.3	20.3	20.8	21.4	21.8	22.0	19.8	20.3
Grocery Stores	17.2	17.5	17.2	17.4	17.9	18.6	18.9	18.7	17.1	17.8
Health and Personal Care Stores	7.4	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6
Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	7.8	8.4	9.3	9.3	9.4	8.8	9.7	8.7	10.2	9.4
General Merchandise Stores	22.1	22.4	22.1	21.6	22.0	22.7	25.0	23.6	22.6	21.6
Transportation, Warehousing and Utilities	42.8	43.1	42.8	43.6	41.1	42.0	43.5	40.4	39.6	41.0
Transportation and Warehousing	37.6	39.0	39.6	40.4	38.0	38.9	39.8	38.1	34.9	37.9
Air Transportation	9.8	10.3	10.4	10.0	8.6	8.0	7.0	6.2	5.4	4.5
Information	17.8	16.2	16.0	15.8	15.7	15.6	15.3	14.4	14.0	13.9
Telecommunications	6.1	5.6	5.7	5.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Financial Activities	64.1	66.0	65.0	65.6	65.3	65.6	64.4	62.1	58.4	58.5
Finance and Insurance	48.9	51.5	50.8	51.5	51.6	52.3	52.2	49.2	49.9	50.0
Credit Intermediation and Related Activities	20.1	21.3	21.1	21.5	20.8	20.5	21.3	20.1	20.6	20.4
Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	21.8	23.5	22.9	22.9	23.2	23.8	24.2	23.7	23.5	23.7
Professional and Business Services	139.6	144.1	147.0	152.3	156.0	154.8	155.6	154.0	149.7	153.5
Professional and Technical Services	49.7	50.9	50.7	52.2	53.6	54.7	56.0	55.2	54.0	57.3
Management of Companies and Enterprises	29.9	30.8	30.7	31.6	32.7	33.5	36.6	36.4	38.0	40.0
Administrative, Support, and Waste Services	60.0	62.4	65.6	68.5	69.7	66.7	63.0	62.4	57.7	56.2
Employment Services	26.9	29.8	33.3	35.4	36.4	34.1	30.2	28.2	24.3	24.9
Services to Buildings and Dwellings	12.8	13.1	12.8	13.4	13.4	13.6	12.5	11.9	12.2	12.5
Educational and Health Services	124.7	127.2	131.1	134.6	137.4	141.3	147.3	148.6	151.9	153.2
Educational Services	11.9	12.8	13.7	14.2	14.4	14.6	15.8	15.8	16.6	16.7
Health Care and Social Assistance	112.7	114.4	117.4	120.4	123.1	126.7	131.5	132.8	135.3	136.5
Hospitals	35.9	37.2	38.3	39.4	40.7	41.3	44.1	46.5	46.2	46.0
Leisure and Hospitality	98.2	99.9	103.2	105.4	105.2	106.9	101.9	99.7	97.0	98.8
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	17.9	18.3	18.9	18.9	18.3	18.8	16.4	15.9	15.6	14.4
Accommodation and Food Services Other Services	80.3	81.6	84.3	86.6	86.9	88.0	85.5	83.8	81.4	84.4
	40.9	42.1	42.9	42.8	42.5	43.2	43.1	42.0	40.9	42.2
Government	130.6	133.1	133.2	132.2	132.5	132.9	134.4	132.6	133.0	130.5
Federal Government	18.4	17.8	17.6	17.6	17.7	17.4	16.9	16.5	16.6	16.5
State Government Education	26.0	26.7	27.1	27.4	27.1	27.5	29.0	29.4	28.6	28.4
State Government Education	21.0	21.5	21.9	22.2	21.9	22.3	24.0	24.6	23.2	24.7
Local Government  Local Government Education	86.2 48.4	88.6 49.8	88.4 49.9	87.1 49.0	87.7 49.4	88.1 49.0	88.5 50.8	86.7 51.5	87.8 51.1	85.6 50.0
Total	1008.6	1016.1	1025.3	1035.3	1038.4	1045.1	1038.2	1006.3	987.7	1002.7
	4.9	5.1		5.4	5.2		5.8	9.9	9.0	
Unemployment Rate	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.2	5.0	5.8	9.9	9.0	7.8

Note: The Cincinnati-Middletown areas included Brown, Butler, Clermont, Hamilton and Warren Counties in Ohio; Dearborn, Franklin and Ohio Counties in Indiana; Boone, Bracken, Campbell, Gallatin, Grant, Kenton, and Pendleton Counties in Kentucky.

Source: Ohio Department of Job and Family Services, Bureau of Labor Market Information

City of Cincinnati Operating Information Schedule 1 Full Time Equivalent Positions by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

I	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Function/Program										
General Government	444	451	582	542	547	497	400	446	447	425
Community Development	77	92	09	26	52	61	140	73	70	99
Enterprise Services	296	228	75	72	73	99	61	63	62	22
Parks and Recreation Public Safety	335	333	310	314	311	311	302	290	298	282
Police	1,312	1,326	1,365	1,322	1,333	1342	1356	1335	1324	1,253
Fire	860	847	860	855	870	885	902	890	844	806
Transportation and Engineering	148	171	168	159	163	151	152	154	144	143
Public Services	456	464	438	437	464	425	416	402	367	334
Public Health	485	492	470	452	451	414	426	421	404	369
MSD	624	269	571	263	559	526	532	587	299	809
Enterprise										
Water Works	573	592	589	220	269	542	541	561	552	533
Parking Facility	64	28	26	22	51	44	41	40	35	28
Convention Center	39	32	31	29	_	_				
General Aviation	12	13	11	13	13	13	13	13	13	1
Municipal Golf	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Stormwater Management	15	21	15	16	7	12	31	16	15	13
	5,742	5,701	5,603	5,457	5,470	5,292	5,318	5,293	5,176	4,930

Source: Cincinnati Human Resource Information System

City of Cincinnati
Operating Information
Schedule
Operating Indicators by FunctionProgram
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
General Government Litigations Total Cases Open Cases	195	207	152	121	342 223	383 295	117	106	103	128 155
Community Development Housing Units Job Created/Retained through Income Tax Credits Enterprise Zone Agreement	2,098 1,994 5	1,630 1,531	2,465 575 5	2,110 570 1	2,239 273 2	2,052 319 5	1,581 65 0	1,834 149 0	1,450 1	1,735
Police Service Calls Arrests Reports Filed	288,242 42,497 47,639	295,387 47,007 46,923	292,826 47,830 44,798	291,468 48,757 43,427	303,670 47,474 26,850	273,652 41,510 24,678	287,268 41,542 24,743	275,424 36,768 38,700	263,196 37,529 36,179	276,407 37,207 38,573
Fire Incidences (Fires, EMS)	65,428	65,451	65,423	65,206	65,866	67,435	68,973	72,128	70,889	73,531
Parks Annual Visitors Nature Education Programs Volunteer Hours Park Reservations Visitor Center Phone Calls	6,000,000 1,500 30,000 660 17,900	6,000,000 1,300 32,800 675 18,000	6,000,000 1,300 33,700 690 21,000	6,000,000 1,300 33,700 690 21,000	6,000,000 1,000 62,500 1,300 24,600	6,000,000 1,000 87,737 1,350 26,350	6,000,000 1,000 87,737 1,350 26,350	6,000,000 1,168 93,439 732 16,848	6,000,000 1,375 59,046 958 15,000	6,000,000 1,382 56,340 976 15,211
Health Patients Visits Inspections Birth and Death Certificates	47,712 135,296 29,337 94,033	48,787 138,833 35,098 86,938	46,237 134,637 29,203 83,213	48,961 137,105 26,317 84,314	37,077 125,971 24,312 82,876	34,688 123,445 31,244 78,187	41,674 119,846 17,635 68,568	37,375 153,548 19,751 66,990	37,319 151,505 20,798 63,349	32,176 137,966 22,812 55,483
Sanitation Total solid waste collected and disposed	11,500	116,500	114,377	115,000	106,463	103,504	100,045	99,946	99,203	95,571
Water Works Water Delivered to Water Mains (Gallons) Total Water Consumption (Gallons) Percent of Unmetered Water Average Daily Delivery (Gallons) Maximum Daily Pumpage (Gallons) Minimum Daily Pumpage (Gallons)	49,679,150,000 41,198,056,000 17% 136,107,000 217,882,000 101,296,000	48,574,063,000 39,700,260,000 18% 133,080,000 207,884,000 98,580,000	49,005,613,000 41,206,219,000 16% 134,038,000 176,763,000	50,246,239,000 42,128,497,000 16% 137,661,000 213,827,000 108,872,000	47,990,075,000 40,061,250,000 17% 131,480,000 211,468,000 102,592,000	53,410,396,000 44,161,654,000 17% 146,330,000 229,517,000 106,102,000	49,566,715,000 41,510,868,000 16% 135,428,000 220,566,000 99,924,000	45,554,623,000 37,844,460,000 17% 124,807,000 169,260,000 95,420,000	47,328,971,000 39,300,198,000 17% 129,668,000 200,772,000 95,904,000	44,396,749,000 37,331,342,000 121,635,000 206,325,000 95,848,000

N/A = Not Available

## City of Cincinnati Operating Information Schedule 3 Capital Asset and Infrastructure Statistics by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
-										
Public Safety										
Police Stations	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Cidions	Ü	· ·	Ū	Ü	J	Ü	Ū	Ü	· ·	Ü
Fire										
Fire Stations	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26		26
Paramedic Units	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	6		12
Life Support Ambulances Aircraft Rescue	6 1	6 1	6 1	6 1	6 1	6	6 1	8	8	0 1
Allorat Nescue				'		'				
Transportation and Engineering										
Streets (lane miles)	2,820	2,840	2,840	2,840	2,840	2,840	2,840	3,050		3,000
Sidewalks (miles)	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700
Street Signs Bridges	150,000 71	300,000 71	300,000 66	300,000 68	300,000 68	300,000 63	150,000 62	150,000 62		150,000 65
Retaining Walls (miles)	48	49	49	51	51	52	52	52		50
3 44 ( 44)										
Public Recreation										
Parks	5.000	F 000	F 000	F 000	5.000	5.000	F 000	F 000	F 000	F 000
Acreage Regional Parks	5,000 5		5,000 5							
Neighborhood parks	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70		70
Preserves and Nature areas	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
Nature Education Centers	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5		5
Playgrounds	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52		52
Hiking Trails (miles)	50	50	50	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
Plant Species - Krohn Conservatory Park Facilities & Structures	1,000	1,000 121	1,000 121	1,000	1,000 121	1,000	1,000 121	1,000 121	1,000	1,000 121
Street Trees	121 80,000	80,000	80,000	121 80,000	80,000	121 80,000	80,000	80,000	121 80,000	80,000
Chicat Trees	00,000	00,000	00,000	00,000	00,000	00,000	00,000	00,000	00,000	00,000
Recreation										
Acreage	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600		2,600
Recreation and Senior Centers	45	40	40	40	40	38	38	38		32
Play Areas Swimming Pools	108 41	108 40	108 40	108 40	108 40	108 38	108 38	108 38	108 22	108 33
Spray Grounds	71	40	40	40	40	30	30	30	6	6
Tennis Courts	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122		103
Public Services										
Traffic Engineering Traffic Signs	705	725	725	739	745	758	749	757	757	765
Street Lights	31,500	31,500	31,500	32,000	32,000	32,000	28,706	12,000		12,200
Ç										
Public Health										
Health Centers	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Water Works										
Total Assets (in thousands)	\$ 642,501	\$ 759,982	\$ 751,109	\$ 877,497	\$ 877,914	\$ 970,706	\$ 979,428	\$ 1,080,499	\$ 1,081,596	1,144,127
Water Customer Accounts	235,556	236,945	238,460	239,630	240,472	241,040	241,416	241,500	241,704	241,714
Miles of Water Main in the System	2,992	3,012	3,058	3,079	3,102	3,109	3,121	3,128	3,133	3,316
Municipal Golf										
Golf Courses	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
General Aviation										
Acreage	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	870	1,353	1,353	1,353	1,353
Convention Center										
Meeting Rooms		41	41	N/A	37	37	37	37	37	36
Exhibit Space (Square Feet)	162,000	162,000	162,000	162,000	195,000	195,000	195,000	195,000	195,000	195,000
Meeting/Ballroom Space (Square Feet)	82,000	82,000	82,000	82,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000
Parking Facilities										
Parking Facilities Parking Lots/Garages	9	10	10	15	14	14	14	14	14	14
Parking Meters	6,200	6,400	6,400	5,700	5,700	5,400	5,400	5,400		5,400
-										
Stormwater Management	0.1-	a	a	a						
Miles of Storm Sewers	315	315	315	315	315	350	350	350	350	350

(This page intentionally left blank.)

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

for the year ended December 31, 2011

### PREPARED BY:

### **Accounts and Audits**

Bea Ebner, Christopher Bigham, Kim DeWalt, Jeff Harmon, Monica Morton, Bev Nussman, Pam Sacherman, Bryan Schmitt, Linda Weigand, Jessica Young, Charlene Childress

### SPECIAL ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FOR CONTRIBUTIONS FROM:

### **Water Works**

Janet Klenk, David McKenrick

### Retirement

Ron Wilson

### **Treasury**

Nicole Lee

### **Design and Printing by:**

the City of Cincinnati Printing Services





#### **CITY OF CINCINNATI**

### **HAMILTON COUNTY**

### **CLERK'S CERTIFICATION**

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

**CLERK OF THE BUREAU** 

Susan Babbitt

CERTIFIED SEPTEMBER 27, 2012